Selected Educational Statistics

2005-06

सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
STATISTICS DIVISION
NEW DELHI
2008

9/Gift
338
Director's Reference Library
Collected from MHRD by Director, SCERT on 6-2-2009.
9/2/09

Selected Educational Statistics

2005-06

S.C.E.R.T. West Bengal
Library
Salt Lake
Block B, B. C. Road

सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
STATISTICS DIVISION
NEW DELHI
2008

Acc. no - 16086

Project Staff

Chander Kant	Joint Director
Lakhan Singh	Deputy Director
Ruchika Gupta	Deputy Director
Subhash Chander	Assistant Director
Arun Sharma	Artist
Manish Kumar	Computor
Manisha Jha	Personal Assistant

सत्यमेव जयते

रामेश्वर पाल अग्रवाल

सचिव

RAMESHWAR PAL AGRAWAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
उच्चतर शिक्षा विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 115

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
128 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110 115
Tel. : 23386451, 23382698 Fax : 23385807
E-mail : secy.dhe@nic.in, rpagrawal@gmail.com

6th August, 2008

Foreword

The 'Selected Educational Statistics' is one of the most important annual publications of the Department of Higher Education in the Ministry of Human Resource Development. Being a nodal agency for collection, compilation, processing and dissemination of educational statistics in the country, a major responsibility of the Department of Higher Education is to procure, consolidate and provide information on quantitative and qualitative aspects of education to meet the needs of educational planning, policymaking and evaluation.

It is very creditable on the part of the Statistical Division for having made continued, systematic and sincere efforts to collect and collate enormous data from all the 35 States/UTs, Boards of Examination, UGC, AICTE, IGNOU and NIOS. This publication of high national importance, highlights all the relevant educational indicators on different parameters of education at school as well higher education level, viz. enrolment of students, number of teachers and institutions, examination results and literacy rates, etc. As far as possible, different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also been given. The data has further been analyzed graphically. The sources as well as limitation of data have also been appropriately indicated.

With valuable compilation and analysis, Statistics Division has presented this document in an attractive and reader friendly format while incorporating the time series data of certain indicators of the last five years, separately.

I convey my thanks to all the States/UTs, Boards of examination etc. for their cooperation in providing the data to enable this Ministry to bring out this publication.

I would like to convey my sincere appreciation to all the officers and staff of Statistics Division of the Ministry in bringing out the Selected Educational Statistics 2005-06, which will serve as a national reference for policy makers, planners, administrators, researchers, teachers and all others, concerned with the educational development in India.

(Rameshwar Pal Agrawal)

PREFACE

"Selected Educational Statistics" is an annual Publication brought out by the Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. This publication contains statistical data on important educational indicators on different parameters of education at all levels. It also includes the Census data on literacy and demography.

Data regarding Examination Results are provided by the respective Boards of Examination. Data in respect of Open Schools have been provided by the National Open Schools. Indira Gandhi National Open University has provided data in respect of distance learning in higher education. These are some of the steps towards making this compilation more comprehensive, reliable and informative. It is hoped that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful for educational planners, administrators and researchers.

Efforts have been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UT Administrations. I thank the Officers of the States/UTs, the Boards of Examinations, IGNOU, NIOS, AICTE and University Grants Commission and also the Officers and staff of the Statistics Division of this Department for their contributions in bringing out this Publication..

It is our constant endeavor to improve the coverage of this publication and presentation. Further suggestions/comments/changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to the Statistics Bureau in the Department.

(Dr. Vijay P. Goel)
Deputy Director General
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Higher Education
New Delhi

Dated: 26.05.2008

Contents

A	***Concepts and Definitions***	***A.1-A.6***
B	**An Overview**	***B.1-B.30***
C	**Time Series Data**	***C.1-C.27***

Statement No.	***Title***	***Page No.***
1	*Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions: 1950-51 to 2005-2006*	*C-1*
2	*Percentage of Primary Schools under Different Managements: 1973-74 to 2005-06*	*C-2*
3	*Percentage of Upper Primary Schools under Different Managements, 1973-74 to 2005-06*	*C-2*
4	*Percentage of Secondary/ Senior Secondary Schools/Pre-Degree Institutions under Different Managements : 1973-74 To 2005-06*	*C- 3*
5	*Enrolment by Stages : 1950-51 To 2005-06*	*C-4*
6	*Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by Stages 1950-51 to 2005-06*	*C-5*
7	*Enrolment of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools: 1980-81 to 2005-06*	*C-6*
8	*Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Student in Schools: 1980-81 to 2005-06*	*C-7*
9	*Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	*C-8*
10	*Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students: 1986-87 to 2005-06*	*C-9*

11	*Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students: 1986-87 to 2005-06*	C-10
12	*Number Of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-11
13	*Gender Parity Index- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-12
14	*Gender Parity Index- SC/ST Students: 1986-87 to 2005-06*	C-13
15	*Drop-Out Rates of All Categories of Students: 1960-61 to 2005-06*	C-14
16	*Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Caste Students: 1990-91 to 2005-06*	C-15
17	*Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Tribes Students : 1990-91 to 2005-06*	C-16
18	*Teachers by Type of School: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-17
19	*Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by Type Schools: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-18
20	*Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-19
21	*Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination*	C-20
22	*Population and Its Growth, India: 1901-2001*	C-21
23	*Rural-Urban Population and Decadal Variation: 1951 To 2001*	C-22
24	*Scheduled Caste Population: 1961 to 2001*	C-23
25	*Scheduled Tribe Population: 1961 to 2001*	C-23
26	*Actual Child Population 1991, 2001a and Estimated Child Population In 2005*	C-23
27	*Sex Ratio: 1901 To 2001*	C-24
28	*Crude Literacy Rates 1901 To 2004-05*	C-24
29	*Literacy Rates (%Age:, 1951 To 2004-05*	C-25
30	*Adult Literacy 15 Years and Above: 1961 To 2001*	C-25
31	*Rural-Urban Literacy Rates: 1991-2001*	C-26
32	*Comparative Literacy Rates: 1991 To 2001*	C-26
33	*Literacy Rates of SC/ST by Sex and Urban/ Rural: 1961 To 2001*	C-27

D- Tables-2005-06

D.1-D.110

TABLE No.	CONTENTS	PAGE No.
1	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	
	A. Higher Education	D.1 - D.2
	B. School Education	D.3
	C. Teacher Training /Technical /Industrial /Arts & Craft / EGS/AIE Centres	
2	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	D.5 - D.9
3	ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.10-D.14
	B. SC/ST Students	D.15 - D.28
4	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.29 - D.38
	B. SC Students	D.39 - D.48
	C. ST Students	D.49 - D.58
5	ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS	D.59
6	ENROLMENT IN TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT INSTITUTES	D.60
7	ENROLMENT IN EGS/AIE CENTRES	D.61
8	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.62
	B. SC Students	D.63
	C. ST Students	D.64
9	NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	D.65 - D.69

10	*GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)*	
	A. All Categories of Students	*D.70 - D.72*
	B. SC Students	*D.73 - D.75*
	C. ST Students	*D.76 – D.78*
11	*NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS*	
	A. All Categories of Students	*D.79*
	B. SC Students	*D.80*
	C. ST Students	*D.81*
12	*GENDER PARITY INDEX*	
	A. All Categories of Students	*D.82*
	B. SC Students	*D.83*
	C. ST Students	*D.84*
13	*DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X*	
	A. All Categories of Students	*D.85*
	B. SC Students	*D.86*
	C. ST Students	*D.87*
14	*EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION-2006*	
	A. All Students	*D.88 -D.89*
	B. SC Students	*D.90 - D.91*
	C. ST Students	*D.92 - D.93*
15	*EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - CLASS-XII EXAMINATION- 2006*	
	A. All Students	*D.94 - D.95*
	B. SC Students	*D.96 - D.97*
	C. ST Students	*D.98 -D.99*
16	*STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS*	*D.100*
17	*STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001*	*D.101*

18	STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001	D.102
19	TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2005	D.103
20	PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2005	D.104
21	PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2005	D.105
22	STATETATE WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)	D.106
23	STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001	D.107
24	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES ---- CENSUS-2001	D.108
25	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ---- CENSUS-2001	D.109
26	BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2005-2006	D.110

E- State Profile E.1 –E.138

S.NO.	States/UTs	Page No.
1	Andhra Pradesh	E.1 - E.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	E.5 – E8
3	Assam	E9 – E12
4	Bihar	E13 – E.17
5	Chhattisgarh	E.18 – E.21
6	Goa	E.22 – E.25
7	Gujarat	E.26 – E.29
8	Haryana	E.30 – E.33
9	Himachal Pradesh	E.34 – E.37
10	Jammu & Kashmir	E.38 – E.41
11	Jharkhand	E.42 – E.45
12	Karnataka	E.46 - E.49
13	Kerala	E.50 – E.53
14	Madhya Pradesh	E.54 – E.58
15	Maharashtra	E.59 – E.63
16	Manipur	E.64 – E.67
17	Meghalaya	E.68 – E.71

18	Mizoram	E.72 – E.75
19	Nagaland	E.76 – E.79
20	Orissa	E.80 – E.83
21	Punjab	E.84 – E.87
22	Rajasthan	E.88 – E.91
23	Sikkim	E.92 – E.95
24	Tamil Nadu	E.96 – E.99
25	Tripura	E.100 – E.103
26	Uttar Pradesh	E.104 – E.108
27	Uttarakhand	E.109 – E.112
28	West Bengal	E.113 – E.116
29	A&N Islands	E.117 – E 126
30	Chandigarh	E.121 – E.123
31	D&N Haveli	E.124 – E.126
32	Daman & Diu	E.127 – E129
33	Delhi	E.130 – E.132
34	Lakshadweep	E.133 – E.135
35	Puducherry	E.136 – E.138

Graphic Presentation

Figures	Description	Page No.
1	*Growth of Educational Institutions since 1950-51*	B-2
2	*Government & Local Body Schools during 2005-06*	B-5
3	*Private Aided and Un-Aided Schools during 2005-06*	B-5
4	*Growth of Enrolment since Independence*	B-7
5	*Participation of Girls since Independence*	B-7
6	*GER of All Categories Students during 2005-06*	B-10
7	*GER of SC Students*	B-10
8	*GER of ST Students*	B-10
9	*Gender Parity Index during 2005-06*	B-13
10	*Drop-out Rates during 2005-06*	B-15
11	*Increase in the number of Teachers since 1950-51*	B-19
12	*Pupil Teacher Ratio since 1950-51*	B-20
13	*Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers since 1950-51*	B-21
14	*Examination Results in 2006*	B-24

15	*Growth of Population since 1901*	*B-26*
16	*Growth of Urban and Rural Population since 1951*	*B-26*
17	*Growth of SC/ST Population since 1961*	*B-26*
18	*Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951*	*B-27*
19	*Male Female Gap in Literacy since 1951*	*B-27*
20	*Literacy gap of SC/ST to Others*	*B-29*
21	*Trend of Public Expenditure on Education in India*	*B-30*

Boxes

Box No.	Title	Page No.
I	*States covering more than 50 per cent of the total institutions in India during 2005-06*	*B-3*
II	*Management-wise percentage of schools in major four States/UTs.*	*B-4*
III	*Percentage of girls enrolment in major 10 States during 2005-06*	*B-8*
IV	*States/UTs having GER above the National Average*	*B-11*
V	*Major 5 States/UTs Having Highest Number of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled During 2005-06*	*B-12*
VI	*States/UTs Having GPI value either 1 or more than 1 during 2005-06*	*B-14*
VII	*Drop out rates during 2005-06*	*B-16-18*
VIII	*States/UTs having 'Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers' more than 100, during 2005-06*	*B-22*
IX	*Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination 2006*	*B-24*

E

State Profile

S.NO.	States/UTs	Page No.
1	Andhra Pradesh	E. 1 - E. 4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	E. 5 – E 8
3	Assam	E 9 – E12
4	Bihar	E13 – E.17
5	Chhattisgarh	E.18 – E.21
6	Goa	E.22 – E.25
7	Gujarat	E.26 – E.29
8	Haryana	E.30 – E.33
9	Himachal Pradesh	E.34 – E.37
10	Jammu & Kashmir	E.38 – E.41
11	Jharkhand	E.42 – E.45
12	Karnataka	E.46 -- E.49
13	Kerala	E.50 – E.53
14	Madhya Pradesh	E.54 – E.58
15	Maharashtra	E.59 – E.63
16	Manipur	E.64 – E.67
17	Meghalaya	E.68 – E.71
18	Mizoram	E.72 – E.75
19	Nagaland	E.76 – E.79
20	Orissa	E.80 – E.83
21	Punjab	E.84 – E.87
22	Rajasthan	E.88 – E.91
23	Sikkim	E.92 – E.95
24	Tamil Nadu	E.96 – E.99
25	Tripura	E.100 – E.103
26	Uttar Pradesh	E.104 – E.108
27	Uttarakhand	E.109 – E.112
28	West Bengal	E.113 – E.116
29	A&N Islands	E.117 – E 120
30	Chandigarh	E.121 – E.123
31	D&N Haveli	E.124 – E.126
32	Daman & Diu	E.127 – E129
33	Delhi	E.130 – E.132
34	Lakshadweep	E.133 – E.135
35	Puducherry	E.136 – E.138

Concepts and Definitions

1. Reference Period : i. For Numerical Data reference date is 30.9.2005.
   ii. For Financial Data reference date is 31.3.2006.
   iii. For Examination Results reference period is an academic year 2005-06 (April 2005-March 2006).

2. Unit: Number means figures in absolute numbers
   Thousand means figures in '000'
   Lakh means figures in 1,00,000
   Millions means figures in 1,000,000
   Crore means figures in 1,00,00,000

3. Data : Data contained in this publication on school education as well as higher education is provisional and based on the figures supplied by the States/UTs.

Data on number of Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Institution of National importance are based on the data supplied by the University Grants Commission. Data on number of Technical Institutions and enrolment therein and enrolment in polytechnics are estimated on the basis of intake capacity in these institutions as supplied by the AICTE.

Data on examination results are based on figures supplied by the different Boards of Examinations in India. Data on literacy are based on the 2001 Census conducted by the Registrar General of India. Data on Expenditure on Education have been taken from this Ministry's annual publication entitled, "Budgetary Expenditure on Education". Data on Open Schools, Distance Education and Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts have been taken from NIOS, IGNOU and Directorate of Employment & Training respectively. Data on EGS and AIE Centres have been taken from the Department of School Education & Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

4. School Education : School Education includes (i) Pre-school Education and (ii) 12 years of School Education and it's equivalent

5. Higher Education: Higher Education includes all institutions of higher, professional and technical education (which involve at least one year of education beyond 12 years of schooling or equivalent, e.g., polytechnics etc.)

6. Enrolment means: Number of pupils or students enrolled in a given grade/class or level of education on a specific point of time, regardless of age.

7. Grade/Class: Grade/Class is a stage of instruction usually covered in one academic year. It can further be divided into sections depending on strength, medium of instruction, performance of students etc.

8. Institution: means institutions **recognized/approved by a competent authority** e.g., Central/State Government or other authorized agencies, e.g., Boards of Secondary Education, UGC, AICTE, MCI, ICAR, Directorates of Education or other duly empowered authority.

9. Government: means Central and State Governments and Organisations **established** and/ or **wholly funded** by them (e.g. KVS, NVS, Board of Secondary Education, Central/State Public Sector Undertakings).

10. Local Bodies : means **Panchayats** (as defined in Art 243 read with 243 B of the Constitution), Municipalities (as defined in Article 243 P read with 243 Q of the Constitution), **Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, and any other bodies of local self government constituted under a law.**

Extracts of above provisions of the Constitution are reproduced below:-

Article 243: The Panchayats -

(d). "Panchayat" means an institution (by whatever name called) **of self-government constituted** under article 243B, **for the rural areas;**

Article 243B: Constitution of Panchayats.—

(1) There shall be constituted in every State, Panchayats at the village, intermediate and district levels in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in clause (1), Panchayats at the intermediate level may not be constituted in a State having a population not exceeding twenty lakhs.

*****

Article 243(P)- The Municipalities:

(*e*) : "Municipality" means **an institution of self-government** constituted under article 243Q;

Article 243Q. Constitution of Municipalities.—

(1) There shall be constituted in every State,—

(a) a Nagar Panchayat (by whatever name called) for a transitional area, that is to say, an area in transition from a rural area to an urban area;

(b) a Municipal Council for a smaller urban area; and

(c) a Municipal Corporation for a larger urban area,
in accordance with the provision of this Part : (Please see the original Article 243 Q for the full text).

*****

11. Private Aided: means an institution managed by an individual, trust, society, or other private organisation and **receiving regular maintenance grant** from Government or local body.

12. Private Unaided: means an institution managed by an individual, trust, society or other private organisation and **not receiving regular maintenance grant** from Government , or local body . An institution which is in receipt of one-time ad-hoc grant for a specific purpose like building construction, strengthening of library or laboratory facilities, one-time subsidy towards teacher salary etc., but not receiving regular maintenance grant, may be treated as an unaided institution.

13. Types of School/Institution.

Boys' School: Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is allowed in some specific classes.

Girls' School: Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is allowed in some specific classes.

Co-educational School: Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

14. School Category according to stage : A school should be categorised according to the **highest stage** (as per State pattern) at which it imparts instructions. Thus

- A school having highest class up to XI or XII will be categorized as **Higher (Senior) Secondary School/Intermediate College.**
- A school having highest class up to IX or X will be categorized as **Secondary School.**
- A school having highest class up to VII or VIII will be categorized as **Upper Primary (Middle) School.**

- A school having highest class up to IV or V will be categorized as **Primary School.**

- **Pre-Primary Schools/ Classes** means schools/classes imparting instruction at a level **preceding Class I of the Primary stage** I.e. Nursery/LKG/UKG/ Kindergarten Classes, but exclude Anganwadies, run under ICDS, and Balwadies run under any other scheme of States Government/Local Bodies or private creches etc.

15. Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) Centers : Alternative schools in unserved habitations where there is no formal school within the radius of 1 kilometer and at least 15-25 children of 6-14 years age group who are not going to schools are available.

16. Alternative and Innovative Education (AIE) Centers. The centers set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centers. Some of the examples of AIE Centers are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centers for street and slum children.

17. Institution for Girls: means an institution, which enrolls **only female** students.

18. Enrolment by type of Institution: means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole, irrespective of different levels and kinds of courses being taught in that institution.

19. University: means a university as defined in Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act which is reproduced below :

> **Section 2(f) of UGC Act**: University means a university **established or incorporated** by or under a **Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act**, and includes any such institution as may, in consultation with the university concerned, be recognized by the Commission in accordance with the regulations made in this behalf under this Act.

20. Deemed to be University: means an institution for higher education other than a university (see above), which is notified by Central Government as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

21. Institutions of National importance: Means an institution declared to be an Institution of National Importance through legislation.

22. Research Institution: For the purpose this publication, means an institution which is engaged exclusively or predominantly in research, and is run or recognized as a research institution by a competent body like CSIR, ICMR, ICAR, ICSSR, ICHR, ICPR etc. (Research Institutions are different from universities and colleges inasmuch as the latter engage in teaching at least as much as - and often much more than - in research).

23. College/Equivalent Institution: Means an institution other than a university, deemed to be university, institution of national importance, and research institution, whether known as a college or by any other name, which

(i) provides for a course of study for obtaining any qualification from a university and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognized as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification,

or

(ii) imparts instruction in courses leading to (a) diploma for which entry qualification and duration are similar to a degree course, or Post Graduate Diploma for which entry qualification is a degree .

24. Literacy. (Literate and Illiterate). A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language has been taken as literate. It is not necessary for a person to have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard for being treated as literate. People who were blind and could read in Braille are treated to be literates.

A person, who can neither read nor write or can only read but cannot write in any language, is treated as illiterate. All children of age 6 years or less, even if going to school and have picked up reading and writing, are treated as illiterates.

25. School-age Population. Population of the age group which officially corresponds to the relevant level of education.

26. Gross Enrolment Ratio: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school-year.

It is calculated by dividing the number of pupils (or students) enrolled in a given level of education regardless of age by the population of the age-group which corresponds to the given level of education, and multiply the result by 100.

27. Gender Parity Index (GPI): Ratio of the female - to - male values of a given indicator. A GPI of 1 indicates parity between sexes.

28. Dropout: A dropout is a pupil who leaves school before the completion of a school stage or leaving at some intermediate or non-terminal point of a given level of education (school stage).

29. Teachers: A teacher is a person who is directly engaged in instructing a group of students. Head of the institution is counted as teacher. The research guiding staff, demonstrators, tutors and Directors of Physical Education & Physical Training Instructors will also be shown as teachers. Teachers registered as research scholars will be shown as teachers. However, research students doing teaching work will not be treated as teachers. Similarly, laboratory attendants, library clerks, game instructors, etc. who do not participate in teaching will not be treated as teachers.

30. Trained Teacher: A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of training through a recognised teacher training institution.

31. Percentage of Trained Teachers in a Given School Category: The number of trained teachers expressed as a percentage of total number of teachers in a given school category.

Calculation method: Divide the number of trained teachers in a given school category by total number of teachers in that school category, and multiply the result by 100.

32. Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) : Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

Calculation method: Divide the total number of pupils enrolled at the specific level of education by the number of teachers teaching pre-dominantly at that level.

33. Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy, including distributive trades and transport, plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products.

34. Gross National Product (GNP). The sum of gross value added by all resident producers in the economy, including distributive trades and transport, plus any product taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products plus net receipts of income from abroad. Since net receipts from abroad may be positive or negative, it is possible for the GNP to be greater or smaller than the GDP.

A

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

D

Tables-2005-06

TABLE No.	CONTENTS	PAGE No.
1	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	
	A. Higher Education	D.1 - D.2
	B. School Education	D.3
	C. Teacher Training /Technical /Industrial /Arts & Craft / EGS/AIE Centres	
2	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT	D.5 - D.9
3	ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.10-D.14
	B. SC/ST Students	D.15 - D.28
4	ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.29 - D.38
	B. SC Students	D.39 - D.48
	C. ST Students	D.49 - D.58
5	ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS	D.59
6	ENROLMENT IN TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT INSTITUTES	D.60
7	ENROLMENT IN EGS/AIE CENTRES	D.61
8	ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.62
	B. SC Students	D.63
	C. ST Students	D.64

TABLE No.	CONTENTS	PAGE No.

9	NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	D.65 - D.69
10	GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.70 - D.72
	B. SC Students	D.73 - D.75
	C. ST Students	D.76 - 78
11	NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.79
	B. SC Students	D.80
	C. ST Students	D.81
12	GENDER PARITY INDEX	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.82
	B. SC Students	D.83
	C. ST Students	D.84
13	DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X	
	A. All Categories of Students	D.85
	B. SC Students	D.86
	C. ST Students	D.87
14	EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006	
	A. All Students	D.88 -D.89
	B. SC Students	D.90 - D.91
	C. ST Students	D.92 - D.93
15	EXAMINATION RESULTS OF BOARDS - CLASS-XII EXAMINATION- 2006	
	A. All Students	D.94 - D.95
	B. SC Students	D.96 - D.97
	C. ST Students	D.98 -D.99
16	STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS	D.100
17	STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001	D.101

TABLE No.	CONTENTS	PAGE No.

18	STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001	D.102
19	TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2005	D.103
20	PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2005	D.104
21	PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2005	D.105
22	STATETATE WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)	D.106
23	STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001	D.107
24	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES ---- CENSUS-2001	D.108
25	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ---- CENSUS-2001	D.109
26	BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2005-2006	D.110

B

An Overview

The National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986, as updated in 1992, envisages improvement and expansion of education in all sectors, elimination of disparities in access and laying greater access on improvement in the quality and relevance of education at all levels, including technical and professional education. It also emphasizes that education must play a positive and interventionist role in correcting social and regional imbalances, empowering women and in securing a rightful place for the disadvantaged, linguistic groups and minorities.

According to the Indian Constitution, Education is a concurrent subject whereby powers are vested both in the Central and State Governments. Article 246 of Indian Constitution, entries 63, 64, 65 and 66 in List I (Central List) and entry in List III (Concurrent List) clearly indicate the importance of education. Under Constitution (42nd Amendment) Act 1976, item 25, education was included in List III. The 42nd Amendment gives equal powers to the Central & State Governments to frame educational policies.

The Central Government is responsible for the planning, coordination and for providing guidance in respect of educational activities in the country. Reliable and accurate statistics, being the basis for planning and coordination in addition to being useful for providing guidance are vital for effective discharge of Central responsibility in this field. In order to discharge this responsibility adequately, the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) collects the necessary educational statistics from all over the country in the prescribed forms. The main sources of this information are the Education Departments of the State Governments/U.T. Administrations, the Secondary/ Senior Secondary Boards, University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education, Office of the Registrar General of India.

More than 1/5th of its population is engaged in the pursuit and promotion of education when we take into account 237 million students. About 6 million teachers and a large number of others engaged in education sector. Bedsides, it involves huge amount of financial inputs. Currently, more than Rs.116 thousand crore are spent annually on education in India which constitutes more than 12% of the total budget. Therefore, appropriate indicators for ensuring the development in education is essential for effective planning and policy formulation so as to manage the scarce resource in the most efficient manner and to make best use of human resource involved.

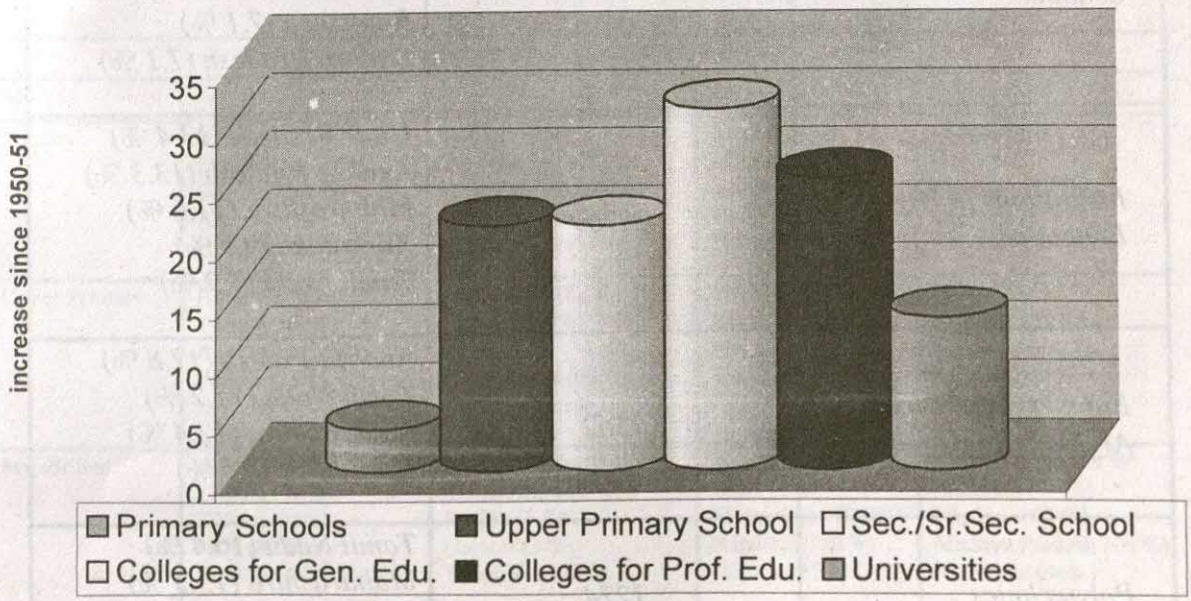
2. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions since independence. This is evident from the **Statement 1**. During the period 1950-51 and 2005-06 the number of Primary Schools increased by 3.68 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Senior Secondary Schools increased by more than 21 times each. The number of Colleges for general education and professional education increased by about 32 and 25 times respectively while the number of Universities/ Deemed to be Universities and Research Institutions increased by 13 times during the period.

7.72 lakh primary schools, 2.88 lakh Upper Primary Schools, 1.06 lakh High/Secondary Schools, 53,643 Sr. Secondary Schools and 20,769 Institutions of Higher Education in 2005-06.

In 2005-06, there were 7.72 lakh primary schools, 2.88 lakh Upper Primary Schools, 1.06 lakh Secondary Schools, 53,643 Sr. Secondary Schools and 20,769 Institutions of Higher Education. More than 50 per cent of these institutions are located in 5-6 major states and rest of 50 per cent institutions are spread in remaining states (Box-1). State-wise details are given in Table I.

Fig. 1- Growth of Educational Institutions since 1950-51



BOX-1 States covering more than 50 per cent of the total institutions in India during 2005-06		
Institutions	*Total numbers of Institutions*	*States/UTs covering 50 per cent of the total institutions.*
Primary Schools	*7.72 lakh*	*Uttar Pradesh (17.4 %)* *Madhya Pradesh (12.3 %)* *Andhra Pradesh (8.05 %)* *Rajasthan (7.3 %)* *West Bengal (6.5 %)*
Upper Primary	*2.88 lakh*	*Uttar Pradesh (13.9%0* *Madhya Pradesh (12.2%)* *Rajasthan (10.0 %)* *Karnataka (9.5 %)* *Maharashtra (9.1 %)*
High/Secondary Schools	*1.06 lakh*	*Andhra Pradesh (14.6 %)* *Maharashtra (14.2 %)* *Karnataka (8.6 %)* *Rajasthan (6.9 %)* *Orissa (6.9 %)*
Hr./Senior Secondary Schools	*53643*	*Uttar Pradesh (14.8 %)* *Tamil Nadu (8.5 %)* *Maharashtra (8.3 %)* *Madhya Pradesh (7.8 %)* *Rajasthan (7.1 %)* *Andhra Pradesh (7.1 %)*
Institutions of Higher Education	*20769*	*Uttar Pradesh (13.4 %)* *Andhra Pradesh (13.3 %)* *Maharashtra (11.6 %)* *Karnataka (9.1 %)* *Tamil Nadu (7.9 %)*
Engineering / Tech./ Architecture Collages	*1562*	*Andhra Prdesh (17.8 %)* *Tamil Nadu (17.2 %)* *Maharashtra (12.4 %)* *Karnataka (8.6 %)*
Polytechnics	*1274*	*Tamil Nadu (16.4 %)* *Maharashtra (15.3 %)* *Karnataka (14.1 %)* *Andhra Pradesh (11.0 %)*

3. Institutions by Management

While the participation of private schools in terms of un-aided schools has increased over the years, the percentage of government schools (Govt. & local body) and private-aided schools has decreased.

In case of primary schools, the government and local body schools put together has come down from 93 per cent in 1973-74 to 89 percent in 2005-06.

Similarly, the private aided schools have come down from 5 per cent in 1973-74 to 3 per cent in 2005-06. On the other hand, percentage of private un-aided schools has increased by 4.7 times during the same period.

Similar trend is observed in case of upper primary schools. In secondary/ senior secondary schools, percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools has marginally increased in caparison to 6 times increase in the percentage of private un-aided schools.

Despite decrease in percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools over the years, government schools continued to own more than the private schools at primary and upper primary level.

It is evident from **Statements 2,3,4** that despite the decrease in percentage of government (govt. & local body) schools over the years, in 2005-06, it continued to own more than the private schools at primary (89.1 per cent) and upper primary (72.0 per cent) level. In case of secondary/ senior secondary schools, it is less (39 per cent) in comparison to private (aided & un-aided) schools. State/UT-wise details may be seen in **Table-2.**

BOX-II. Management-wise percentage of schools in major five States.

Schools	Government Schools	Local Body Schools	Pri. Aided Schools	Pri. un-aided schools.
Primary	Bihar (99.9%) Jharkhand (97%) Orissa (95.%) Assam (95%) H.P. (94%)	Delhi (100%) West Bengal (100%) Uttar Pradesh (90 %) Rajasthan (88 %) Maharashtra (87%)	Kerala (58%) Meghalaya (42 %) Manipur (16 %) Tamil Nadu 15%) Maharashtra (7%)	Sikkim (31%) Haryana (25%) Mizoram (23 %) Gujarat (21 %) Uttarakhand (20%)
Upper Primary	Bihar (99 %) Tripura (98 %) Jharkhand (96%) Punjab (95%) H.P. (88%)	Maharshtra (82 %) Gujarat (78 %) Tamil Nadu (74 %) Uttarakahnd (69 %) Andhra Pradesh (67%)	West Bengal (99 %) Kerala (61 %) Meghalaya (56 %) Tamil Nadu (21 %) Goa (15%)	Delhi (81 %) Manipur (52 %) Nagaland (44 %) Rajasthan (43%) Meghalaya (41%)
Sec./Sr.Sec.	Bihar (97 %) Tripura (90%) Sikkim (86%) J&K (80%) Jharkhand (80%)	Andhra Pradesh (42 %) Maharashtra (6 %) Punjab (5 %) Gujarat (3 %) Tamil Nadu (2%)	West Bengal (95 %) Goa (77 %) Maharashtra (70 %) Nagaland (70 %) Gujarat (67%)	Uttar Pradesh (59 %) Mizoram (58 %) Manipur (52 %) Madhya Pradesh (46 %) Rajasthan (46%)

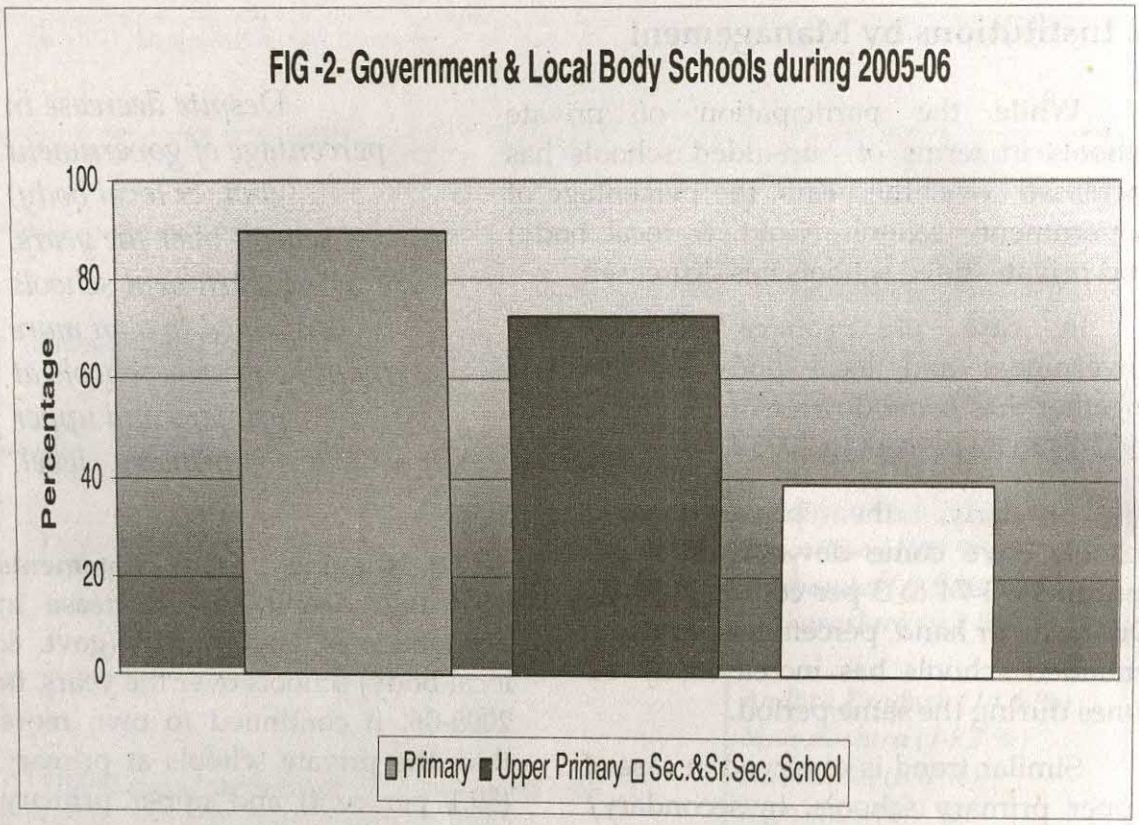


FIG -2- Government & Local Body Schools during 2005-06
100
80
60
40
20
0
Percentage
Primary
Upper Primary
Sec.&Sr.Sec. School

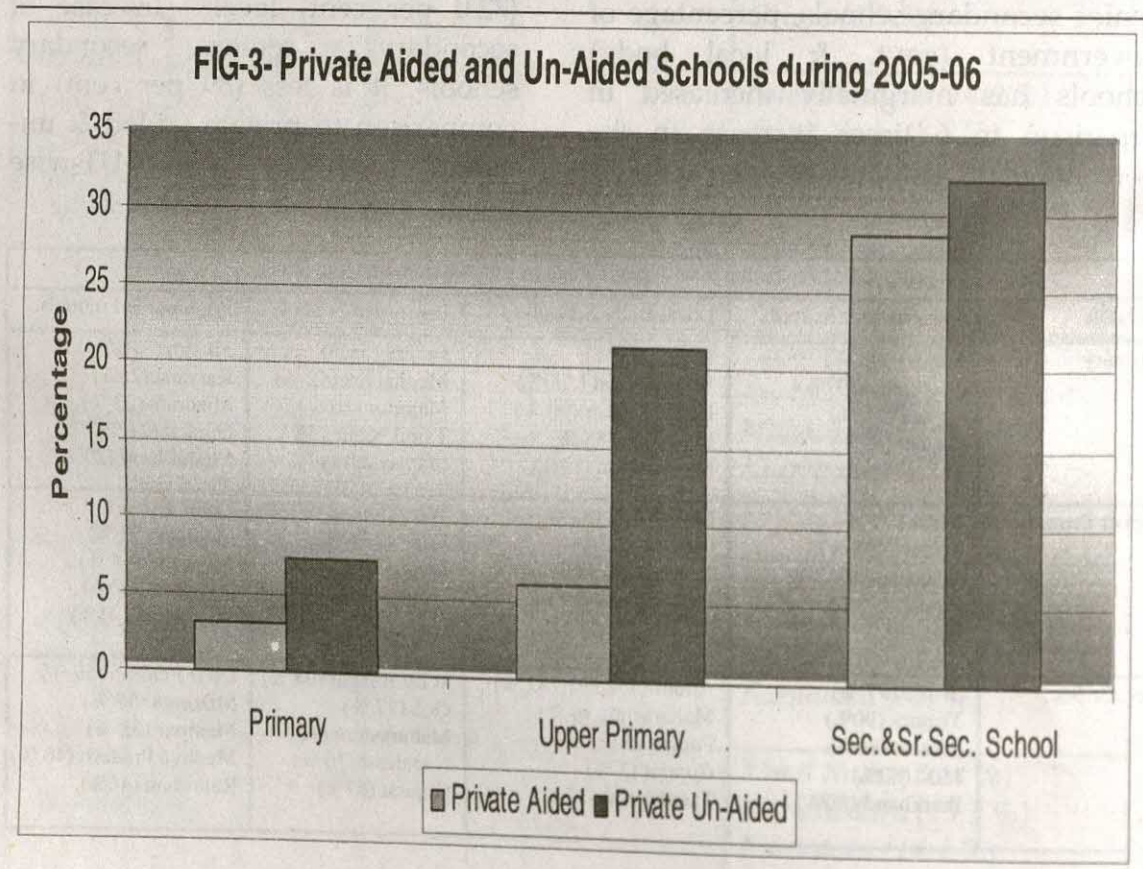


FIG-3- Private Aided and Un-Aided Schools during 2005-06
35
30
25
20
15
10
5
0
Percentage
Primary
Upper Primary
Sec.&Sr.Sec. School
Private Aided
Private Un-Aided

4. Growth of Enrolment

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 2005-06. The enrolment in classes I-V increased from 19.2 million in 1950-51 to 132.1 million in 2005-06 showing an increase by about 7 times. In upper primary stage (Classes VI-VIII) the enrolment has increased by 17 times, from 3.1 million in 1950-51 to 52.2 million in 2005-06. The increase in enrolment at Secondary/Senior Secondary has increased by 26 times, from 1.5 million in 1950-51 to 38.4 million in 2005-06. The girls' enrolment increased by 11, 47 and 80 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. Year-wise details of enrolment by stage from the year 1950-51 to 2005-06 are given in **Statement 5**. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and classes for the year 2005-2006 are given in **Table-4.**

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary (I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2005-06 as shown in **Statement-6,** increased by 2.3, 4.1 and 4.9 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 3.0, 6.3 and 8.9 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education.

Statement 7 depicts that the total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at the Primary (I-V), Upper Primary (VI-VIII) and Secondary/ Senior Secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2005-06 increased by 3.0, 6.0 and 6.7 times respectively. The ST girl's enrolment increased by 4.3, 9.5 and 10.4 times respectively during the same period in the above stages.

Since independence, the participation of girls at national level in all stages of education has increased; it is still below 50 per cent.

Girls Enrolment: The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-8**. Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased from 28.1% to 46.6 % in primary level, 16.1 % to 44.7% in middle level, 13.3 % to 42.0 % in secondary/ senior secondary level and from 10 to 38.3 % in higher education in 2005-06. However, the girl's participation at national level is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

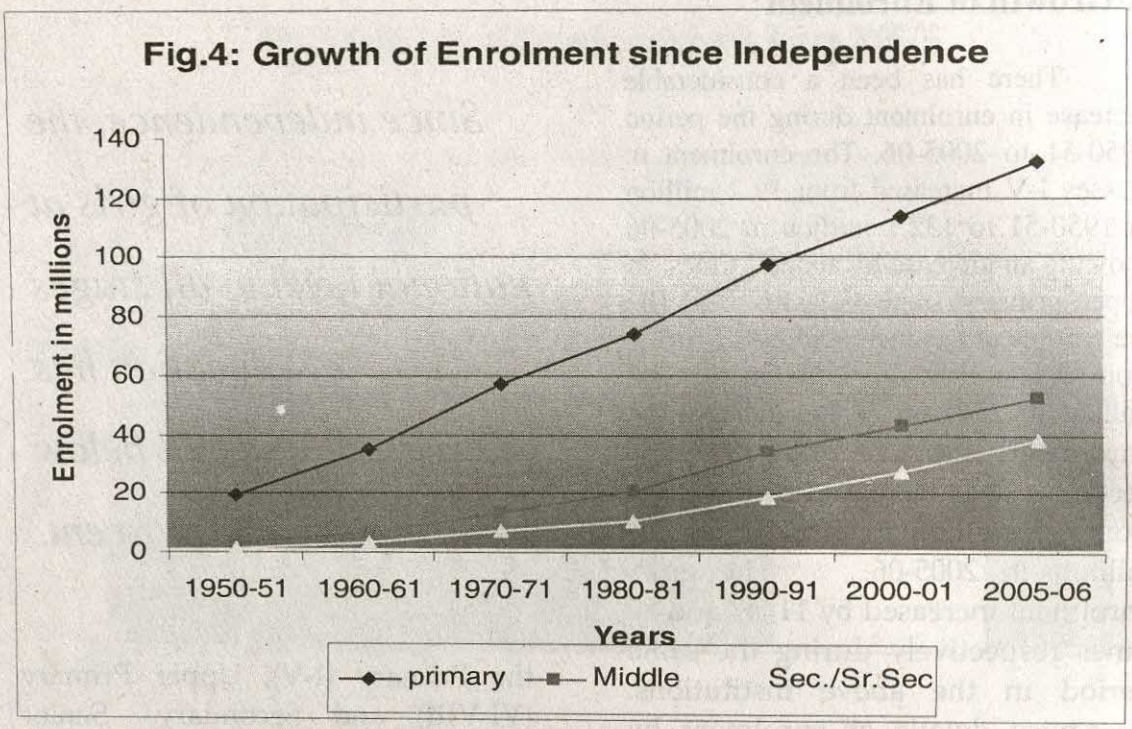


Fig.4: Growth of Enrolment since Independence
Enrolment in millions
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
1950-51
1960-61
1970-71
1980-81
1990-91
2000-01
2005-06
Years
primary
Middle
Sec./Sr.Sec

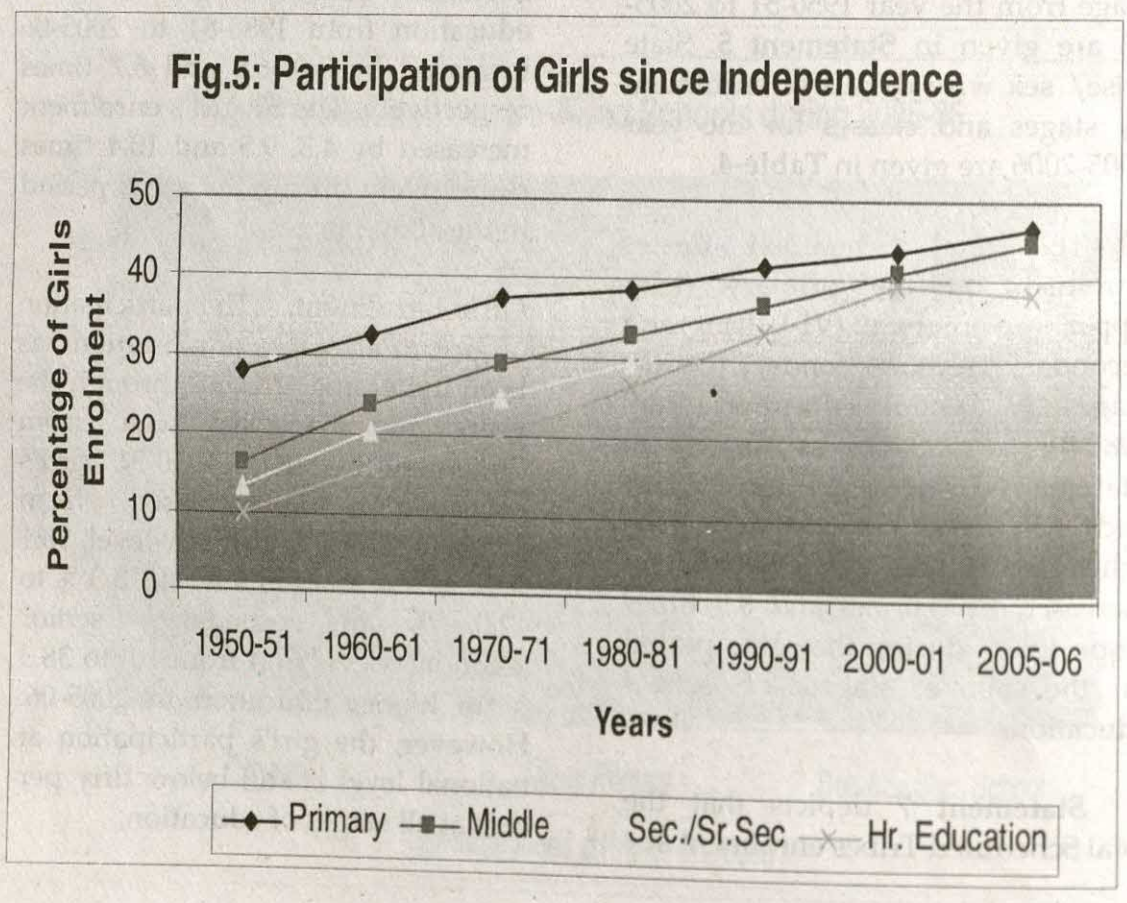


Fig.5: Participation of Girls since Independence
Percentage of Girls Enrolment
50
40
30
20
10
0
1950-51
1960-61
1970-71
1980-81
1990-91
2000-01
2005-06
Years
Primary
Middle
Sec./Sr.Sec
Hr. Education

BOX-III

Percentage of girls enrolment in major 10 States/UTs during 2005-06

Stages of Education	Percentage of girls enrolment	States/UTs
Primary (Classes I-V) *(National Average 46.6%)*	*> National Average*	*Andhra Pradesh (49.4%), Sikkim (49.3%), Assam (49.2%), Meghalaya (49.1%), Kerala (48.9%), A&N Islands (48.7%), Puducherry (48.6%), Mizoram (48.5%), Karnataka (48.5%) & Uttrakhand (48.4%)*
	< National Average	*Bihar(41.2%), Chhattisgarh(43.1%), Gujarat(43.5%), Chandigarh(44.9%), Jharkhand(45.4%), Arunachal Pradesh(46.0%), Uttar Pradesh(46.1%), Rajasthan(46.4%).*
Upper Primary (Classes VI-VIII) *(National Average 44.7%)*	*> National Average*	*Sikkim (52.8%), Meghalaya (50.9%), Mizoram (49.2%), Nagaland (48.7%), Tripura (48.7%), Uttrakhand (48.2%), Maharashtra (48.0%), Karnataka (47.9%), Tamil Nadu (47.9%) & Kerala (47.9%),*
	< National Average	*Bihar(36.6%), Rajasthan(37.9%), Dadra & Nagar Haveli(39.6%), Uttar Pradesh(41.3%), Jharkhand (41.3%), Gujarat(42.0%), Chhattisgarh (43.3%), Jammu & Kashmir(43.6%), Madhya Pradesh(44.4%)*
Secondary/Senior Secondary (Classes IX-XII) *(National Average 41.9%)*	*> National Average*	*Sikkim (50.6%), Puducherry (50.4%), Meghalaya (50.1%), Kerala (50.1%), Goa (49.6%), Nagaland (48.4%), Mizoram (49.4%), Tamil Nadu (49.3%), Delhi (48.8%), A&N Islands (48.5%), Lakshadweep (47.9%)*
	< National Average	*Rajasthan (31.5%), Bihar(31.9%), Madhya Pradesh (36.5%), Uttar Pradesh(36.6%), Jharkhand (38.1%), Dadra & Nagar Haveli(38.8%), Orissa(39.4%), Gujarat (40.0%), Chhattisgarh(40.40%), West Bengal (41.7%), Arunachal Pradesh (41.4%).*
Higher Education *(National Average 38.3%)*	*> National Average*	*Kerala (54.1%), Goa (53.7%), A&N Islands (52.4%), Chandigarh (48.5%), Meghalaya (48.2%), Uttrakhand (47.2%), Punjab (46.4%), Puducherry (46.1%), Himachal Pradesh (45.9%) and Delhi (45.0%)*
	< National Average	*Bihar (18.0%),Orissa (18.5%), Madhya Pradesh (32.1%), Daman & Diu(32.5%), Rajasthan(33.0%), Nagaland(33.2%), Assam(33.5%), West Bengal(35.7%), Jharkhand(35.9%), Andhra Pradesh(37.3%)*

5.Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER):

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is calculated as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V), Upper Primary (Classes VI – VIII) and Elementary (Classes I-VIII) to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

There has been an improvement in Gross Enrolment Ratio since independence particularly at Elementary Stage of Education. GER at primary stage (6-11 years age) has increased from 42.6% in 1950-51 to 109.4% in 2005-06, and from 12.7% to 71.0% in case of upper primary stage (11-14 years age). At elementary stage(6-14 years age), it has increased from 32.1% in 1950-51 to 94.9% in 2005-06 **(Statement-9)**.

In 2005-06, GER at primary stage (Classes I-V) was more than the national average of 109.4% in 15 States and 4 UTs, at elementary stage (Classes I-VIII), it was more than the national average of 94.9% in 18 States and 5 UTs and at secondary/senior secondary stage (classes IX-XIII) it was more than the national average of 40.4 % in 13 States and 7 UTs. At higher education (18-24 years age) it was more than the national average of 11.5 per cent in 15 States and 3 UTs (BOX- IV).

During 2005-06, GER was more than the national average in 15 States and 4 UTs at primary stage, in 18 States and 5 UTs at elementary stage and in 13 States and 7 UTs at secondary/ senior secondary stages of education.

In case of scheduled caste and scheduled tribes students, similar trend has observed in GER. During 2005-06, GER of SC students at primary, elementary, secondary/ senior secondary and higher education was 118.6, 102.0, 36.6 and 8.37 per cent respectively. In case of ST students, GER during 2005-06 at primary, elementary, secondary/ senior secondary and higher education was 125.8, 106.4, 28.7 and 6.6 per cent respectively. State-wise details of GER during 2005-06 of all categories of students and SC/ST students are given in **Table 10 &11**.

Fig. 6-GER of All Categories Students during 2005-06

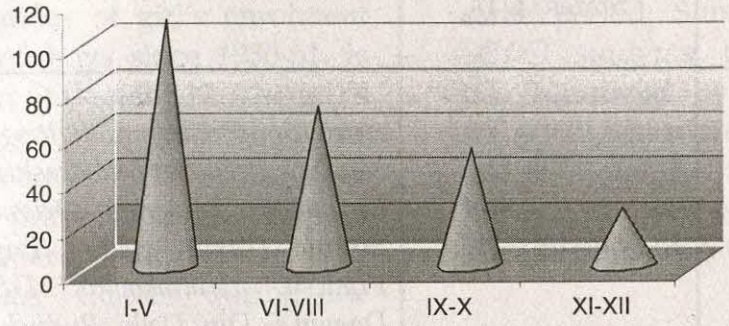


Fig. 7- GER of SC Students

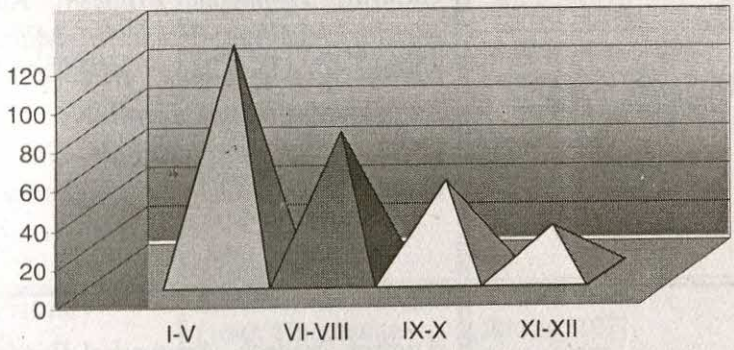
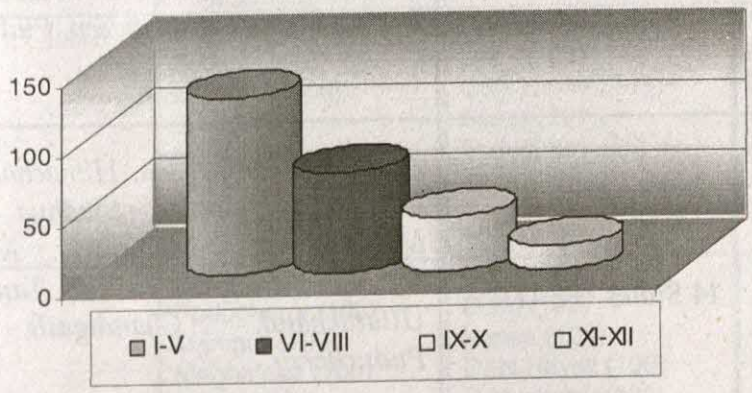


Fig. 8- GER of ST Students



Acc. no. — 16086

BOX-IV- States/UTs having GER above the National Average		
Stages of Education	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs
Classes I-V (6-11 years of age) (National Average 109.4 %)	*15 States & 4 UTs*	*Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Puducherry*
Classes I-VIII (6-14 years of age) (National Average 94.9%))	*18 States & 5 UTs*	*Arunachai Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Puducherry*
Classes IX-XII 14-18 years of age (National Average 40.42%)	*13 States & 7 UTs*	*Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, A&N Islands, Chandigarh, D&N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep, Puducherry*
Higher Education 18-24 years age (National Average 11.55 %)	*14 States & 3 UTs*	*Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Chandigarh, Delhi, Puducherry*

6. Number of Girls Enrolment per hundred Boys Enrolled:

The number of girl's enrolment per hundred boys since 1950-51, is indicated in **Statement-12.** The girl's enrolment per hundred boys has increased from 39 in 1950-51 to 87 in 2005-06 in primary classes, from 18 to 81 in Upper Primary and 16 to 73 in Secondary Classes during the same period. Similarly, in case of SC/ST students, girls participation has improved over the years. In 2005-06 it was more than 100 in some states. Major 5 States/UTs having highest number of girls enrolment per 100 boys are given in **BOX- V**.

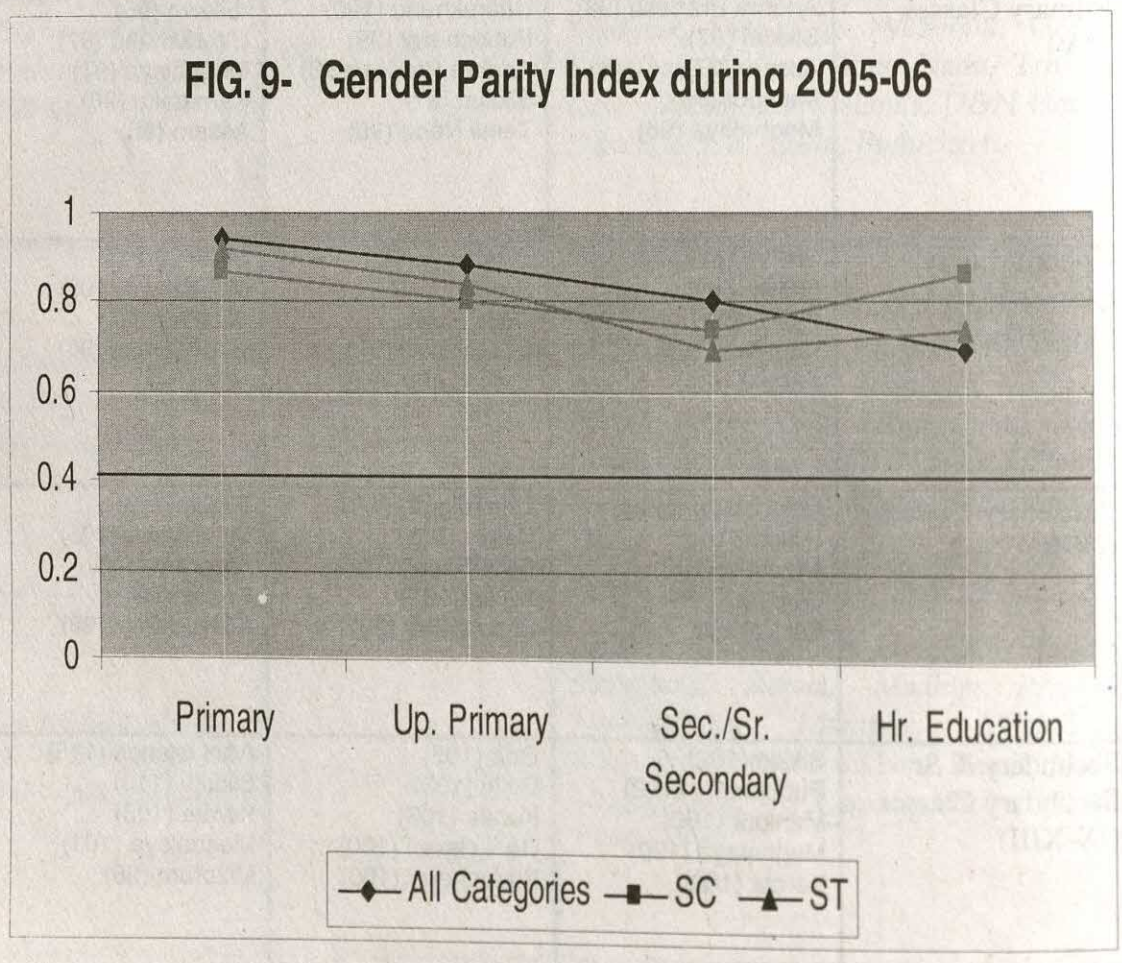
BOX- V- Major 5 States/UTs having Highest Number of Girls Enrolment per hundred Boys enrolled during 2005-06

Stages of Education	All Categories	SC Students	ST Students
Primary Classes (I-V)	Andhra Pradesh (98), Sikkim (97), Assam (97), Manipur (96), Meghalaya (96),	Uttarakhand (100) Puducherry (99) Andhra Pradesh(98) Sikkim (97) Tamil Nadu (96)	Sikkim (98) Uttarakhand (97) Meghalaya (97) Karnataka (96) Assam (96)
Upper Primary Classes (VI-VIII)	Sikkim (112), Manipur (104), Meghalaya (104), Mizoram (97), Nagaland (95), Tripura (95),	Tripura (116) Sikkim (107) Delhi (105) D&N Haveli (97) Puducherry (96)	Sikkim (121) Meghalaya (105) Mizoram (97) Uttarakhand (96) Goa (94)
Secondary Classes (IX-X)	Meghalaya (105) Sikkim (105) Mizoram (100) Goa (98) Kerala (97)	Chandigarh (110) Delhi (108) D&N Haveli (104) Sikkim(101) Puducherry (99)	Sikkim(113) Meghalaya (105) Mizoram (100) Kerala (99) A&N Islands (98)
Secondary & Sr. Secondary Classes (IX-XIII)	Sikkim(102) Puducherry (102) Manipur (100) Meghalaya (100) Kerala (100)	Goa (105) Delhi (103) Kerala (103) D&N Haveli (100) Puducherry (100)	A&N Islands (115) Sikkim (113) Kerala (103) Meghalaya (101) Mizoram (98)

7. Gender Parity Index:

Gender Parity Index (GPI) is calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

Statement-13 indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.94 in 2005-06 at primary stage, from 0.22 to 0.88 at upper primary stage and from 0.38 to 0.92 at elementary stages during the same period. In all categories of students as well as in SC/ST students, GPI is higher at primary stage than all other categories of education. It shows that gender disparity increases while moving from primary stage of education to secondary/senior secondary stage of education. **Tables 12** depicts that during 2005-06, some states have GPI more than 1, this indicates that gender disparity in those states has been completely eliminated in that year.



BOX- VI

States/UTs having GPI value either 1 or more than 1 during 2005-06

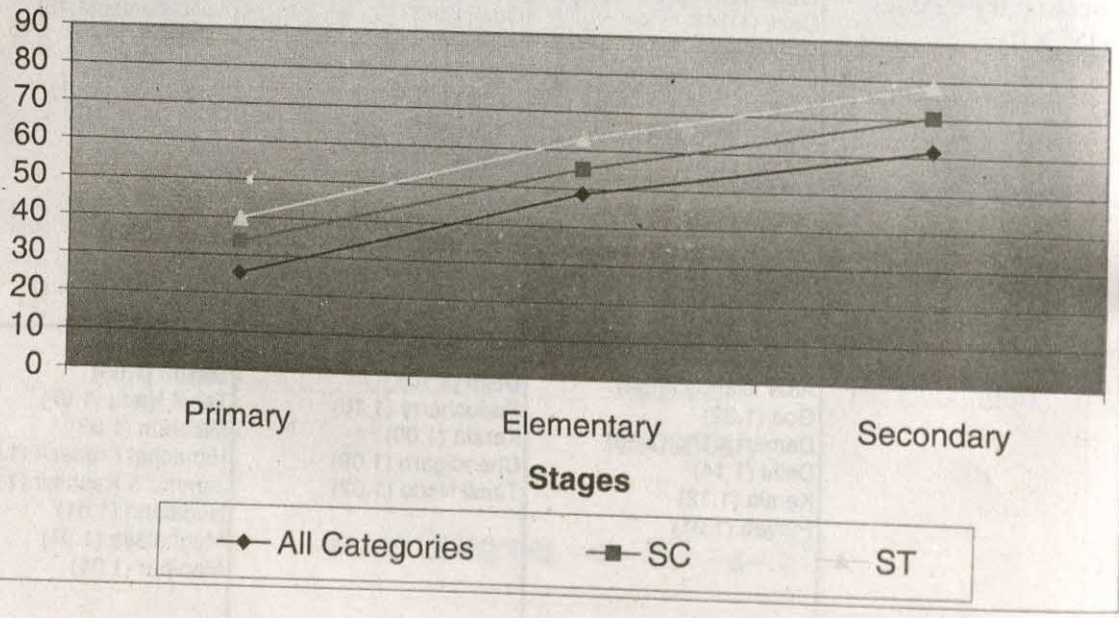
Stages of Education	All Categories	SC Students	ST Students
Primary Classes (I-V)	Punjab (1.08) Delhi (1.04) Haryana (1.04) Uttarakhand (1.03) Andhra Pradesh (1.01) Himachal Pradesh (1.01) Kerala (1.00) Assam (1.00) A&N Islands (1.00)	Uttarakhand (1.08) Punjab (1.06) Haryana (1.06) Tamil Nadu (1.01) Himachal Pradesh (1.01) Delhi (1.01) Andhra Pradesh (1.01) Assam (1.00)	A&N Islands (1.75) Assam (1.05) Karnataka (1.04) Uttarakhand (1.03)
Upper Primary Classes (VI-VIII)	Lakshadweep (1.17) Sikkim (1.17) Daman & Diu (1.13) Delhi (1.07) A&N Islands (1.07) Meghalaya (1.06) Chandigarh (1.05) Punjab (1.05) Nagaland (1.04) Maharashtra (1.02) Uttarakhand (1.01) Mizoram (1.00) Haryana (1.00)	Delhi (1.22) Tripura (1.21) Chandigarh (1.13) Sikkim(1.07) Punjab (1.03)	Sikkim (1.21) Lakshadweep (1.17) Meghalaya (1.08) Uttarakhand (1.07) Nagaland(1.01) Mizoram (1.00)
Secondary Classes (IX-XII)	Lakshadweep (1.15) Delhi (1.14) Chandigarh (1.10) Meghalaya (1.04) Kerala (1.03) Nagaland (1.03) Sikkim (1.02) Tamil Nadu (1.02) Goa (1.00) Punjab (1.00) Mizoram (1.00)	Delhi (1.17) Goa (1.05) Kerala (1.05) Chandigarh (1.04) Tamil Nadu (1.02) Puducherry (1.00)	Lakshadweep (1.16) A&N Islands (1.15) Sikkim (1.13) Kerala (1.11) Meghalaya (1.01) Mizoram (1.01)
Higher Education	Chandigarh (1.38) A&N Islands (1.34) Goa (1.32) Daman & Diu (1.18) Delhi (1.14) Kerala (1.12) Punjab (1.01)	Goa (1.19) Delhi (1.10) Puducherry (1.10) Kerala (1.09) Chandigarh (1.09) Tamil Nadu (1.02)	Kerala (1.12) Sikkim (1.09) Tamil Nadu (1.07) Mizoram (1.03) Himachal Pradesh (1.03) Jammu & Kashmir (1.01) Nagaland (1.01) Meghalaya (1.01) Manipur (1.01)

8. Drop-out Rates:

The Drop-out Rate represent percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Drop-out Rates is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

The drop out rates in all categories of students have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 25.67% in 2005-06 in primary classes and from 78.3% to 48.80% in upper primary classes. In secondary classes, drop-out rates have decreased from 82.5% in 1980-81 to 61.62% in 2005-06. Similar trend of drop-out rates is observed in the case of scheduled caste/ scheduled tribes students. In case of scheduled caste students, drop-out rates have decreased from 49.4% in 1990-91 to 32.86% in 2005-06 at primary stage, from 67.8 % to 55.17% at elementary stage and from 77.7% to 70.57%at secondary stage during the same period. The drop out rates of scheduled tribes students have decreased from 62.5% in 1990-91 to 39.79% in 2005-06 at primary stage, from 78.6% to 62.87% at elementary stage and from 85.0% to 78.52% at secondary stage during the same period. Year wise drop out rates of all categories of students, SC/ST students from 1990-91 are given in **statements 15, 16 & 17**. State-wise drop out Rates for the year 2005-2006 are given in **Table 13.**

Fig. 10- Drop-out Rates during 2005-06



BOX - VII - Drop out rates during 2005-06				
Stages of Education		All Categories Students	SC Students	ST Students
Primary Stage (Classes I-V)	National Average	**25.67**	**32.86**	**39.79**
	Less than National Average	**11 States** *Andhra Pradesh (24.75)* *Punjab (23.66)* *Sikkim (17.84)* *Karnataka (15.50)* *J & K (11.58)* *Himachal Pd. (10.69)* *Uttar Pradesh (9.76)* *Haryana (5.40)* *Maharashtra (5.14)* *Goa (0.37)* *Madhya Pradesh (0.29)* **5 UTs** *D&N Haveli (24.44)* *A&N Islands (11.54)* *Lakshadweep (10.08)* *Delhi (5.10)* *Daman & Diu (2.56)*	**16 States** *Punjab (31.67)* *Arunachal Pd. (31.58)* *Orissa (29.60)* *J & K (27.56)* *Manipur (27.26)* *Andhra Pd. (25.49)* *Gujarat (24.97)* *Chhattisgarh (12.25)* *Karnataka (19.47)* *Himachal Pd. (15.44)* *Tripura (12.39)* *Goa (10.33)* *Sikkim (10.02)* *Haryana (7.55)* *Maharashtra (4.28)* *Madhya Pradesh (3.58)* **2 UTs** *D&N Haveli (13.67)* *Delhi (4.92)*	**10 States** *Nagaland (37.42)* *Mizoram (36.00)* *Chhattisgarh (33.294)* *Tamil Nadu (32.34)* *Uttarakhand (29.47)* *J & K (24.07)* *Maharashtra (17.47)* *Karnataka (9.95)* *Sikkim (3.42)* *Kerala (1.78)* **3 UTs** *D&N Haveli (29.03)* *A&N Islands (22.24)* *Lakshadweep (9.15)*
	No Drop outs	**2 States** *Kerala,* *Tamil Nadu,* **2 UTs** *Chandigarh,* *Puducherry*	**2 State** *Tamil Nadu* *Kerala* **3 UTs** *Chandigarh* *Daman & Diu* *Puducherry*	**3 States** *Goa* *Himachal Pradesh* *Madhya Pradesh* **2 UT** *Daman & Diu* *Delhi*
	More than National Average	**15 States** *Rajasthan (52.84)* *Jharkhand (50.18)* *Assam (47.78)* *Bihar (46.55)* *Meghalaya (42.38)* *Orissa (41.20)* *West Bengal (38.67)* *Nagaland (38.43)* *Arunachal Pd. (38.02)* *Chhattisgarh (35.18)* *Mizoram (31.58)* *Gujarat (31.58)* *Manipur (31.06)* *Tripura (28.76)* *Uttarakhand (27.42)*	**8 States** *Bihar (49.32)* *Rajasthan (50.72)* *Assam (49.78)* *Jharkhand (47.96)* *Uttar Pradesh (46.54)* *West Bengal (45.37)* *Meghalaya (45.19)* *Uttarakhand (38.37)*	**13 States** *Uttar Pradesh (69.62)* *Orissa (63.05)* *Jharkhand (59.55)* *West Bengal (55.84)* *Rajasthan (54.23)* *Assam (52.42)* *Manipur (51.58)* *Gujarat (50.29)* *Andhra Pradesh (49.73)* *Bihar (48.00)* *Arunachal Pd.(45.61)* *Meghalaya (43.39)* *Tripura (41.13)*

BOX - VII - Drop out rates during 2005-06				
Stages of Education		All Categories Students	SC Students	ST Students
Elementary Stage (Classes I-VIII)	National Average	48.80	*55.17*	*62.87*
	Less than National Average	**13 States** *Gujarat (46.41)* *Karnataka (44.83)* *Madhya Pradesh(42.32)* *Uttar Pradesh(41.25)* *Jammu & Kashmir (38.14)* *Nagaland (38.10)* *Manipur (35.97)* *Punjab (32.98)* *Maharashtra (23.50)* *Tamil Nadu (22.11)* *Himachal Pradesh (10.82)* *Haryana (10.63)* *Goa (4.95)* **6 UTs** *Chandigarh (40.79)* *D&N Haveli (40.24)* *Delhi (16.34)* *A&N Islands (12.44)* *Lakshadweep (7.57)* *Daman & Diu (7.34)*	**12 States** *Goa (52.48)* *Punjab (50.75)* *Karnataka (50.26)* *Gujarat (44.82)* *Madhya Pradesh (36.72)* *Arunachal Pradesh (37.74)* *Tripura (35.23)* *Haryana (32.16)* *Himachal Pradesh (26.61)* *Maharashtra (26.31)* *Tamil Nadu (19.49)* *Jammu & Kashmir (17.70)* **3 UTs** *Chandigarh (52.76)* *Delhi (45.77)* *D&N Haveli (15.20)*	**13 States** *Rajasthan (59.51)* *Manipur (59.51)* *Arunachal Pradesh (58.00)* *Tamil Nadu (51.51)* *Maharashtra (49.27)* *Madhya Pradesh (43.67)* *Karnataka (43.46)* *Jammu & Kashmir (37.55)* *Nagaland (32.03)* *Uttar Pradesh (29.65)* *Sikkim (25.90)* *Kerala (11.64)* *Himachal Pradesh (1.46)* 5 UTs *D&N Haveli (48.80)* *A&N Islands (34.47)* *Daman & Diu (33.97)* *Delhi (11.52)* *Lakshadweep (7.26)*
	No Drop outs	1 State *Kerala,* 1 UT *Puducherry*	***2 States*** *Kerala* *Manipur* **2 UTs** *Daman & Diu* *Puducherry*	
	More than National Average	**11 States** *Assam (73.48)* *Bihar (73.37)* *Mizoram (64.86)* *Meghalaya (64.02)* *Sikkim (63.17)* *Orissa (62.63)* *West Bengal (62.45)* *Rajasthan (59.47)* *Andhra Pradesh (59.07)* *Tripura (55.88)* *Arunachal Pradesh (54.11)*	**9 States** *Bihar (80.07)* *West Bengal (71.77)* *Assam (70.43)* *Orissa (67.55)* *Meghalaya (67.16)* *Sikkim (66.69)* *Andhra Pradesh (64.51)* *Rajasthan (64.34)* *Uttar Pradesh (56.70)*	**9 States** *Orissa (80.74)* *West Bengal (78.83)* *Andhra Pradesh (78.51)* *Assam (75.73)* *Bihar (74.15)* *Tripura (70.13)* *Meghalaya (66.98)* *Gujarat (64.70)* *Mizoram (64.12)*

BOX - VII - Drop out rates during 2005-06				
Stages of Education		All Categories Students	SC Students	ST Students
Secondary Stage (Classes I-X)	National Average	**61.62**	**70.57**	**78.52**
	Less than National Average	**10 States** *Karnataka (60.86)* *Gujarat (60.27)* *Maharashtra (51.36)* *Punjab (46.02)* *Uttar Pradesh (43.02)* *Goa (42.84)* *Tamil Nadu (42.45)* *Haryana (42.37)* *Manipur (41.91)* *Kerala (4.98)* 7 UTs *D&N Haveli (59.39)* *Delhi (46.26)* *Daman & Diu (34.87)* *A&N Islands (33.24)* *Lakshadweep (21.17)* *Chandigarh (17.09)* *Puducherry (13.69)*	**13 States** *Andhra Pradesh (70.24)* *Madhya Pradesh (66.30)* *Karnataka (65.87)* *Punjab (65.75)* *Haryana (64.85)* *Gujarat (63.25)* *Jammu & Kashmir (55.79)* *West Bengal (54.66)* *Maharashtra (53.90)* *Himachal Pradesh (50.28)* *Tamil Nadu (46.50)* *Arunachal Pradesh (40.68),* *Kerala (16.31)* **3 UTs** *D&N Haveli (26.13)* *Delhi (23.90)* *Puducherry (19.05)*	**15 States** *Assam (77.77)* *Madhya Pradesh (76.25)* *Maharashtra (75.90)* *Arunachal Pradesh (74.47)* *Mizoram (73.75)* *Gujarat (72.79)* *Tamil Nadu (71.78)* *Manipur (71.40)* *Sikkim (67.52)* *Karnataka (66.50)* *Nagaland (64.21)* *Jammu & Kashmir (61.48)* *Uttar Pradesh (54.18)* *Kerala (51.10)* *Himachal Pradesh (28.21)* **4 UTs** *D&N Haveli (66.81)* *Daman & Diu (62.71)* *A&N Islands (28.57)* *Lakshadweep (16.49)*
	No Drop outs	Himachal Pradesh	*Manipur* *Daman & Diu*	
	More than National Average	**14 States** *Bihar (83.07)* *Sikkim (82.63)* *Meghalaya (78.09)* *Assam (76.66)* *Rajasthan (75.73)* *West Bengal (75.12)* *Tripura (74.89)* *Mizoram (73.73)* *Arunachal Pradesh (70.25)* *Nagaland (65.51)* *Orissa (65.03)* *Madhya Pradesh (65.01)* *Jammu & Kashmir (63.88)* *Andhra Pradesh (63.67)*	**9 States** *Bihar (90.52)* *Sikkim (84.95)* *Rajasthan (82.74)* *Goa (76.85)* *Tripura (74.91)* *Meghalaya (74.24)* *Uttar Pradesh (72.56)* *Assam (72.15)* *Orissa (71.87)* **1 UT** *Chandigarh (74.34)*	**7 States** *Bihar (88.27)* *West Bengal (86.64)* *Tripura (84.03)* *Orissa (82.15)* *Rajasthan (81.91)* *Andhra Pradesh (81.76)* *Meghalaya (81.11)*

9. Teachers

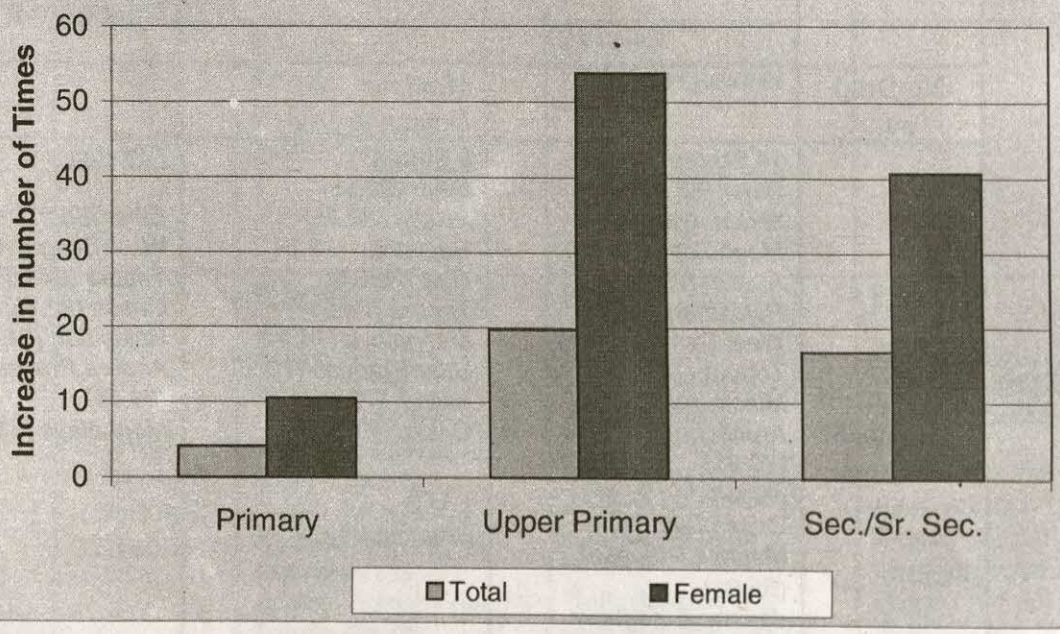
A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils (students) pursuing a course in an educational institution. **Statement 18** shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950- 51 in all types of schools.

The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.38 lakh in 1950-51 to 21.8 lakh in 2005-06 i.e. by more than four times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.58 lakh in 2005-06 i.e. by more than ten times.

The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 16.7 lakh in 2005-06 i.e. by more than nineteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 6.7 lakhs in 2005-06 i.e. by about fifty two times.

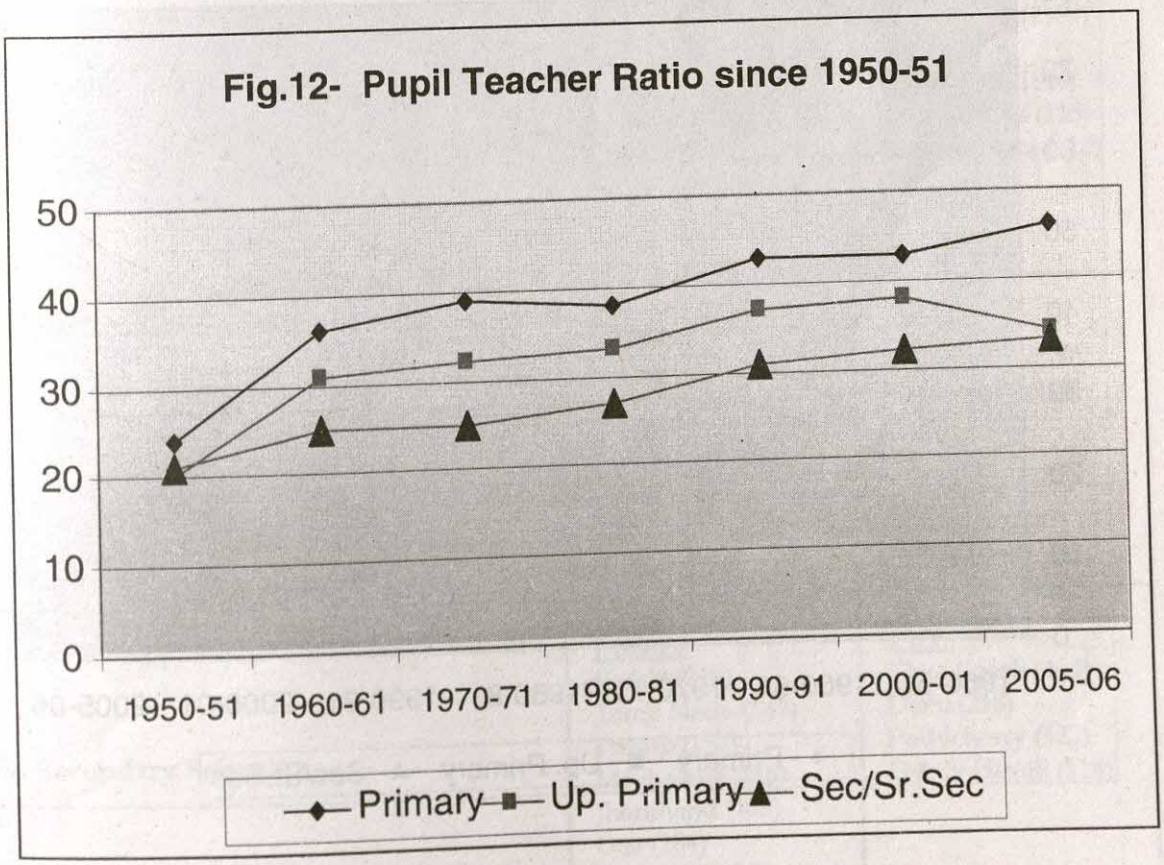
The total number of teachers in Sec./Sr..Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakh in 1950-51 to 21.55 lakh in 2005-06 i.e more than sixteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.21 lakh in 2005-06 i.e. by about forty one times.. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of schools and in higher education in the year 2005-06 are given in **Table-9.**

Fig. 11 Increase in the number of Teachers since 1950-51



10. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR):

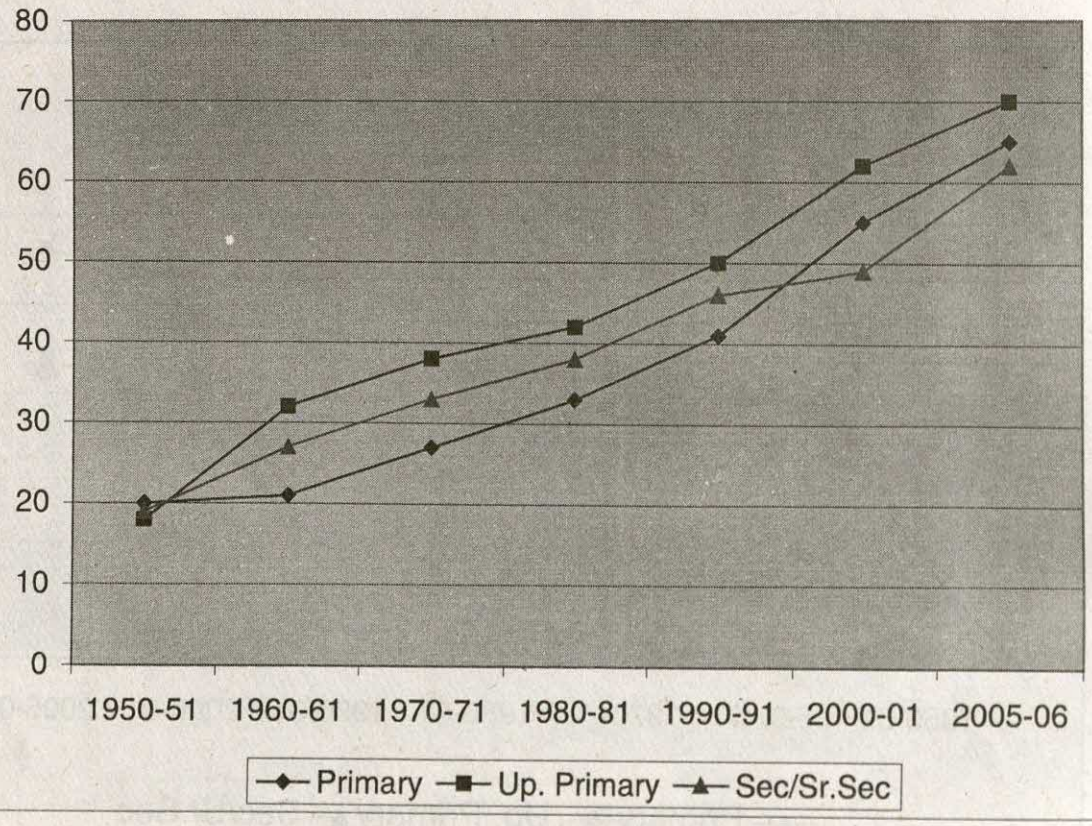
On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the Pupil Teacher Ratio (TPR) for the years since 1950-51 is indicated in **Statement-19**. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 24:1, in middle schools it was 20:1 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 21:1. In 2005-06 this ratio has now increased to 46:1 in primary schools; 34:1 in upper primary schools and 33:1 in Sec. and Sr. Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence and also the number of teachers, the higher PTR indicates that the increase in enrolment at each level is comparatively is more than the increase in number of teachers. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions as well as employing more teachers for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in the year 2005-06 are given in **Table-9**.



11. Number of Female Teachers per hundred Male Teachers:

The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers since 1950-51 is given in **Statement-20**. The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers has increased from 20 to 65 in primary classes, 18 to 67 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 62 in Sec./Sr. Secondary classes from 1950-51 to 2005-06. Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after independence. During 2005-06, 10 States and 6 UTs were having female teachers more than the male teachers in primary schools, 6 States and 5 UTs in upper primary schools and 4 States and 4 UTs were having female teachers more than the male teachers in secondary schools. State wise details for the year 2005-06 are given in **Table-9.**

Fig.13- Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers since 1950-51



BOX- VIII- States/UTs having 'Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers' more than 100, during 2005-06

Type of Schools	States/UTs	
Primary Schools	**10 States** Goa (646) Kerala (283) Punjab (167) Maharashtra (150) Gujarat (136) Tamil Nadu (117) Uttarakhand (114) Himachal Pradesh (103) Tripura (103) Sikkim (102)	**6 UTs** Chandigarh (526) Daman & Diu (484) Delhi (308) Puducherry (304) A&N Islands (133) D&N Haveli (106)
Upper Primary Schools	**6 States** Goa (238) Tamil Nadu (221) Kerala (220) Karnataka (124) Gujarat (116) Punjab (109)	**5 UTs** Chandigarh (1359) Delhi (296) Puducherry (146) A&N Islands (115) Daman & Diu (112)
Secondary Schools	**4 States** Kerala (221) Tamil Nadu (174) Goa (128) Punjab (123)	**4 UTs** Chandigarh (500) Puducherry (140) Delhi (137) A&N Islands (119)
Sr. Secondary Schools	**7 States** Kerala (318) Tamil Nadu (143) Punjab (137) Meghalaya (118) Jharkhand (105) Goa (104) Nagaland 102)	**4 UTs** Chandigarh (464) Delhi (218) Puducherry (122) D & N Haveli (114)

12. Examination Results

Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2006 as many as 140.12 lakh students appeared in the annual Secondary School Examination (including supplementary) out of which 95.08 lakh students accounting 67.86% passed. The girls performed better than the boys. Out of 57.63 lakh girls appeared in the examination, 40.49 lakh accounting 70.26% passed the examination. On the other hand, out of 81.24 lakh boys, only 53.87 lakh accounting 66.30% passed the examination.

In case of scheduled caste students, out of 23.60 lakh students appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination , 14.25 lakhs accounting 60.38 per cent were passed. As in the case of all categories of students, the pass percentage of SC girls (63.29 %) was higher than the boys (59.07%).

Out of 7.89 lakh scheduled tribe students appeared in the annual as well as supplementary secondary school examination, 4.19 lakh accounting 53.04 per cent were passed. In the case of ST students, the pass percentage of boys (53.75 %) was slightly higher than the girls (53.45%).

Senior Secondary School Examination:

During the years 2006 84.33 lakh students appeared in the annual including supplementary Senior Secondary School Examination, out of which 61.40 lakh accounting 72.81% were passed. The pass percentage of the girls was 77.25% in comparison to boys' pass percentage of 70.25%.

Out of 11.77 lakh scheduled caste students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination 7.84 lakh accounting 66.65%were passed. The passed percentage of SC girls' students was 70.48 % in comparison to the boys' percentage of 64.36%.

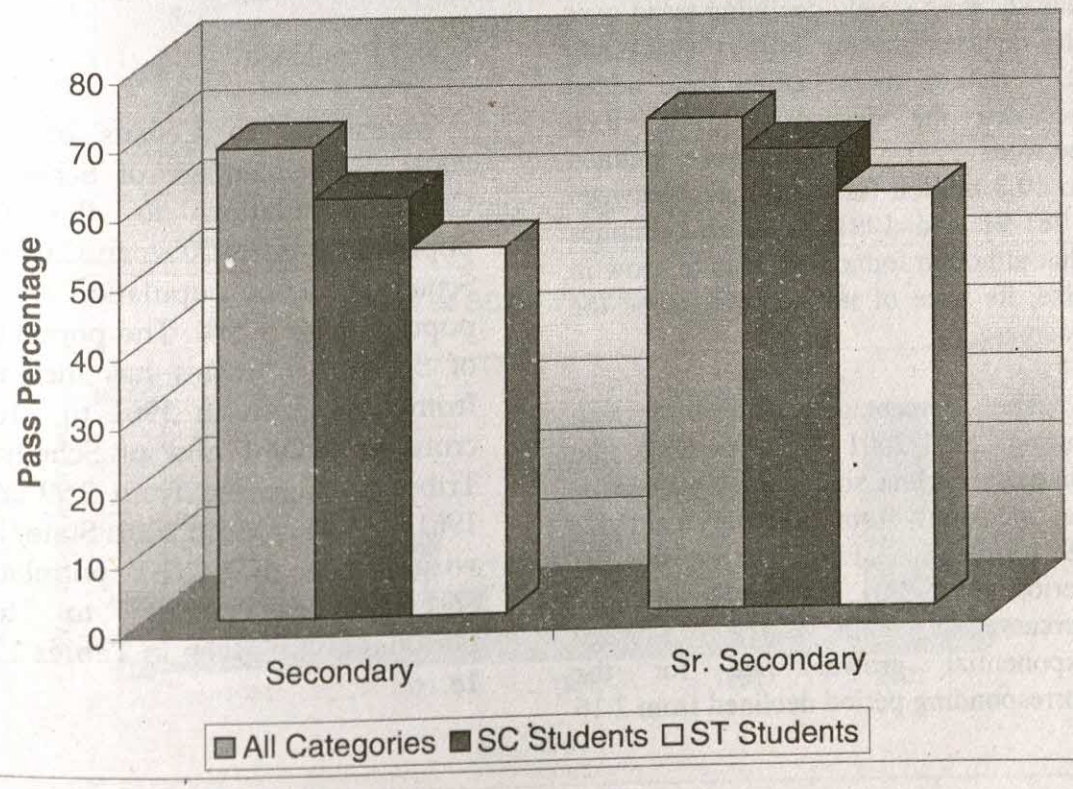
In case of 3.79 scheduled tribe students who appeared in the annual as well as supplementary senior secondary school examination, 2.28 lakh accounting 60.24% were passed. The pass percentage of ST girls' was 64.25%and of boys' was 57.76 %.

Table 14 and 15 show the Board wise examination results of secondary and senior secondary examination during 2006.

BOX: IX : Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination 2006

Examinations	Gender	Categories		
		All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
Secondary School	Male	66.30	59.07	53.75
	Female	70.26	63.29	53.45
	Total	67.86	60.38	53.04
Senior Secondary School	Male	70.09	64.36	57.76
	Female	77.25	70.48	64.62
	Total	72.81	66.65	60.24

Fig: 14- Examination Results in 2006



13. Population

Growth of Population:

The population of India, stood at 1,028,610,328 comprising of 532,156,772 males and 496,453,556 females according to Census of India, 2001. India became only the second country in the world after China to officially cross the one billion mark. The estimated global population in 2003 was 6272 million.

The population of India has increased by 182.3 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world. Although, the net addition in population during each decade has increased consistently, the change in net addition has shown a steady declining trend over the decades starting from 1961. While 27.8 million more people were added between the decades 1981-91 then between 1971-81, this number declined to 19.3 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 has registered the sharpest decline since independence. It has declined from 23.85 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.54 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.31-percentage point. The average exponential growth rate for the corresponding period declined from 2.16 percent per annum to 1.97 percent per annum. Population growth since 1901 is given in **Statement- 22**.

Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in **Statement-23.** During the last five decades, India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.54% in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in **Table-16.**

SC/ST Population

According to Census of India 2001, the percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.20% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.20%. The population of Scheduled Castes has increased from 6.45 crore in 1961 to 16.66 crore in 2001 and of Scheduled Tribes, it increased from 2.99 crore 1961 to 8.43 crore in 2001. State/UT-wise details of SC/ST population and its percentage to total population are given in **Tables 17 & 18**.

Fig.15- Growth of Population since 1901

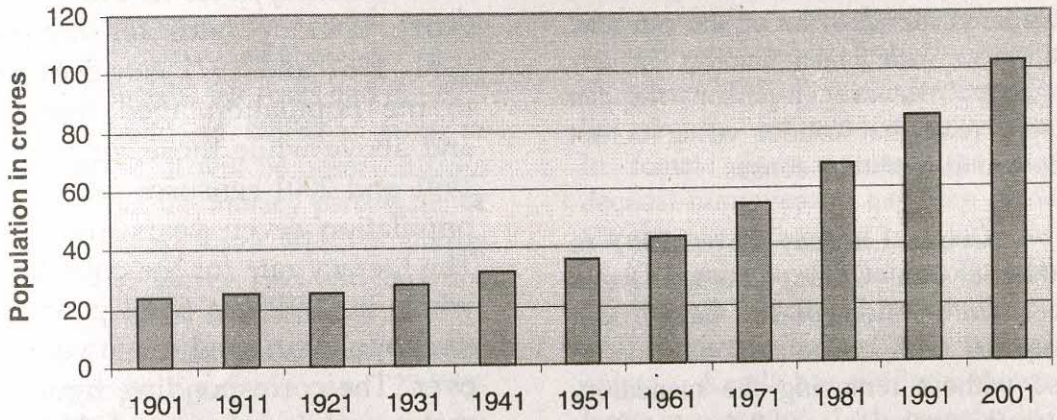


Fig. 16 Growth of Urban and Rural Population since 1951

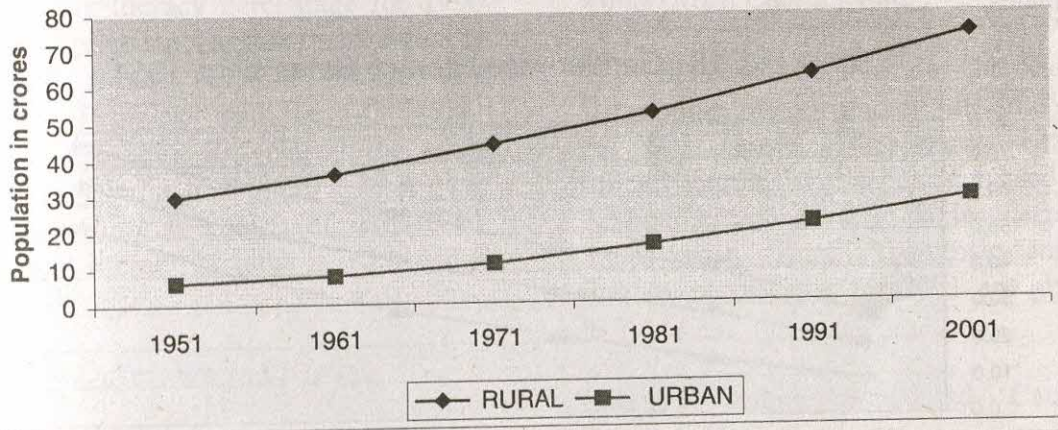
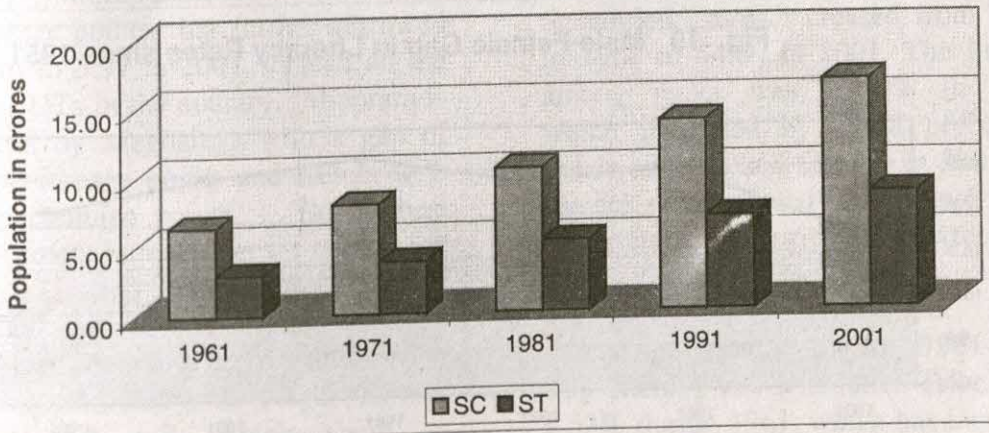


Fig.17- Growth of SC/ST Population since 1961



14. Literacy:

As per RGI definition a person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2004-05: The Crude Literacy Rates given in **Statement-28** have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females.

Literacy rates in India (1951-2001): Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 64.84 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.26 and 53.67 percent respectively. The literacy rates since 1951 are given in **Statement-29.**

Fig. 18 Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951

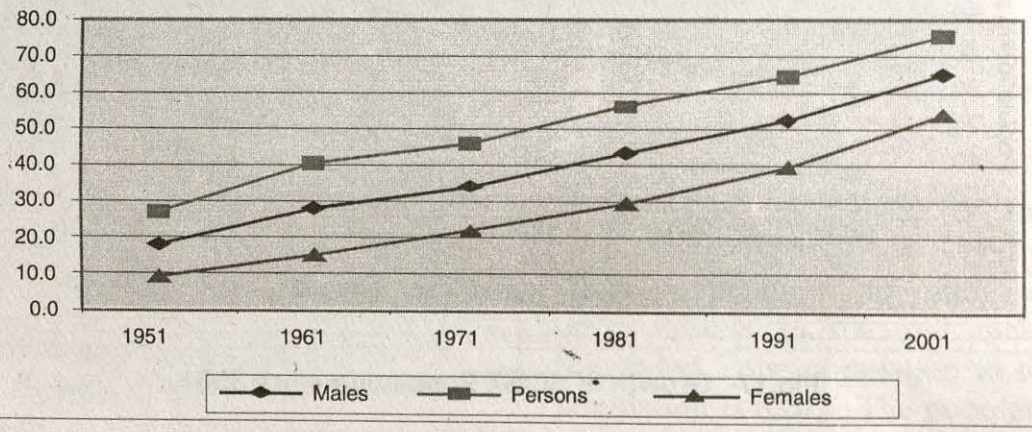
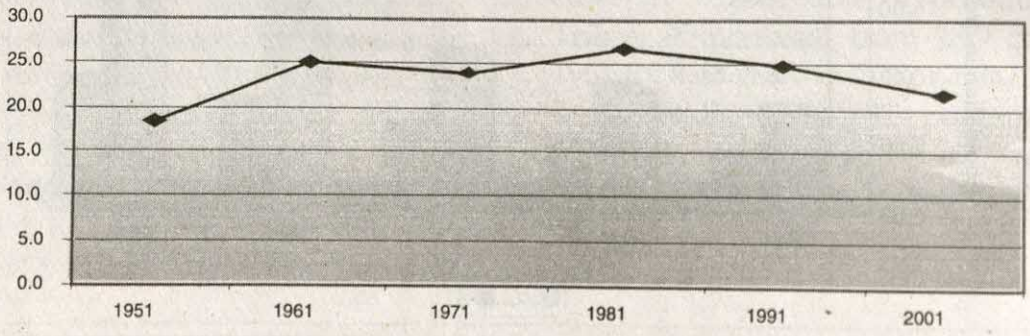


Fig. 19 Male-Female Gap in Literacy Rates since 1951



15. Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52nd and 54th Rounds of NSSO is given in **Statement-30**. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52nd round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54th NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). According to census of India-2001 the adult literacy of India is 61% (73% M & 48% F).

Decadal Difference in Literacy:

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 3.97 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.82 percentage points and Kerala with 6.52 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement 20.71 percentage points. It is followed by Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, M.P. and A.P. which show an improvement of 19.31, 17.62 , 17.52, and 15.19 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.62 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chandigarh recording an increase of 44.13 percentage points followed by Chattisgarh with 24.33 percentage points and Rajasthan with 23.41 percentage points . Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.55 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in Table 22.

Rural/Urban Literacy Rate ;

Statement-31 indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in Table 23.

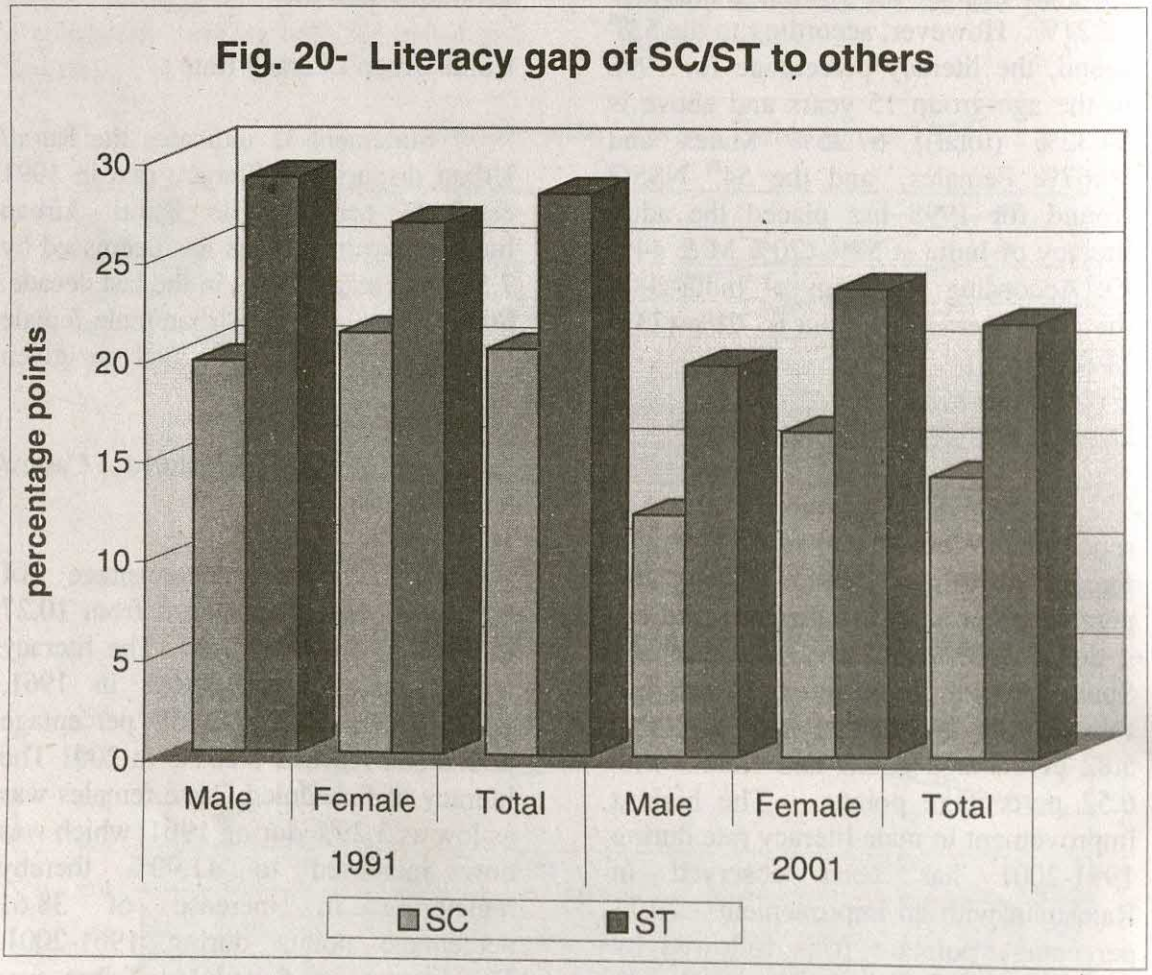
Literacy among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes:

The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 54.69 in 2001. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961, which increased by 49.68 percentage points and reached 66.64% in 2001 The literacy of Scheduled Caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961, which was now increased to 41.90% thereby registering in increase of 38.61 percentage points during 1961-2001. The literacy of Scheduled Tribes was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased to 47.10% in 2001. In the year 1961 the

literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Males was 13.83%, which increased to 59.17% in the year 2001. The literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe females, which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961, increased to 34.76% in the year 2001. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given in **Statement-33**. State/UT wise details for literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are contained in **Table 24 & 25** respectively. Nagaland, A&N Island and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Caste population and Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi & Pondichhery have no Scheduled Tribe population.

Comparative Literacy Rates:

The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities other than SCs /STs during 1991 &2001 reflects that the literacy gap has decreased from 20.28 in 1991 to 14.12 in 2001 in respect SCs and from 28.09 in 1991 to 21.71 in 2001 in respect of STs. This may be seen in **Statement 32**.



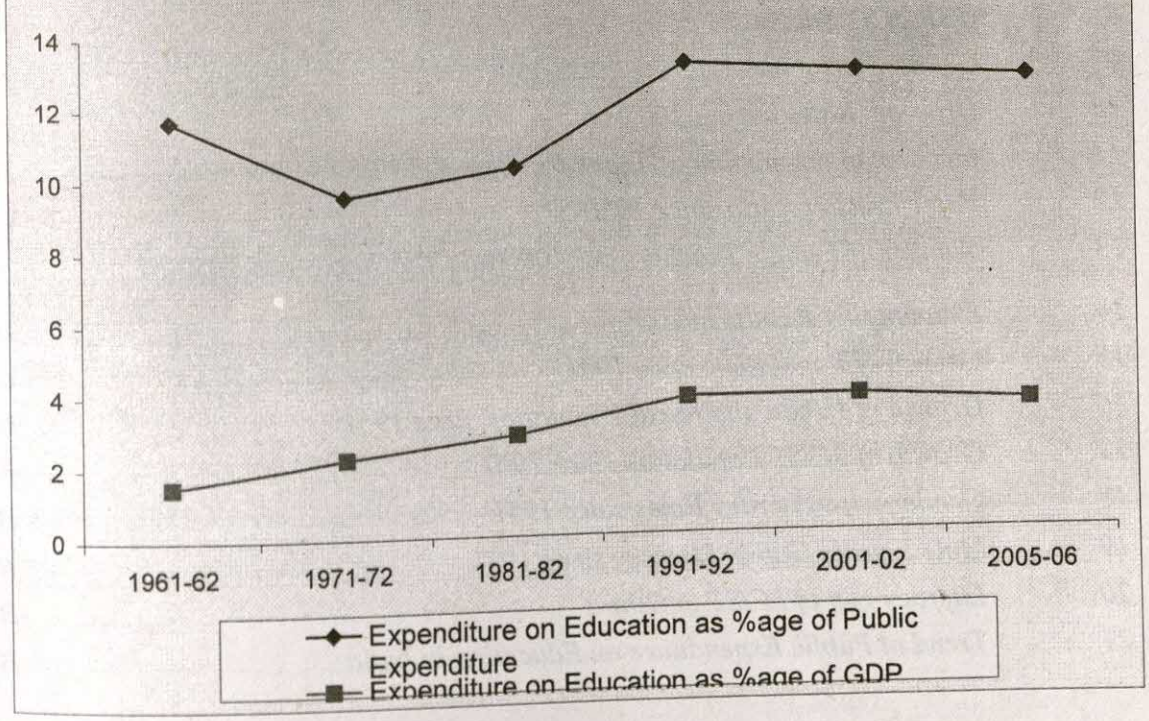
13. Expenditure on Education:

Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2005-06 was highest in Sikkim (Rs.3530.58) followed by A&N Islands (Rs.2946.91), and lowest in Bihar (Rs.514.75). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Delhi (25.45%) followed by Bihar (25.42%) and Maharashtra (24.27%). The details may be seen in **Table-26.**

Public expenditure on education: The public expenditure on education in India during the period 1961-62 to 2005-2006 is given in **Statement-34**. The percentage expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall slightly, it has reached a level of 4.33% in 2000-01 and then slightly decreased to 3.46 in 2005-06. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the period 1961-62 to 2005-2006 indicates that it has increased from 11.70% in 1961-62 to 14.60% in 1999-2000 and then declined to 12.73% in 2005-2006.

Fig.21: Trend of Public Expenditutre on Education in India



B

An Overview

1. Graphic Presentation

Figures	Description	Page No.
1	Growth of Educational Institutions since 1950-51	B-2
2	Government & Local Body Schools during 2005-06	B-5
3	Private Aided and Un-Aided Schools during 2005-06	B-5
4	Growth of Enrolment since Independence	B-7
5	Participation of Girls since Independence	B-7
6	GER of All Categories Students during 2005-06	B-10
7	GER of SC Students	B-10
8	GER of ST Students	B-10
9	Gender Parity Index during 2005-06	B-13
10	Drop-out Rates during 2005-06	B-15
11	Increase in the number of Teachers since 1950-51	B-19
12	Pupil Teacher Ratio since 1950-51	B-20
13	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers since 1950-51	B-21
14	Examination Results in 2006	B-24
15	Growth of Population since 1901	B-26
16	Growth of Urban and Rural Population since 1951	B-26
17	Growth of SC/ST Population since 1961	B-26
18	Gender-wise Literacy Rates since 1951	B-27
19	Male Female Gap in Literacy since 1951	B-27
20	Literacy gap of SC/ST to Others	B-29
21	Trend of Public Expenditure on Education in India	B-30

2. Boxes

Box No.	Description	Page No.
I	*States covering more than 50 per cent of the total institutions in India during 2005-06*	B-3
II	*Management-wise percentage of schools in major four States/UTs.*	B-4
III	*Percentage of girls enrolment in major 10 States during 2005-06*	B-8
IV	*States/UTs having GER above the National Average*	B-11
V	*Major 5 States/UTs Having Highest Number of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled During 2005-06*	B-12
VI	*States/UTs Having GPI value either 1 or more than 1 during 2005-06*	B-14
VII	*Drop out rates during 2005-06*	B-16-18
VIII	*States/UTs having 'Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers' more than 100, during 2005-06*	B-22
IX	*Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination 2006*	B-24

STATEMENT – 1

GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 1950-51 TO 2005-2006

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec./Sr. Sec/ Inter /Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education Engg., Tech., Arch., Medical & Education colleges)	Universities/ Deemed Univ../ Instt. Of National Importance
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	3276**	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	3542**	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	1533**	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	196
1992-93	571248	158498	84608	5334	989	207
1993-94	570455	162804	89226	5639	1125	213
1994-95	586810	168772	94946	6089	1230	219
1995-96	593410	174145	99274	6569	1354	226
1996-97	603646	180293	103241	6759	1770	228
1997-98	619222	185961	107140	7199	2075	229
1998-99	628994	193093	112050	7494	2113	237
1999-2000	651434	202345	117913	7782	2124	244
2000-01	638738	206269	126047	7929	2223	254
2001-02	664041	219626	133492	8737	2409	272
2002-03	651382	245274	137207	9166	2610	304
2003-04	712239	262286	145962	9427	2751	304
2004-05	767520	274731	152049	10377	3201	343
2005-06	772568	288493	159667	11698	5284	350

**- *Includes institutions for Post Matric Courses.*

STATEMENT-2
PERCENTAGE OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS
1973-74 TO 2005-06

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt.+ LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.88	42.47	93.34	5.01	1.64
1978-79	38.96	55.03	93.99	4.42	1.59
1986-87	41.37	51.71	93.08	4.34	2.57
1993-94	44.63	47.47	92.10	3.78	4.12
1996-97	47.78	43.88	91.66	3.34	5.00
1997-98	48.26	42.99	91.25	3.78	5.37
1998-99	48.38	42.87	91.25	3.27	5.48
1999.00	47.16	43.97	91.13	3.17	5.70
2001-02	47.45	43.47	90.92	3.07	6.01
2002-03	55.77	32.98	88.75	3.63	7.63
2003-04	42.60	48.08	90.68	2.85	6.48
2004-05	43.33	46.87	90.20	2.55	7.24
2005-06	42.60	46.51	89.11	3.09	7.79

STATEMENT- 3
PERCENTAGE OF UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS,
1973-74 TO 2005-06

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.71	26.86	77.57	17.75	4.67
1978-79	40.31	38.13	78.44	16.90	4.66
1986-87	42.79	32.33	75.12	16.30	8.58
1993-94	45.94	33.51	79.45	9.53	11.02
1996-97	46.41	29.13	75.54	10.25	14.20
1997-98	45.91	28.60	74.51	9.72	15.87
1998-99	45.97	28.07	74.04	9.20	16.76
1999-00	45.67	27.45	73.12	9.05	17.83
2001-02	47.36	29.05	76.41	7.81	15.77
2002-03	45.37	27.19	72.56	7.37	20.07
2003-04	39.75	32.56	72.31	6.68	21.01
2004-05	42.96	29.24	72.20	6.41	21.39
2005-06	43.17	28.80	71.97	6.14	21.88

STATEMENT -4

PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY/ SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS/PRE-DEGREE INSTITUTIONS UNDER DIFFERENT MANAGEMENTS 1973-74 TO 2005-06

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	26.54	10.85	37.39	57.02	5.59
1978-79	30.44	8.71	39.15	57.30	3.55
1986-87	37.49	7.73	45.22	44.79	9.99
1993-94	37.76	9.29	47.05	37.78	15.17
1996-97	38.96	6.74	45.70	36.20	18.10
1997-98	39.20	6.55	45.75	34.85	19.40
1998-99	38.82	6.38	45.20	34.12	20.68
1999-2000	37.16	6.47	43.63	33.98	22.40
2001-02	36.16	6.29	42.45	33.99	23.56
2002-03	34.31	8.44	42.75	29.30	27.95
2003-04	33.33	6.00	39.33	28.67	32.00
2004-05	33.12	7.93	41.05	29.35	29.60
2005-06	32.22	6.49	38.71	28.87	32.42

STATEMENT - 5

ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS
1950-51 TO 2005-06

(Figures in million)

YEAR	Primary(I –V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Sec./Inter/ Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	**19.2**	2.6	0.5	**3.1**	1.3	0.2	**1.5**
1955-56	17.1	7.5	**24.6**	3.8	1.0	**4.8**	2.2	0.4	**2.6**
1960-61	23.6	11.4	**35.0**	5.1	1.6	**6.7**	2.7	0.7	**3.4**
1965-66	32.2	18.3	**50.5**	7.7	2.8	**10.5**	4.4	1.3	**5.7**
1970-71	35.7	21.3	**57.0**	9.4	3.9	**13.3**	5.7	1.9	**7.6**
1975-76	40.6	25.0	**65.6**	11.0	5.0	**16.0**	6.5	2.4	**8.9**
1980-81	45.3	28.5	**73.8**	13.9	6.8	**20.7**	7.6	3.4	**11.0**
1985-86	52.2	35.2	**87.4**	17.7	9.6	**27.1**	11.5	5.0	**16.5**
1990-91	57.0	40.4	**97.4**	21.5	12.5	**34.0**	12.8	6.3	**19.1**
1991-92	58.6	42.3	**100.9**	22.0	13.6	**35.6**	13.5	6.9	**20.4**
1992-93	57.9	41.7	**99.6**	21.2	12.9	**34.1**	13.6	6.9	**20.5**
1993-94	55.1	41.9	**97.0**	20.6	13.5	**34.1**	13.2	7.5	**20.7**
1994-95	60.0	45.1	**105.1**	22.1	14.3	**36.4**	14.2	7.9	**22.1**
1995-96	60.9	46.2	**107.1**	22.7	14.8	**37.5**	14.6	8.3	**22.9**
1996-97	61.4	46.8	**108.2**	22.9	15.2	**38.1**	15.3	8.7	**24.0**
1997-98	62.3	48.0	**110.3**	23.6	15.9	**39.5**	16.1	9.3	**25.4**
1998-99	62.7	49.0	**111.7**	23.9	16.5	**40.4**	16.6	10.1	**26.7**
1999-00	63.6	50.0	**113.6**	24.3	17.0	**41.3**	17.2	10.8	**28.0**
2000-01	64.0	49.8	**113.8**	25.3	17.5	**42.8**	16.9	10.7	**27.6**
2001-02	63.6	50.3	**113.9**	26.1	18.7	**44.8**	18.4	12.1	**30.5**
2002-03	65.1	57.3	**122.4**	26.3	20.6	**46.9**	19.5	13.7	**33.2**
2003-04	68.4	59.9	**128.3**	27.3	21.5	**48.7**	20.6	14.4	**35.0**
2004-05	69.7	61.1	**130.8**	28.5	22.7	**51.2**	21.7	15.4	**37.1**
2005-06	70.5	61.6	**132.1**	28.9	23.3	**52.2**	22.3	16.1	**38.4**

STATEMENT- 6

ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1980-81 TO 2005-06

(Fig. in ooo')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle/ Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1980-81	7213	3768	**10981**	1621	602	**2223**	906	246	**1152**
1981-82	7413	3930	**11343**	1777	677	**2454**	973	273	**1246**
1982-83	7807	4244	**12051**	1906	741	**2647**	1091	330	**1421**
1983-84	8001	4472	**12473**	2297	999	**3296**	1395	382	**1777**
1984-85	8040	4651	**12691**	2543	1123	**3666**	1524	429	**1953**
1985-86	8727	5194	**13921**	2537	1082	**3619**	1378	432	**1810**
1986-87	7871	4655	**12526**	2315	1099	**3414**	1090	376	**1466**
1987-88	9083	5593	**14676**	2543	1193	**3736**	1521	507	**2028**
1988-89	9431	5771	**15202**	2584	1257	**3841**	1546	557	**2103**
1989-90	9523	5877	**15400**	2623	1298	**3921**	1701	630	**2331**
1990-91	9737	6057	**15794**	2747	1413	**4160**	1703	635	**2338**
1991-92	9709	6328	**16037**	3137	1556	**4693**	1878	703	**2581**
1992-93	10317	7034	**17351**	3478	1933	**5411**	1822	709	**2531**
1993-94	10412	7169	**17581**	3566	2014	**5580**	1981	827	**2808**
1994-95	10889	7543	**18432**	3330	1883	**5213**	1788	803	**2591**
1995-96	11284	7892	**19176**	3453	1992	**5445**	1854	887	**2741**
1996-97	11754	8368	**20122**	3621	2176	**5797**	1952	975	**2927**
1997-98	12104	8759	**20863**	3825	2299	**6124**	2042	1050	**3092**
1998-99	12453	9185	**21638**	3918	2505	**6423**	2255	1221	**3476**
1999-2000	12296	9157	**21453**	3945	2582	**6527**	2389	1332	**3721**
2000-01	12059	9136	**21195**	4066	2628	**6694**	2418	1394	**3812**
2001-02	12251	9253	**21504**	4551	2945	**7496**	2693	1622	**4314**
2002-03	11943	9726	**21669**	4430	3062	**7492**	2776	1624	**4400**
2003-04	12764	10365	**23129**	4734	3343	**8077**	2938	1522	**4760**
2004-05	13762	10995	**24757**	5100	3597	**8697**	3228	1990	**5218**
2005-06	13988	11325	**25313**	5313	3834	**9147**	3413	2185	**5598**

STATEMENT- 7

ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS 1980-81 TO 2005-06

(Fig. in '000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary/ Middle (VI-VIII)			Sec./Sr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	**4660**	537	205	**742**	246	83	**329**
1981-82	3293	1628	**4921**	603	232	**835**	265	93	**358**
1982-83	3540	1791	**5331**	663	263	**926**	302	110	**412**
1983-84	3765	1964	**5729**	758	299	**1057**	318	109	**427**
1984-85	3849	210	**4059**	866	350	**1216**	386	135	**521**
1985-86	4174	2406	**6580**	893	390	**1283**	420	165	**585**
1986-87	4150	2407	**6557**	988	446	**1434**	413	144	**557**
1987-88	4606	2623	**7229**	1008	447	**1455**	446	165	**611**
1988-89	4837	2759	**7596**	1037	466	**1503**	501	215	**716**
1989-90	4948	2850	**7798**	1075	494	**1569**	553	244	**797**
1990-91	4958	2911	**7869**	1131	576	**1707**	567	238	**805**
1991-92	4951	3082	**8033**	1214	580	**1794**	590	253	**843**
1992-93	5032	3333	**8365**	1336	693	**2029**	610	272	**882**
1993-94	5154	3441	**8595**	1424	770	**2194**	682	315	**997**
1994-95	5454	3605	**9059**	1377	871	**2248**	779	350	**1129**
1995-96	5589	3826	**9415**	1448	837	**2285**	763	359	**1122**
1996-97	5896	4057	**9953**	1508	894	**2402**	790	385	**1175**
1997-98	6141	4311	**10452**	1643	996	**2639**	823	417	**1240**
1998-99	6225	4452	**10677**	1698	1026	**2724**	909	464	**1373**
1999-2000	6539	4728	**11267**	1802	1106	**2908**	980	500	**1480**
2000-01	6330	4665	**10995**	1879	1205	**3084**	955	535	**1490**
2001-02	6691	5040	**11731**	2054	1306	**3360**	1079	622	**1701**
2002-03	6422	5408	**11830**	1930	1320	**3250**	1105	678	**1783**
2003-04	6776	5741	**12517**	2136	1526	**3662**	1222	729	**1951**
2004-05	7367	6369	**13737**	2395	1776	**4171**	1290	795	**2085**
2005-06	7513	6601	**14114**	2516	1950	**4466**	1340	863	**2203**

STATEMENT- 8

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES 1950-51 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary I-V	Upper Primary VI-VIII	Sec./Sr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XH)	Hr. Education (Degree& above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9	34.0
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1	36.0
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4	36.7
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.5	37.5
1998-99	43.9	40.8	37.8	38.8
1999-00	44.02	41.09	38.7	38.7
2000-01	43.7	40.9	38.6	39.4
2001-02	44.1	41.8	39.5	39.9
2002-03	46.8	43.9	41.3	40.1
2003-04	46.7	44.0	41.1	39.7
2004-05	46.7	44.4	41.5	38.9
2005-06	46.6	44.7	42.0	38.3

STATEMENT- 9

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS 1950-51 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	**42.6**	20.6	4.6	**12.7**	46.4	17.7	**32.1**
1960-61	82.6	41.4	**62.4**	33.2	11.3	**22.5**	65.2	30.9	**48.7**
1970-71	95.5	60.5	**78.6**	46.3	20.8	**33.4**	75.5	44.4	**61.9**
1980-81	95.8	64.1	**80.5**	54.3	28.6	**41.9**	82.2	52.1	**67.5**
1990-91	94.8	71.9	**83.8**	80.1	51.9	**66.7**	90.3	65.9	**78.6**
1991-92	97.2	75.0	**86.5**	79.1	54.1	**67.3**	91.5	68.6	**80.5**
1992-93	95.5	73.8	**85.0**	73.4	49.3	**61.9**	88.4	66.0	**77.6**
1993-94	83.6	73.1	**81.7**	67.1	49.4	**58.6**	80.2	63.7	**72.3**
1994-95	96.6	78.2	**87.7**	68.9	50.0	**60.0**	87.2	68.8	**78.4**
1995-96	97.1	79.4	**88.6**	67.8	49.8	**59.3**	86.9	69.4	**78.5**
1996-97	97.0	80.1	**88.8**	65.8	49.2	**58.0**	85.9	69.4	**78.0**
1997-98	99.3	82.2	**91.1**	66.3	49.7	**58.5**	87.4	70.7	**79.4**
1998-99	100.9	84.1	**92.8**	65.1	49.5	**57.7**	87.6	71.5	**79.9**
1999-2000	103.3	86.0	**94.9**	65.2	49.6	**57.8**	88.9	72.6	**81.0**
2000-01	104.9	85.9	**95.7**	66.7	49.9	**58.6**	90.3	72.4	**81.6**
2001-02	105.3	86.9	**96.3**	67.8	52.1	**60.2**	90.7	73.6	**82.4**
2002-03	97.5	93.1	**95.3**	65.3	56.2	**61.0**	85.4	79.3	**82.5**
2003-04	100.6	95.6	**98.2**	66.8	57.6	**62.4**	87.9	81.4	**84.8**
2004-05	110.7	104.7	**107.8**	74.3	65.1	**69.9**	96.9	89.9	93.5
2005-06	112.8	105.8	**109.4**	75.2	66.4	**71.0**	98.5	91.0	94.9

STATEMENT 10

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1986-87 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1986-87	103.8	64.8	**84.8**	52.7	26.6	**40.4**	85.1	50.8	**68.4**
1987-88	120.9	80.4	**101.2**	64.5	31.5	**48.5**	96.3	59.4	**78.3**
1988-89	109.6	76.2	**93.5**	61.2	31.2	**46.6**	98.7	60.9	**80.3**
1989-90	123.5	83.8	**104.2**	68.2	35.5	**52.3**	99.0	61.7	**80.8**
1990-91	125.5	86.2	**106.4**	68.7	35.8	**52.7**	100.6	63.5	**82.5**
1991-92	121.4	83.5	**102.9**	68.9	36.0	**52.9**	102.3	66.3	**84.8**
1992-93	128.0	92.1	**110.5**	75.1	44.0	**59.9**	108.7	74.6	**92.1**
1993-94	123.3	91.2	**107.8**	74.2	45.0	**60.1**	105.5	74.4	**90.5**
1994-95	106.0	79.5	**93.4**	68.9	42.0	**56.0**	105.9	75.3	**91.1**
1995-96	109.9	83.2	**97.1**	71.4	44.5	**58.5**	109.0	78.5	**94.3**
1996-97	100.2	77.4	**89.2**	73.5	49.9	**62.5**	87.9	65.2	**77.1**
1997-98	103.1	80.1	**92.0**	75.6	50.8	**63.9**	87.0	64.9	**76.2**
1998-99	107.7	85.1	**96.8**	75.1	53.2	**64.7**	97.6	75.4	**86.9**
1999-2000	108.8	85.4	**97.4**	74.7	53.9	**64.7**	97.6	75.3	**86.8**
2000-01	107.3	85.8	**96.8**	76.2	53.3	**65.3**	97.3	75.5	**86.8**
2001-02	103.1	82.3	**93.0**	80.3	57.7	**69.6**	95.7	74.6	**85.6**
2002-03	101.4	89.4	**95.6**	63.2	48.6	**56.3**	87.1	74.4	**81.1**
2003-04	93.1	83.0	**88.3**	79.4	63.4	**71.9**	89.0	77.2	**83.4**
2004-05	123.3	106.6	**115.3**	77.9	61.5	**70.2**	106.5	90.3	**98.8**
2005-06	126.3	110.2	**118.6**	81.0	65.1	**73.5**	109.5	93.7	**102.0**

STATEMENT- 11

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (GER) OF SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS 1986-87 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1986-87	111.0	68.0	**90.1**	45.6	21.9	**34.1**	87.1	51.1	**69.6**
1987-88	117.3	75.1	**96.7**	47.8	22.2	**35.4**	94.4	54.5	**75.0**
1988-89	98.2	62.9	**81.0**	41.1	19.2	**30.4**	97.9	56.8	**77.9**
1989-90	120.2	80.5	**100.9**	51.7	26.0	**39.2**	99.6	58.3	**79.5**
1990-91	125.4	81.4	**104.0**	53.9	26.7	**40.7**	99.6	60.2	**80.4**
1991-92	125.6	82.6	**104.7**	54.1	27.3	**41.0**	99.7	62.5	**81.6**
1992-93	126.7	88.6	**108.2**	58.5	32.0	**45.6**	101.8	68.0	**85.4**
1993-94	123.9	88.8	**107.0**	60.2	34.9	**48.0**	100.8	69.3	**85.6**
1994-95	112.3	76.2	**93.6**	54.5	36.4	**45.7**	103.2	72.6	**88.5**
1995-96	115.0	80.2	**96.9**	57.3	35.0	**46.5**	105.7	75.1	**90.9**
1996-97	108.1	74.3	**91.2**	63.5	40.2	**52.3**	87.6	61.3	**74.8**
1997-98	105.9	77.4	**91.4**	67.7	43.4	**54.9**	85.1	62.4	**73.9**
1998-99	112.0	81.0	**97.0**	67.7	43.4	**55.0**	98.0	69.0	**83.7**
1999-2000	118.7	85.7	**102.2**	67.7	43.4	**57.3**	103.0	73.0	**88.0**
2000-01	116.9	85.5	**101.1**	72.5	47.7	**60.2**	102.5	73.5	**88.0**
2001-02	106.9	85.1	**96.3**	82.1	57.3	**70.3**	99.8	77.3	**88.9**
2002-03	104.8	92.3	**98.7**	55.0	40.8	**48.2**	86.7	73.9	**80.5**
2003-04	94.66	87.77	**91.37**	84.00	66.62	**75.76**	90.58	81.10	**86.06**
2004-05	128.1	115.5	**121.9**	73.9	59.5	**67.0**	108.5	95.8	**102.4**
2005-06	131.4	120.0	**125.8**	77.5	64.9	**71.5**	111.9	100.6	**106.4**

STATEMENT- 12

NUMBER OF GIRLS ENROLMENT PER HUNDRED BOYS ENROLLED 1950-51 TO 2005-06

YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62
1999-2000	79	70	64
2000-01	78	69	63
2001-02	79	72	65
2002-03	88	78	70
2003-04	88	79	70
2004-05	88	80	71
2005-06	87	81	73

STATEMENT – 13

GENDER PARITY INDEX- ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS, 1950-51 TO 2005-06

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-51	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-61	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-71	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-81	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-91	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-96	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-99	0.83	0.76	0.82
1999-2000	0.83	0.76	0.82
2000-01	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-02	0.83	0.77	0.81
2002-03	0.95	0.86	0.93
2003-04	0.95	0.86	0.93
2004-05	0.95	0.88	0.93
2005-06	0.94	0.88	0.92

STATEMENT: 14

GENDER PARITY INDEX- SC/ST STUDENTS
1986-87 TO 2005-06

Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1986-87	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-91	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-96	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-97	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-98	0.82	0.67	0.75	0.73	0.64	0.73
1998-98	0.79	0.71	0.77	0.72	0.63	0.70
1999-2000	0.78	0.72	0.77	0.72	0.64	0.70
2000-01	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-02	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77
2002-03	0.81	0.69	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.81
2003-04	0.89	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.79	0.90
2004-05	0.86	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.81	0.88
2005-06	0.87	0.80	0.86	0.91	0.84	0.90

STATEMENT – 15

DROP-OUT RATES OF ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS 1960-61 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	**64.9**	75.0	85.0	**78.3**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1970-71	64.5	70.9	**67.0**	74.6	83.4	**77.9**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1980-81	56.2	62.5	**58.7**	68.0	79.4	**72.7**	79.8	86.6	**82.5**
1990-91	40.1	46.0	**42.6**	59.1	65.1	**60.9**	67.5	76.9	**71.3**
1992-93	43.8	46.7	**45.0**	58.2	65.2	**61.1**	70.0	77.3	**72.9**
1995-96	41.4	43.0	**42.1**	56.6	61.7	**58.8**	66.7	73.7	**69.6**
1996-97	39.7	40.9	**40.2**	54.3	59.5	**56.5**	67.3	73.7	**70.0**
1997-98	37.5	41.5	**39.2**	53.8	59.3	**56.1**	66.6	73.0	**69.3**
1998-99	40.9	42.3	**41.5**	54.2	59.2	**56.3**	64.5	69.8	**66.7**
1999-00	39.8	41.0	**40.3**	53.3	57.7	**55.1**	64.9	69.9	**67.0**
2000-01	39.7	41.9	**40.7**	50.3	57.7	**53.7**	66.4	71.5	**68.6**
2001-02	38.4	39.9	**39.0**	52.9	56.9	**54.6**	64.2	68.6	**66.0**
2002-03	35.85	33.72	**34.89**	52.28	53.45	**52.79**	60.72	64.97	**62.58**
2003-04	33.74	28.57	**31.47**	51.85	52.92	**52.32**	60.98	64.92	**62.69**
2004-05	31.81	25.42	**29.00**	50.49	51.28	**50.84**	60.41	63.88	**61.92**
2005-06	28.71	21.77	**25.67**	48.67	48.98	**48.80**	60.10	63.56	**61.62**

STATEMENT- 16

DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS 1990-91 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	46.3	54.0	**49.4**	64.3	73.2	**67.8**	74.3	83.4	**77.7**
1994-95	45.1	49.8	**47.0**	66.4	72.2	**68.7**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1995-96	43.7	48.5	**45.7**	64.7	70.5	**67.0**	N.A	N.A	**N.A.**
1996-97	41.0	45.2	**42.7**	61.9	68.3	**64.5**	75.5	81.0	**77.6**
1997-98	43.4	46.4	**44.7**	60.6	67.2	**63.3**	68.1	77.7	**77.2**
1998-99	40.5	42.8	**41.4**	59.9	65.4	**62.2**	72.7	78.2	**74.9**
1999-2000	42.9	44.9	**43.8**	60.5	65.0	**62.3**	72.2	77.0	**73.4**
2001-02	43.7	47.1	**45.2**	58.6	63.6	**60.7**	71.1	74.9	**72.7**
2002-03	41.1	41.9	**41.5**	58.2	62.2	**59.9**	69.7	74.9	**71.9**
2003-04	36.8	36.2	**36.6**	57.3	62.2	**59.4**	71.4	75.5	**73.1**
2004-05	32.7	36.1	**34.2**	55.2	60.00	**57.3**	69.1	74.2	**71.3**
2005-06	32.11	33.81	**32.86**	53.68	57.12	**55.17**	68.16	73.76	**70.57**

STATEMENT- 17

DROP-OUT RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS 1990-91 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	60.3	66.1	**62.5**	75.7	82.2	**78.6**	83.3	87.7	**85.0**
1994-95	56.9	61.3	**58.6**	74.5	80.0	**76.7**	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1995-96	55.0	58.9	**56.6**	62.3	71.2	**66.0**	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1996-97	54.4	60.0	**56.5**	73.0	78.3	**75.2**	82.5	86.8	**84.2**
1997-98	52.9	58.1	**55.1**	71.3	75.5	**73.0**	72.5	80.4	**75.8**
1998-99	54.8	56.8	**55.7**	70.1	75.7	**72.4**	79.8	85.1	**82.2**
1999-2000	51.0	54.2	**52.4**	69.5	75.3	**71.9**	79.7	84.3	**81.5**
2001-02	51.0	54.1	**52.3**	67.3	72.7	**69.5**	79.9	82.9	**81.2**
2002-03	50.8	52.1	**51.4**	66.9	71.2	**68.7**	78.4	83.0	**80.3**
2003-04	49.1	48.7	**48.9**	69.0	71.4	**70.1**	77.9	81.2	**79.3**
2004-05	42.6	42.0	**42.3**	65.0	67.1	**65.9**	77.8	80.7	**79.0**
2005-06	40.21	39.29	**39.79**	62.88	62.86	**62.87**	78.02	79.21	**78.52**

STATEMENT-18

TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS, 1950-51 TO 2005-06

(Figures in '000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			Sec. / Sr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	**538**	73	13	**86**	107	20	**127**
1955-56	574	117	**691**	132	19	**151**	155	35	**190**
1960-61	615	127	**742**	262	83	**345**	234	62	**296**
1965-66	764	180	**944**	389	139	**528**	368	111	**479**
1970-71	835	225	**1060**	463	175	**638**	474	155	**629**
1975-76	955	283	**1248**	554	224	**778**	559	200	**759**
1980-81	1021	342	**1363**	598	253	**851**	669	257	**926**
1985-86	1094	402	**1496**	663	305	**968**	793	339	**1132**
1990-91	1143	473	**1616**	717	356	**1073**	917	417	**1334**
1991-92	1152	492	**1644**	714	365	**1079**	931	450	**1381**
1992-93	1137	514	**1651**	709	376	**1085**	941	454	**1395**
1993-94	1110	513	**1623**	723	406	**1124**	953	492	**1445**
1994-95	1157	531	**1688**	746	410	**1156**	986	495	**1481**
1995-96	1176	558	**1734**	758	424	**1182**	1030	519	**1549**
1996-97	1190	566	**1756**	769	431	**1200**	1069	544	**1613**
1997-98	1226	597	**1823**	793	444	**1237**	1086	558	**1644**
1998-99	1233	605	**1838**	821	468	**1289**	1129	581	**1710**
1999-00	1245	643	**1888**	852	475	**1327**	1185	598	**1783**
2000-01	1221	675	**1896**	820	506	**1326**	1184	577	**1761**
2001-02	1213	715	**1928**	921	547	**1468**	1157	620	**1777**
2002-03	1167	746	**1913**	936	645	**1581**	1221	812	**2033**
2003-04	1260	837	**2097**	944	648	**1592**	1250	774	**2024**
2004-05	1319	842	**2161**	992	597	**1589**	1282	801	**2083**
2005-06	1326	858	**2184**	998	673	**1671**	1333	821	**2155**

STATEMENT -19

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (PTR) BY TYPE SCHOOLS, 1950-51 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec. /Sr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32
1999-00	42	37	31
2000-01	43	38	32
2001-02	43	34	34
2002-03	42	34	33
2003-04	45	35	33
2004-05	46	35	33
2005-06	46	34	33

STATEMENT - 20

NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS, 1950-51 TO 2005-06

Year	Primary School	Middle School	Intermediate / Sec./Sr..Seconadry Schools
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52
1999-2000	52	56	50
2000-01	55	62	49
2001-02	59	59	54
2002-03	64	69	66
2003-04	66	69	62
2004-05	64	60	63
2005-06	65	67	62

STATEMENT -21

EXAMINATION RESULTS OF SECONDARY AND SENIOR SECONDARY EXAMINATION

Examinations	Gender	All Categories	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
2005				
Secondary School	Male	62.2	53.5	47.6
	Female	67.7	59.6	47
	Total	**64.4**	**55.8**	**47.4**
Senior Secondary School	Male	65.7	57.2	53.5
	Female	73	63.0	60.3
	Total	**68.8**	**59.5**	**55.8**
2006				
Secondary School	Male	66.3	59.07	53.75
	Female	70.26	63.29	53.45
	Total	**67.86**	**60.38**	**53.04**
Senior Secondary School	Male	67.49	64.36	57.76
	Female	77.25	70.48	64.62
	Total	**71.28**	**66.65**	**60.24**

STATEMENT-22

POPULATION AND ITS GROWTH, INDIA: 1901-2001

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,327	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,390	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,213	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,238	27,656,025	11.00	28,428,202	11.31	1.05	17.02
1941	318,660,580	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.34	33.67
1951	361,088,090	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.26	51.47
1961	439,234,771	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.98	84.25
1971	548,159,652	108,924,881	24.80	30,778,200	3.16	2.24	129.94
1981	683,329,097	135,169,445	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.23	186.64
1991	846,302,688	162,973,591	23.85	27,804,146	-0.81	2.16	255.00
2001	1,028,610,328	182,307,640	21.54	19,334,049	-2.31	1.97	331.47

Source: Census of India -2001.

STATEMENT-23

RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION, 1951 TO 2001

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
1951				
RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	----
URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	----
TOTAL	**185,528,462**	**175,559,628**	**361,088,090**	----
1961				
RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
TOTAL	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**439,234,771**	21.64
1971				
RURAL	225,319,943	213725732	439,045,675	21.86
URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
TOTAL	**284,049,276**	**264,110,376**	**548,159,652**	24.80
1981				
RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
TOTAL	**353,374,460**	**329,954,637**	**683,329,097**	24.66
1991				
RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012	36.47
TOTAL	**439,230,458**	**407,072,230**	**846,302,688**	23.85
2001				
RURAL	381602674	360887965	742490639	18.10
URBAN	150554098	135565591	286119689	31.48
TOTAL	**532156772**	**496453556**	**1028610328**	21.54

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT: 24

SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION, 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	**64511313**	32963779	31547534
1971	**80005398**	41343194	38662204
1981	**104754623**	54210524	50544029
1991	**138223277**	71928960	66294317
2001	**166635700**	86088760	80546940

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT: 25

SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION, 1961 TO 2001

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	**29883470**	15040707	14842763
1971	**38015162**	18181450	18833712
1981	**51628638**	26038535	25590103
1991	**67758380**	34363271	33395109
2001	**84326240**	42640829	41685411

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-26

ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991, 2001 AND ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN 2005

(In thousand)

Age-Group		1991 (Actual)	2001 (Actual)			2005 (Estimated)		
			Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
6-11	Boys	60313	67391	11862	6118	62495	11072	5716
	Girls	56397	61989	10887	5804	58204	10279	5500
	Total	**116700**	**129380**	**22749**	**11922**	**120699**	**21351**	**11216**
11-14	Boys	27876	39712	6848	3382	38412	6555	3244
	Girls	25128	35928	6084	3101	35128	5893	3003
	Total	**53004**	**75640**	**12932**	**6483**	**73540**	**12448**	**6247**
14-18	Boys	34228	45948	7683	3601	50000	8198	3976
	Girls	29673	39591	6335	3283	44962	7074	3696
	Total	**63901**	**85539**	**14018**	**6884**	**94962**	**15272**	**7672**

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-27

SEX RATIO, 1901 TO 2001

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946		

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-28

CRUDE LITERACY RATES 1901 TO 2004-05

Census Year	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	**5.35**	9.83	0.60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1911	**5.92**	10.56	1.05	**0.57**	0.73	0.45
1921	**7.16**	12.21	1.81	**1.24**	1.65	0.76
1931	**9.50**	15.59	2.93	**2.34**	3.38	1.12
1941	**16.10**	24.90	7.30	**6.60**	9.31	4.37
1951	**16.67**	24.95	7.93	**0.57**	0.05	0.63
1961	**24.02**	34.44	12.95	**7.35**	9.49	5.02
1971	**29.45**	39.45	18.69	**5.43**	5.01	5.74
1981	**36.23**	46.89	24.82	**6.78**	7.44	6.13
1991	**42.84**	52.74	32.17	**6.61**	5.85	7.35
2001	**54.51**	63.24	45.15	**11.67**	10.50	12.98
2004-05*	**63.60**	78.00	51.10	**9.09**	14.76	5.95

Source: Census of India 2001

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05.Page 57

STATEMENT -29

LITERACY RATES (%AGE), 1951 TO 2004-05

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	**18.33**	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	**28.30**	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	**34.45**	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	**43.57**	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	**52.21**	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	**64.84**	75.26	53.67	21.59
2004-05*	**67.30**	77.00	57.00	20.00

Source: Census of India

*- NSS 61st Round Survey Report No. 517, 2004-05.Page 24

STATEMENT-30

ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE, 1961 TO 2001

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #	1999^	2001**
I-Illiteracy %age								
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	27.8	26.7
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56	56.0	52.2
Total	**72.24**	**65.92**	**59.18**	**51.46**	**45.48**	**43**	**41.5**	**39.0**
II- Literacy %age								
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	72.2	73.3
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44	44.0	47.8
Total	**27.76**	**34.08**	**40.82**	**48.54**	**54.32**	**57**	**58.5**	**61.0**

** Census-2001, *Excluding J&K, @ ***NSSO 52nd Round 1995-96***

NSSO 54th Round 1998, ^ National Family Health Survey-1998-99.

STATEMENT-31

RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

Year	Male	Female	Persons
1991 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	57.87	30.62	44.69
- Urban	81.09	64.05	73.08
- Total	**64.13**	**39.29**	**52.21**
2001 (7 years and above)			
- Rural	**70.70**	**46.13**	**58.74**
- Urban	**86.27**	**72.86**	**79.92**
- Total	**75.26**	**53.67**	**64.84**

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT- 32

COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES, 1991 TO 2001

Item	Literacy Rates			Literacy gap of SC/ST to others in percentage points	
	SC	ST	Other than SC/ST	SC	ST
1991					
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	19.62	28.88
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	21.05	26.62
Total	37.41	29.60	57.69	20.28	28.09
2001					
Male	66.64	59.17	78.7	12.06	19.53
Female	41.90	34.76	58.17	16.27	23.41
Total	54.69	47.10	68.81	14.12	21.71

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT-33

LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX AND URBAN/ RURAL, 1961 TO 2001

Year/Region	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1961						
Rural	15.06	2.52	8.89	13.37	2.90	8.16
Urban	32.21	10.04	21.81	3043	13.45	22.41
Total	16.96	3.29	10.27	13.83	3.16	8.53
1971						
Rural	20.04	5.06	12.77	16.92	4.36	10.68
Urban	38.93	16.99	28.65	37.09	19.64	28.84
Total	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
1981						
Rural	27.91	8.45	18.48	22.94	6.81	14.92
Urban	47.54	24.34	36.60	47.60	27.32	37.93
Total	31.12	10.93	21.38	24.52	8.04	16.35
1991						
Rural	45.95	19.45	33.25	38.45	16.02	27.38
Urban	66.60	42.29	55.11	66.56	45.66	56.60
Total	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60
2001						
Rural	63.66	37.84	51.16	57.39	32.44	45.02
Urban	77.93	57.49	68.12	77.77	59.87	69.09
Total	66.64	41.90	54.69	59.17	34.76	47.10

Source: Census of India

STATEMENT 34: PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.	Total Expenditure by all sectors	GDP at current prices (at factor cost)	Expenditure on Education& Other Deptt. As % age of Public Expenditure	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.. As % age of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	260.3	2225.4	17116	11.70	1.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.6	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.2	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98
1981-82	4298..29	41715.71	152056	10.30	2.83
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49

Year	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.	Total Expenditure by all sectors	GDP at current prices (at factor cost)	Expenditure on Education& Other Deptt. As % age of Public Expenditure	Expenditure on Education by Education & Other Deptt.. As % age of GDP
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.5	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.3	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	13.09	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.12	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-00	74816.09	512519.33	1786525	14.60	4.19
2000-01	82486.48	572160.14	1925416	14.42	4.28
2001-02	79865.7	619713.14	2100187	12.89	3.80
2002-03	85507.34	678548.31	2265304	12.60	3.77
2003-04	89079.25	743668.96	2549418	11.98	3.49
2004-05	96694.1	797345.74	2855933	12.13	3.39
2005-06	113228.71	889713.96	3275670	12.73	3.46

Source: 1.GDP Figures are taken from National Accounts statistics 2007 published by C.S.O.

2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education' published by Deptt. of Higher Education.

Note:- GDP Figures for the years1979-80 to 1998-99 are on the base year 1993-94 series and from 1999-2000 onward are on the base year 1999-2000.

C

Time Series Data

Statement No.	Statement	Page No.
1	*Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions: 1950-51 to 2005-2006*	C-1
2	*Percentage of Primary Schools under Different Managements: 1973-74 to 2005-06*	C-2
3	*Percentage of Upper Primary Schools under Different Managements, 1973-74 to 2005-06*	C-2
4	*Percentage of Secondary/ Senior Secondary Schools/Pre-Degree Institutions under Different Managements : 1973-74 To 2005-06*	C- 3
5	*Enrolment by Stages of School Education- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-4
6	*Enrolment by Stages of School Education- Scheduled Caste Students: 1980-81 to 2005-06*	C-5
7	*Enrolment by Stages of School Education - Scheduled Tribes Students: 1980-81 to 2005-06*	C-6
8	*Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by Stages 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-7
9	*Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-8
10	*Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Caste Students: 1986-87 to 2005-06*	C-9
11	*Gross Enrolment Ratios (GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students: 1986-87 to 2005-06*	C-10
12	*Number Of Girls Enrolment per Hundred Boys Enrolled: 1950-51 to 2005-06*	C-11

Statement No.	Statement	Page No.
13	Gender Parity Index- All Categories of Students: 1950-51 to 2005-06	C-12
14	Gender Parity Index- SC/ST Students: 1986-87 to 2005-06	C-13
15	Drop-Out Rates of All Categories of Students: 1960-61 to 2005-06	C-14
16	Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Caste Students: 1990-91 to 2005-06	C-15
17	Drop-Out Rates of Scheduled Tribes Students : 1990-91 to 2005-06	C-16
18	Teachers by Type of School: 1950-51 to 2005-06	C-17
19	Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by Type Schools: 1950-51 to 2005-06	C-18
20	Number of Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers: 1950-51 to 2005-06	C-19
21	Examination Results of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examination	C-20
22	Population and Its Growth, India: 1901-2001	C-21
23	Rural-Urban Population and Decadal Variation: 1951 To 2001	C-22
24	Scheduled Caste Population: 1961 to 2001	C-23
25	Scheduled Tribe Population: 1961 to 2001	C-23
26	Actual Child Population 1991, 2001a and Estimated Child Population In 2005	C-23
27	Sex Ratio: 1901 To 2001	C-24
28	Crude Literacy Rates 1901 To 2004-05	C-24
29	Literacy Rates (%Age:, 1951 To 2004-05	C-25
30	Adult Literacy 15 Years and Above: 1961 To 2001	C-25
31	Rural-Urban Literacy Rates: 1991-2001	C-26
32	Comparative Literacy Rates: 1991 To 2001	C-26
33	Literacy Rates of SC/ST by Sex and Urban/ Rural: 1961 To 2001	C-27

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

A. HIGHER EDUCATION

S. No.	States/UTs	University*		Deemed University*	Institutions of National Importance*	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch., Colleges#
		Central	State					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	14	5	0	5	1603	278
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	1	0	3	10	1
3	Assam	2	3	1	1	0	348	4
4	Bihar	0	12	1	0	14	800	10
5	Chhattisgarh	0	8	0	0	0	334	16
6	Goa	0	1	0	0	0	23	5
7	Gujarat	0	15	2	0	16	518	45
8	Haryana	0	5	3	0	0	168	45
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	4	1	0	2	95	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	5	1	0	0	65	5
11	Jharkhand	0	4	3	0	1	113	11
12	Karnataka	0	16	7	0	1	930	134
13	Kerala	0	7	2	1	1	189	99
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	14	3	0	0	712	74
15	Maharashtra	1	19	20	1	54	1018	193
16	Manipur	2	0	0	0	0	58	1
17	Meghalaya	1	0	0	0	0	54	1
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	0	26	1
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	0	41	0
20	Orissa	0	9	2	0	3	702	45
21	Punjab	0	5	2	1	0	232	53
22	Rajasthan	0	12	8	0	5	751	50
23	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	0	3	1
24	Tamil Nadu	0	17	16	2	1	693	269
25	Tripura	0	1	0	0	0	14	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	4	20	8	1	10	1637	114
27	Uttarakhand	0	6	2	1	11	87	12
28	West Bengal	1	15	2	2	11	374	60
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
30	Chandigarh	0	1	1	1	0	11	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	4	1	10	2	1	68	20
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	0	0	0	0	17	5
	INDIA	**20**	**216**	**101**	**13**	**140**	**11698**	**1562**

*Source : University Grants Commission

#- Source: AICTE

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

A. HIGHER EDUCATION

S. No.	States/UTs	Medical Colleges (Allo/ Ayur/ Homeo/ Unani/ Nurs./ Pharm. etc.$	Teacher Training Colleges	Polytechnics	Others (Includes Law, Management, MCA/IT, Agriculture etc.)	Total Higher Education Institutions (col. 8 to 13)
1	2	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	311	343	140	93	2768
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	1	1	16
3	Assam	10	40	9	28	439
4	Bihar	28	15	12	36	901
5	Chhattisgarh	20	4	10	51	435
6	Goa	7	2	5	7	49
7	Gujarat	52	125	73	177	990
8	Haryana	35	37	34	18	337
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	30	6	29	178
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	127	12	19	234
11	Jharkhand	7	8	8	23	170
12	Karnataka	423	68	179	146	1880
13	Kerala	125	21	56	82	572
14	Madhya Pradesh	97	21	44	147	1095
15	Maharashtra	345	255	194	414	2419
16	Manipur	1	6	1	4	71
17	Meghalaya	0	3	3	3	64
18	Mizoram	0	2	2	1	32
19	Nagaland	0	4	2	22	69
20	Orissa	58	13	31	92	941
21	Punjab	61	47	18	49	460
22	Rajasthan	34	111	17	113	1076
23	Sikkim	1	2	2	1	10
24	Tamil Nadu	198	160	209	116	1645
25	Tripura	3	1	2	6	28
26	Uttar Pradesh	93	121	107	702	2774
27	Uttarakhand	20	1	24	28	172
28	West Bengal	68	66	40	35	643
29	A&N Islands	0	1	2	1	7
30	Chandigarh	4	3	1	1	22
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	1	0	3
33	Delhi	24	10	23	64	209
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	9	19	5	4	59
	INDIA	**2053**	**1669**	**1274**	**2513**	**20769**

$Source: UGC

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

B. SCHOOL EDUCATION

S. No.	States/UTs	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle / Sr Basic Schools	Primary/Jr Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools*
1	2	15	18	19	20	21	22
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	3810	15437	17290	62159	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	81	142	528	1380	21
3	Assam	2	751	4776	9716	30499	199
4	Bihar	3	689	2948	12328	38161	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	2029	1877	9677	31670	726
6	Goa	1	81	345	72	1001	0
7	Gujarat	1	2460	5194	22621	16415	3498
8	Haryana	1	2055	3262	2168	12152	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	936	1260	2457	11261	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	473	1025	5202	13369	0
11	Jharkhand	1	117	1045	6232	16186	1966
12	Karnataka	2	2557	9173	27512	27017	0
13	Kerala	2	2365	3107	3044	6817	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	4179	4325	35133	94890	0
15	Maharashtra	1	4466	15037	26377	42267	53829
16	Manipur	2	102	603	831	2552	1
17	Meghalaya	1	80	575	1759	5851	0
18	Mizoram	1	76	484	1121	1688	0
19	Nagaland	1	51	398	481	1520	0
20	Orissa	2	1529	7361	17012	46370	0
21	Punjab	1	1720	2323	2481	13291	2
22	Rajasthan	1	3830	7369	28955	56573	8
23	Sikkim	0	50	112	205	733	1094
24	Tamil Nadu	1	4536	5046	8017	34208	0
25	Tripura	1	248	419	1004	1863	5127
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	7913	5896	40021	134455	43
27	Uttarakhand	1	1188	837	4067	14847	0
28	West Bengal	4	3794	4846	1229	49986	0
29	A&N Islands	0	49	48	60	213	24
30	Chandigarh	0	48	73	9	29	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	10	20	91	127	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	6	22	24	53	22
33	Delhi	3	1267	483	645	2617	51
34	Lakshadweep	0	8	4	5	21	9
35	Puducherry	0	89	152	119	327	499
	INDIA	**41**	**53643**	**106024**	**288493**	**772568**	**67157**

*** Many States have not shown Pre-Primary schools separately, they are attached with the Primary Schools.**

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

C. TEACHER TRAINING /TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT / EGS/AIE CENTRES

S. No.	States/UTs	Teacher Training Schools	Technical/ Industrial /Arts & Craft Schools#	EGS/AIE Centres*
1	2	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	25	535	2570
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	5	1377
3	Assam	1	31	5119
4	Bihar	57	93	15428
5	Chhattisgarh	8	91	0
6	Goa	1	14	0
7	Gujarat	166	338	0
8	Haryana	18	122	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	78	341
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14	38	6171
11	Jharkhand	24	51	6474
12	Karnataka	547	853	378
13	Kerala	204	410	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	25	183	440
15	Maharashtra	387	576	8328
16	Manipur	1	7	733
17	Meghalaya	13	7	1964
18	Mizoram	0	1	227
19	Nagaland	1	7	125
20	Orissa	65	233	19009
21	Punjab	26	197	2894
22	Rajasthan	48	233	15303
23	Sikkim	1	1	50
24	Tamil Nadu	82	664	236
25	Tripura	4	8	1939
26	Uttar Pradesh	70	449	5793
27	Uttarakhand	9	77	1557
28	West Bengal	138	71	14930
29	A&N Islands	1	1	30
30	Chandigarh	3	2	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	2	0
33	Delhi	38	71	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	0
35	Puducherry	31	14	0
	INDIA	**2021**	**5465**	**111416**

#Directorate General of Employment and Training

*** Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	789	20.71	0	0.00	473	12.41	2548	66.88	3810
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	88.89	0	0.00	5	6.17	4	4.94	81
3	Assam	646	86.02	0	0.00	25	3.33	80	10.65	751
4	Bihar	675	97.97	0	0.00	5	0.73	9	1.31	689
5	Chhattisgarh	1128	55.59	20	0.99	93	4.58	788	38.84	2029
6	Goa	14	17.28	0	0.00	67	82.72	0	0.00	81
7	Gujarat	107	4.35	84	3.41	1812	73.66	457	18.58	2460
8	Haryana	1117	54.36	0	0.00	160	7.79	778	37.86	2055
9	Himachal Pradesh	718	76.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	218	23.29	936
10	Jammu & Kashmir	400	84.57	0	0.00	45	9.51	28	5.92	473
11	Jharkhand	73	62.39	0	0.00	1	0.85	43	36.75	117
12	Karnataka	874	34.18	13	0.51	531	20.77	1139	44.54	2557
13	Kerala	1016	42.96	0	0.00	657	27.78	692	29.26	2365
14	Madhya Pradesh	2017	48.27	19	0.45	287	6.87	1856	44.41	4179
15	Maharashtra	205	4.59	213	4.77	3736	83.65	312	6.99	4466
16	Manipur	39	38.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	63	61.76	102
17	Meghalaya	22	27.50	0	0.00	40	50.00	18	22.50	80
18	Mizoram	20	26.32	0	0.00	7	9.21	49	64.47	76
19	Nagaland	9	17.65	0	0.00	42	82.35	0	0.00	51
20	Orissa	290	18.97	0	0.00	233	15.24	1006	65.79	1529
21	Punjab	1393	80.99	10	0.58	171	9.94	146	8.49	1720
22	Rajasthan	2307	60.23	0	0.00	180	4.70	1343	35.07	3830
23	Sikkim	44	88.00	0	0.00	3	6.00	3	6.00	50
24	Tamil Nadu	1696	37.39	93	2.05	1091	24.05	1656	36.51	4536
25	Tripura	208	83.87	0	0.00	32	12.90	8	3.23	248
26	Uttar Pradesh	295	3.73	139	1.76	2810	35.51	4669	59.00	7913
27	Uttarakhand	839	70.62	0	0.00	222	18.69	127	10.69	1188
28	West Bengal	32	0.84	0	0.00	3605	95.02	157	4.14	3794
29	A&N Islands	45	91.84	0	0.00	2	4.08	2	4.08	49
30	Chandigarh	30	62.50	0	0.00	1	2.08	17	35.42	48
31	D&N Haveli	7	70.00	0	0.00		0.00	3	30.00	10
32	Daman & Diu	4	66.67	0	0.00	1	16.67	1	16.67	6
33	Delhi	705	55.64	11	0.87	160	12.63	391	30.86	1267
34	Lakshadweep	8	100.00	0	0.00		0.00		0.00	8
35	Puducherry	53	59.55	0	0.00	7	7.87	29	32.58	89
	INDIA	**17897**	**33.36**	**602**	**1.12**	**16504**	**30.77**	**18640**	**34.75**	**53643**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	High/Post Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1511	9.79	8000	51.82	830	5.38	5096	33.01	15437
2	Arunachal Pradesh	105	73.94	0	0.00	17	11.97	20	14.08	142
3	Assam	2793	58.48	0	0.00	659	13.80	1324	27.72	4776
4	Bihar	2842	96.40	0	0.00	48	1.63	58	1.97	2948
5	Chhattisgarh	1201	63.99	8	0.43	14	0.75	654	34.84	1877
6	Goa	73	21.16	0	0.00	262	75.94	10	2.90	345
7	Gujarat	196	3.77	184	3.54	3304	63.61	1510	29.07	5194
8	Haryana	1710	52.42	0	0.00	48	1.47	1504	46.11	3262
9	Himachal Pradesh	936	74.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	324	25.71	1260
10	Jammu & Kashmir	802	78.24	0	0.00	38	3.71	185	18.05	1025
11	Jharkhand	858	82.11	0	0.00	108	10.33	79	7.56	1045
12	Karnataka	3227	35.18	133	1.45	2612	28.47	3201	34.90	9173
13	Kerala	996	32.06	18	0.58	1410	45.38	683	21.98	3107
14	Madhya Pradesh	2213	51.17	4	0.09	42	0.97	2066	47.77	4325
15	Maharashtra	737	4.90	963	6.40	10005	66.54	3332	22.16	15037
16	Manipur	200	33.17	0	0.00	102	16.92	301	49.92	603
17	Meghalaya	21	3.65	0	0.00	388	67.48	166	28.87	575
18	Mizoram	190	39.26	0	0.00	19	3.93	275	56.82	484
19	Nagaland	125	31.41	0	0.00	273	68.59	0	0.00	398
20	Orissa	3697	50.22	40	0.54	1616	21.95	2008	27.28	7361
21	Punjab	1769	76.15	212	9.13	342	14.72	0	0.00	2323
22	Rajasthan	3574	48.50	0	0.00	27	0.37	3768	51.13	7369
23	Sikkim	95	84.82	0	0.00	1	0.89	16	14.29	112
24	Tamil Nadu	2016	39.95	110	2.18	625	12.39	2295	45.48	5046
25	Tripura	391	93.32	1	0.24	9	2.15	18	4.30	419
26	Uttar Pradesh	258	4.38	81	1.37	2029	34.41	3528	59.84	5896
27	Uttarakhand	608	72.64	0	0.00	51	6.09	178	21.27	837
28	West Bengal	9	0.19	0	0.00	4645	95.85	192	3.96	4846
29	A&N Islands	44	91.67	1	2.08	0	0.00	3	6.25	48
30	Chandigarh	48	65.75	0	0.00	6	8.22	19	26.03	73
31	D&N Haveli	14	70.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	6	30.00	20
32	Daman & Diu	16	72.73	0	0.00	5	22.73	1	4.55	22
33	Delhi	199	41.20	12	2.48	29	6.00	243	50.31	483
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	4
35	Puducherry	70	46.05	0	0.00	23	15.13	59	38.82	152
	INDIA	**33548**	**31.64**	**9767**	**9.21**	**29587**	**27.91**	**33122**	**31.24**	**106024**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	579	3.35	11527	66.67	430	2.49	4754	27.50	17290
2	Arunachal Pradesh	465	88.07	0	0.00	5	0.95	58	10.98	528
3	Assam	7192	74.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	2524	25.98	9716
4	Bihar	12259	99.44	0	0.00	59	0.48	10	0.08	12328
5	Chhattisgarh	8122	83.93	3	0.03	80	0.83	1472	15.21	9677
6	Goa	60	83.33	0	0.00	11	15.28	1	1.39	72
7	Gujarat	3	0.01	17554	77.60	369	1.63	4695	20.76	22621
8	Haryana	1425	65.73	0	0.00	2	0.09	741	34.18	2168
9	Himachal Pradesh	2164	88.07	1	0.04	8	0.33	284	11.56	2457
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3671	70.57	0	0.00	92	1.77	1439	27.66	5202
11	Jharkhand	5983	96.00	0	0.00	217	3.48	32	0.51	6232
12	Karnataka	20033	72.82	156	0.57	2397	8.71	4926	17.90	27512
13	Kerala	954	31.34	18	0.59	1852	60.84	220	7.23	3044
14	Madhya Pradesh	24293	69.15	0	0.00	370	1.05	10470	29.80	35133
15	Maharashtra	821	3.11	21741	82.42	2403	9.11	1412	5.35	26377
16	Manipur	307	36.94	0	0.00	94	11.31	430	51.74	831
17	Meghalaya	56	3.18	0	0.00	980	55.71	723	41.10	1759
18	Mizoram	723	64.50	0	0.00	90	8.03	308	27.48	1121
19	Nagaland	271	56.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	210	43.66	481
20	Orissa	14429	84.82	156	0.92	605	3.56	1822	10.71	17012
21	Punjab	2346	94.56	0	0.00	31	1.25	104	4.19	2481
22	Rajasthan	16306	56.31	0	0.00	227	0.78	12422	42.90	28955
23	Sikkim	146	71.22	0	0.00		0.00	59	28.78	205
24	Tamil Nadu	390	4.86	5911	73.73	1716	21.40	0	0.00	8017
25	Tripura	985	98.11	0	0.00	6	0.60	13	1.29	1004
26	Uttar Pradesh	237	0.59	23220	58.02	4191	10.47	12373	30.92	40021
27	Uttarakhand	28	0.69	2800	68.85	227	5.58	1012	24.88	4067
28	West Bengal	1	0.08	0	0.00	1214	98.78	14	1.14	1229
29	A&N Islands	49	81.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	18.33	60
30	Chandigarh	2	22.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	7	77.78	9
31	D&N Haveli	85	93.41	0	0.00	4	4.40	2	2.20	91
32	Daman & Diu	22	91.67	0	0.00		0.00	2	8.33	24
33	Delhi	80	12.40	13	2.02	28	4.34	524	81.24	645
34	Lakshadweep	5	100.00	0	0.00		0.00		0.00	5
35	Puducherry	64	53.78	0	0.00	1	0.84	54	45.38	119
	INDIA	**124556**	**43.17**	**83100**	**28.80**	**17709**	**6.14**	**63128**	**21.88**	**288493**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Primary/Junior Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	5106	8.21	49577	79.76	2274	3.66	5202	8.37	62159
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1264	91.59	0	0.00	2	0.14	114	8.26	1380
3	Assam	29000	95.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	1499	4.91	30499
4	Bihar	38136	99.93	0	0.00	17	0.04	8	0.02	38161
5	Chhattisgarh	29709	93.81	1	0.00	205	0.65	1755	5.54	31670
6	Goa	896	89.51	0	0.00	36	3.60	69	6.89	1001
7	Gujarat	3	0.02	12737	77.59	267	1.63	3408	20.76	16415
8	Haryana	8938	73.55	4	0.03	167	1.37	3043	25.04	12152
9	Himachal Pradesh	10625	94.35	0	0.00	5	0.04	631	5.60	11261
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11775	88.08	0	0.00	151	1.13	1443	10.79	13369
11	Jharkhand	15775	97.46	0	0.00	366	2.26	45	0.28	16186
12	Karnataka	23921	88.54	107	0.40	464	1.72	2525	9.35	27017
13	Kerala	2548	37.38	58	0.85	3934	57.71	277	4.06	6817
14	Madhya Pradesh	81335	85.72	0	0.00	961	1.01	12594	13.27	94890
15	Maharashtra	673	1.59	36654	86.72	2818	6.67	2122	5.02	42267
16	Manipur	2002	78.45	0	0.00	408	15.99	142	5.56	2552
17	Meghalaya	2539	43.39	0	0.00	2475	42.30	837	14.31	5851
18	Mizoram	1254	74.29	0	0.00	52	3.08	382	22.63	1688
19	Nagaland	1305	85.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	215	14.14	1520
20	Orissa	44282	95.50	261	0.56	291	0.63	1536	3.31	46370
21	Punjab	12364	93.03	10	0.08	73	0.55	844	6.35	13291
22	Rajasthan	2342	4.14	49762	87.96	267	0.47	4202	7.43	56573
23	Sikkim	503	68.62	0	0.00	0	0.00	230	31.38	733
24	Tamil Nadu	1529	4.47	22802	66.66	5255	15.36	4622	13.51	34208
25	Tripura	565	30.33	1271	68.22	11	0.59	16	0.86	1863
26	Uttar Pradesh	106	0.08	121641	90.47	3392	2.52	9316	6.93	134455
27	Uttarakhand	14	0.09	11825	79.65	0	0.00	3008	20.26	14847
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	49986	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	49986
29	A&N Islands	191	89.67	7	3.29	0	0.00	15	7.04	213
30	Chandigarh	20	68.97	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	31.03	29
31	D&N Haveli	113	88.98	0	0.00	13	10.24	1	0.79	127
32	Daman & Diu	48	90.57	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	9.43	53
33	Delhi	0	0.00	2617	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2617
34	Lakshadweep	21	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	21
35	Puducherry	245	74.92	0	0.00	3	0.92	79	24.16	327
	INDIA	**329147**	**42.60**	**359320**	**46.51**	**23907**	**3.09**	**60194**	**7.79**	**772568**

TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

S. No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools								
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	21	100.00	21
3	Assam	130	65.33	25	12.56	44	22.11	0	0.00	199
4	Bihar	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
5	Chhattisgarh	85	11.71	4	0.55	8	1.10	629	86.64	726
6	Goa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	0	0.00	946	27.04	2552	72.96	3498
8	Haryana	27	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	1966	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1966
12	Karnataka	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Kerala	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	29064	53.99	17700	32.88	2208	4.10	4857	9.02	53829
16	Manipur	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	Mizoram	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
19	Nagaland	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Orissa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
21	Punjab	2	100.00	0	0.00		0.00	0	0.00	2
22	Rajasthan	7	87.50	0	0.00	1	12.50	0	0.00	8
23	Sikkim	782	71.48	0	0.00	4	0.37	308	28.15	1094
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
25	Tripura	5127	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5127
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	2.33	6	13.95	26	60.47	10	23.26	43
27	Uttarakhand	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0.00	3	12.50	0	0.00	21	87.50	24
30	Chandigarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	59.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	40.91	22
33	Delhi	0	0.00	51	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	51
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Puducherry	253	50.70	0	0.00	0	0.00	246	49.30	499
	INDIA	**37478**	**55.81**	**17789**	**26.49**	**3237**	**4.82**	**8653**	**12.88**	**67157**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	4593	1536	6129	12523	6254	18777	13200	7929	21129
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21	8	29	292	224	516	29	29	58
3	Assam	274	163	437	2902	2405	5307	1392	707	2099
4	Bihar	896	610	1506	14186	1272	15458	10923	948	11871
5	Chhattisgarh	120	128	248	11781	10944	22725	1399	1394	2793
6	Goa	37	31	68	82	308	390	209	284	493
7	Gujarat	885	401	1286	15014	18272	33286	3872	2554	6426
8	Haryana	1101	824	1925	5316	5796	11112	1864	2430	4294
9	Himachal Pradesh	1141	832	1973	887	1299	2186	409	345	754
10	Jammu & Kashmir	212	214	426	2062	3663	5725	1275	763	2038
11	Jharkhand	456	184	640	2777	2080	4857	2847	1365	4212
12	Karnataka	2120	987	3107	4867	3538	8405	4347	8923	13270
13	Kerala	177	161	338	2130	6330	8460	2414	8249	10663
14	Madhya Pradesh	1348	1009	2357	6911	9070	15981	1521	4341	5862
15	Maharashtra	1335	723	2058	22522	16135	38657	6253	5068	11321
16	Manipur	406	349	755	270	490	760	350	290	640
17	Meghalaya	150	161	311	395	724	1119	205	177	382
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	7650	3390	11040
20	Orissa	375	174	549	5839	3118	8957	2358	1042	3400
21	Punjab	221	316	537	3606	9905	13511	1245	3386	4631
22	Rajasthan	234	201	435	9364	8903	18267	2372	2835	5207
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	139	48	187	32	50	82
24	Tamil Nadu	1555	1945	3500	6615	8756	15371	15225	20116	35341
25	Tripura	5	6	11	434	508	942	147	138	285
26	Uttar Pradesh	1086	416	1502	92412	71418	163830	29292	13478	42770
27	Uttarakhand	298	286	584	3753	7258	11011	2557	2712	5269
28	West Bengal	200	198	398	26656	21710	48366	12638	6320	18958
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	17	65	82	9	23	32
30	Chandigarh	99	170	269	728	1451	2179	992	340	1332
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2074	2093	4167	1788	2581	4369	1257	1613	2870
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	309	165	474	320	408	728	401	324	725
	INDIA	**21728**	**14291**	**36019**	**256588**	**224933**	**481521**	**128684**	**101563**	**230247**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	4839	2728	7567	116791	55017	171808	158591	85370	243961
2	Arunachal Pradesh	27	10	37	3381	2375	5756	259	132	391
3	Assam	233	129	362	99246	54681	153927	19630	6400	26030
4	Bihar	5748	778	6526	179151	31614	210765	77076	25510	102586
5	Chhattisgarh	1489	1676	3165	41148	30902	72050	12371	12767	25138
6	Goa	59	132	191	1000	2477	3477	1082	1694	2776
7	Gujarat	18724	26169	44893	100698	103818	204516	38456	26264	64720
8	Haryana	838	1344	2182	62515	61875	124390	10696	10171	20867
9	Himachal Pradesh	142	140	282	28247	27989	56236	8917	7726	16643
10	Jammu & Kashmir	333	410	743	37528	29498	67026	15161	8616	23777
11	Jharkhand	912	529	1441	60906	36781	97687	31341	19462	50803
12	Karnataka	1041	1146	2187	93428	78315	171743	22272	26120	48392
13	Kerala	1216	2409	3625	22367	45169	67536	19788	44382	64170
14	Madhya Pradesh	2414	3113	5527	42216	42978	85194	18192	25255	43447
15	Maharashtra	5184	13644	18828	165195	148839	314034	59671	49827	109498
16	Manipur	94	62	156	3539	2231	5770	3418	1432	4850
17	Meghalaya	49	38	87	9407	11456	20863	1547	1294	2841
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	3336	3206	6542	290	315	605
19	Nagaland	906	548	1454	7650	3390	11040	906	548	1454
20	Orissa	1798	189	1987	81616	30141	111757	29296	7639	36935
21	Punjab	293	1138	1431	60757	72099	132856	8062	13227	21289
22	Rajasthan	1856	1332	3188	118203	76974	195177	28844	17416	46260
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	2355	2378	4733	263	166	429
24	Tamil Nadu	6917	8012	14929	47320	56541	103861	93420	118269	211689
25	Tripura	75	6	81	8428	7644	16072	1909	962	2871
26	Uttar Pradesh	18491	5852	24343	471714	356188	827902	169869	83208	253077
27	Uttarakhand	1870	1393	3263	23064	33672	56736	13068	11251	24319
28	West Bengal	5322	1768	7090	180772	156858	337630	71257	28770	100027
29	A&N Islands	20	35	55	661	836	1497	135	211	346
30	Chandigarh	150	250	400	6900	8128	15028	1870	3229	5099
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	69	118	187	28	23	51
33	Delhi	257	238	495	29027	39408	68435	9419	11450	20869
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	82	117	199	2343	3153	5496	1054	2091	3145
	INDIA	**81379**	**75335**	**156714**	**2110978**	**1616749**	**3727727**	**928158**	**651197**	**1579355**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.)Hons)			B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch.*			Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	109008	75471	184479	232412	97674	330086	11148	11871	23019
2	Arunachal Pradesh	263	96	359	571	101	672	39	51	90
3	Assam	8168	2799	10967	2223	545	2768	1959	1048	3007
4	Bihar	81575	19686	101261	5495	881	6376	5895	3858	9753
5	Chhattisgarh	15543	11899	27442	13630	3362	16992	1191	749	1940
6	Goa	3422	4909	8331	1754	934	2688	305	647	952
7	Gujarat	86001	61174	147175	23090	8966	32056	7596	4717	12313
8	Haryana	13485	13226	26711	37033	11391	48424	2593	2113	4706
9	Himachal Pradesh	4138	1930	6068	3503	784	4287	963	945	1908
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5133	1250	6383	5843	4434	10277	429	483	912
11	Jharkhand	31927	21389	53316	5839	4434	10273	1759	931	2690
12	Karnataka	37703	34796	72499	129550	40013	169563	36177	32340	68517
13	Kerala	11338	12985	24323	57052	34766	91818	3471	5775	9246
14	Madhya Pradesh	26977	23630	50607	52210	27605	79815	7165	4749	11914
15	Maharashtra	137727	112353	250080	133385	40509	173894	30239	27024	57263
16	Manipur	221	137	358	211	157	368	60	45	105
17	Meghalaya	1513	663	2176	674	94	768	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	159	132	291	192	192	384	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	981	617	1598	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	24869	4347	29216	40740	4617	45357	6010	1115	7125
21	Punjab	9913	7782	17695	41672	12072	53744	3323	7418	10741
22	Rajasthan	25534	13297	38831	46628	9337	55965	5788	2388	8176
23	Sikkim	234	143	377	1086	338	1424	196	209	405
24	Tamil Nadu	50323	53994	104317	222436	106835	329271	16317	22814	39131
25	Tripura	1211	77	1288	705	210	915	140	58	198
26	Uttar Pradesh	91416	35268	126684	88842	14731	103573	8620	4884	13504
27	Uttarakhand	11934	6989	18923	8286	2437	10723	762	479	1241
28	West Bengal	84745	23206	107951	44953	9666	54619	2952	1005	3957
29	A&N Islands	297	223	520	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1700	2400	4100	3436	999	4435	386	799	1185
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	80	79	159	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	15363	12851	28214	16572	2300	18872	3765	5124	8889
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1179	1579	2758	5825	1996	7821	1478	1264	2742
	INDIA	**894080**	**561377**	**1455457**	**1225848**	**442380**	**1668228**	**160726**	**144903**	**305629**

***- Estimated on the basis of intake capacity communicated by AICTE**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.			Enrolment in Open Universities #		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	19833	16499	36332	61025	36058	97083
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	27	59	0	0	0
3	Assam	1223	1330	2553	0	0	0
4	Bihar	7805	1088	8893	6511	0	6511
5	Chhattisgarh	2557	2840	5397	0	0	0
6	Goa	24	176	200	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	6752	5781	12533	16744	13042	29786
8	Haryana	1657	2186	3843	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1400	2025	3425	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15873	14956	30829	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	5806	10149	15955	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	3948	2852	6800	0	0	0
13	Kerala	658	2793	3451	18444	17933	36377
14	Madhya Pradesh	2278	2417	4695	120339	57263	177602
15	Maharashtra	9697	5893	15590	85191	44281	129472
16	Manipur	128	162	290	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	100	254	354	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	40	75	115	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	24	71	95	0	0	0
20	Orissa	1253	727	1980	0	0	0
21	Punjab	1073	3743	4816	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	6560	5330	11890	10888	4929	15817
23	Sikkim	119	77	196	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2893	6933	9826	4893	12329	17222
25	Tripura	274	198	472	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	32198	14780	46978	7115	3216	10331
27	Uttarakhand	432	552	984	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	5496	3109	8605	16246	0	16246
29	A&N Islands	49	118	167	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	130	590	720	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	26	34	60	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2272	2303	4575	155117	82353	237470
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	658	1489	2147	0	0	0
	INDIA	**133268**	**111557**	**244825**	**502513**	**271404**	**773917**

 # - Source: IGNOU

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Polytechnic Institutes*			Others* (not included in specified faculty)			Total Higher Education		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	27103	22217	49320	113787	107626	221413	884853	526250	1411103
2	Arunachal Pradesh	468	252	720	84	68	152	5466	3373	8839
3	Assam	2708	671	3379	4868	1947	6815	144826	72826	217652
4	Bihar	6386	922	7308	28891	7151	36042	430538	94318	524856
5	Chhattisgarh	3862	1382	5244	6836	5634	12470	111927	83677	195604
6	Goa	2241	339	2580	790	812	1602	11005	12743	23748
7	Gujarat	33354	6597	39950	22909	12498	35407	374095	290253	664347
8	Haryana	15779	3121	18900	15564	15228	30792	168441	129706	298146
9	Himachal Pradesh	1408	824	2232	7787	5201	12988	58942	50040	108982
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5314	1910	7224	2134	1173	3307	91297	67370	158667
11	Jharkhand	4936	385	5321	9713	3717	13430	159219	101406	260625
12	Karnataka	68594	27972	96566	161438	129298	290736	565485	386301	951786
13	Kerala	19352	7888	27240	48563	54767	103330	206970	243606	450577
14	Madhya Pradesh	18827	5483	24310	357369	104081	461450	657767	310993	968760
15	Maharashtra	80610	20766	101376	302467	157251	459718	1039476	642313	1681789
16	Manipur	643	197	840	12226	11059	23285	21566	16611	38177
17	Meghalaya	481	143	624	5519	3614	9133	20040	18619	38658
18	Mizoram	379	413	792	4453	1393	5846	8849	5726	14575
19	Nagaland	261	90	351	960	973	1933	19338	9627	28965
20	Orissa	13805	3311	17117	128951	19938	148889	336910	76359	413269
21	Punjab	21366	7974	29340	34726	22324	57050	186257	161385	347641
22	Rajasthan	5868	1932	7800	65203	16314	81517	327342	161188	488530
23	Sikkim	643	174	817	155	180	335	5222	3763	8985
24	Tamil Nadu	155400	18837	174237	146362	119302	265664	769676	554683	1324359
25	Tripura	473	271	744	523	443	966	14324	10521	24845
26	Uttar Pradesh	19867	5936	25802	63852	56447	120299	1094774	665821	1760595
27	Uttarakhand	3995	3133	7128	16497	7283	23780	86516	77444	163961
28	West Bengal	14944	3596	18540	40103	24738	64841	506284	280944	787228
29	A&N Islands	372	204	576	76	87	163	1636	1802	3438
30	Chandigarh	0	1332	1332	11950	7048	18998	28341	26736	55077
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	566	82	648	60	63	123	829	399	1228
33	Delhi	7464	1827	9291	232382	226502	458884	476757	390643	867400
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1939	821	2760	1193	966	2159	16781	14373	31154
	INDIA	**539407**	**151003**	**690410**	**1848391**	**1125126**	**2973517**	**8831748**	**5491818**	**14323566**

*- Estimated on the basis of intake capacity communicated by AICTE.

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Ph.D.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	585	202	787	116	37	153
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	9	6	15
3	Assam	1	5	6	2	3	5
4	Bihar	100	5	105	14	5	19
5	Chhattisgarh	26	28	54	48	52	100
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	47	31	78	43	40	83
8	Haryana	112	46	158	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	125	83	208	28	22	50
10	J&K	37	33	70	53	47	100
11	Jharkhand	55	42	97	71	54	125
12	Karnataka	267	161	428	56	9	65
13	Kerala	7	7	14	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	436	187	623	39	217	256
15	Maharashtra	90	23	113	4	3	7
16	Manipur	5	2	7	4	4	8
17	Meghalaya	2	0	2	91	130	221
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	25	13	38	13	8	21
0	Punjab	5	3	8	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	47	7	54	56	3	59
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	265	162	427	16	14	30
25	Tripura	0	1	1	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	28	14	42	3	2	5
27	Uttarakhand	5	2	7	27	41	68
28	West Bengal	44	12	56	5	2	7
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	14	16	30	2	3	5
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	101	58	159	60	58	118
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	37	20	57	0	0	0
	INDIA	**2466**	**1163**	**3629**	**760**	**760**	**1520**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.A.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1978	1082	3060	827	389	1216
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	255	179	434
3	Assam	200	145	345	411	356	767
4	Bihar	1998	114	2112	10	1	11
5	Chhattisgarh	1937	1577	3514	2500	1659	4159
6	Goa	3	4	7	2	10	12
7	Gujarat	2430	2027	4457	1680	1738	3418
8	Haryana	804	486	1290	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	136	173	309	80	108	188
10	J&K	83	113	196	119	163	282
11	Jharkhand	314	179	493	946	846	1792
12	Karnataka	1169	636	1805	342	116	458
13	Kerala	380	875	1255	33	68	101
14	Madhya Pradesh	3047	1933	4980	2065	1078	3143
15	Maharashtra	4230	2581	6811	1012	956	1968
16	Manipur	10	12	22	82	140	222
17	Meghalaya	5	18	23	370	638	1008
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	543	135	678	252	60	312
0	Punjab	479	804	1283	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2656	1082	3738	1935	741	2676
23	Sikkim	5	1	6	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	1807	1699	3506	108	64	172
25	Tripura	112	97	209	122	100	222
26	Uttar Pradesh	20110	7562	27672	240	151	391
27	Uttarakhand	914	874	1788	466	410	876
28	West Bengal	4220	2200	6420	692	223	915
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	4	5
30	Chandigarh	96	86	182	35	39	74
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	159	204	363	118	90	208
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	60	48	108	0	0	0
	INDIA	**49885**	**26747**	**76632**	**14703**	**10328**	**25031**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Sc					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1803	1119	2922	563	184	747
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	22	25	47
3	Assam	89	45	134	184	100	284
4	Bihar	1023	196	1219	23	6	29
5	Chhattisgarh	208	221	429	110	135	245
6	Goa	8	2	10	11	3	14
7	Gujarat	297	206	503	153	104	257
8	Haryana	239	173	412	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	60	23	83	36	12	48
10	J&K	79	55	134	114	79	193
11	Jharkhand	616	215	831	114	82	196
12	Karnataka	652	392	1044	152	100	252
13	Kerala	271	723	994	24	56	80
14	Madhya Pradesh	445	513	958	209	162	371
15	Maharashtra	630	612	1242	93	229	322
16	Manipur	10	11	21	115	110	225
17	Meghalaya	4	4	8	160	136	296
18	Mizoram	0	0	0			0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	192	30	222	96	11	107
0	Punjab	99	170	269	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	380	160	540	177	62	239
23	Sikkim	0	6	6	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	1863	1962	3825	39	21	60
25	Tripura	24	19	43	5	13	18
26	Uttar Pradesh	3745	814	4559	61	31	92
27	Uttarakhand	222	130	352	60	43	103
28	West Bengal	1436	460	1896	162	61	223
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	61	40	101	12	18	30
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	136	99	235	42	18	60
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	45	50	95	0	0	0
	INDIA	**14637**	**8450**	**23087**	**2737**	**1803**	**4540**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	M.Com					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	712	355	1067	166	118	284
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	25	6	31
3	Assam	16	9	25	34	12	46
4	Bihar	465	75	540	53	17	70
5	Chhattisgarh	119	138	257	92	63	155
6	Goa	0	1	1	4	2	6
7	Gujarat	1293	1882	3175	2401	3377	5778
8	Haryana	121	72	193	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	21	11	32	8	3	11
10	J&K	24	17	41	35	21	56
11	Jharkhand	366	25	391	127	26	153
12	Karnataka	139	118	257	52	29	81
13	Kerala	186	392	578	19	26	45
14	Madhya Pradesh	486	326	812	201	128	329
15	Maharashtra	688	466	1154	126	96	222
16	Manipur	3	2	5	38	30	68
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	43	32	75
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	9	9	36	61	97
0	Punjab	19	44	63	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	208	54	262	152	37	189
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	619	543	1162	36	21	57
25	Tripura	8	0	8	12	2	14
26	Uttar Pradesh	2010	398	2408	53	25	78
27	Uttarakhand	141	62	203	37	11	48
28	West Bengal	570	88	658	29	17	46
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	1	3
30	Chandigarh	12	8	20	5	3	8
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	34	23	57	16	12	28
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	8	9	17	0	0	0
	INDIA	**8268**	**5127**	**13395**	**3802**	**4176**	**7978**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	28741	9504	38245	7091	2818	9909
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2967	2027	4994
3	Assam	5231	3059	8290	10605	6154	16759
4	Bihar	18551	1525	20076	1319	692	2011
5	Chhattisgarh	8011	5852	13863	2423	1526	3949
6	Goa	30	34	64	65	41	106
7	Gujarat	11367	7177	18544	11572	7689	19261
8	Haryana	8256	5551	13807	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3109	2817	5926	1548	1480	3028
10	J&K	1849	1773	3622	2655	2547	5202
11	Jharkhand	2903	1592	4495	3131	1495	4626
12	Karnataka	19783	11616	31399	6397	2944	9341
13	Kerala	3862	7016	10878	376	562	938
14	Madhya Pradesh	12564	7513	20077	9368	4412	13780
15	Maharashtra	24448	20470	44918	15457	9267	24724
16	Manipur	72	58	130	1576	1348	2924
17	Meghalaya	141	139	280	8616	10056	18672
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	3336	3206	6542
19	Nagaland	136	101	237	7197	3289	10486
20	Orissa	6510	2390	8900	5410	462	5872
0	Punjab	8052	8007	16059	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	24216	7996	32212	21872	6742	28614
23	Sikkim	72	82	154	513	578	1091
24	Tamil Nadu	13969	10431	24400	261	158	419
25	Tripura	1639	1262	2901	1408	883	2291
26	Uttar Pradesh	106674	71264	177938	956	569	1525
27	Uttarakhand	3792	3489	7281	1770	1472	3242
28	West Bengal	34776	21480	56256	5628	3581	9209
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	64	61	125
30	Chandigarh	490	520	1010	63	70	133
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	4	8	12	29	16	45
33	Delhi	2832	3711	6543	743	16	759
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	407	362	769	0	0	0
	INDIA	**352487**	**216799**	**569286**	**134416**	**76161**	**210577**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	19578	13639	33217	7213	2723	9936
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	209	120	329
3	Assam	1190	417	1607	2137	812	2949
4	Bihar	12073	1458	13531	866	104	970
5	Chhattisgarh	2670	2449	5119	2423	1526	3949
6	Goa	13	17	30	23	16	39
7	Gujarat	2658	1438	4096	4873	1983	6856
8	Haryana	931	468	1399	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1028	800	1828	387	260	647
10	J&K	1023	833	1856	1469	1197	2666
11	Jharkhand	389	146	535	673	256	929
12	Karnataka	2176	1802	3978	598	433	1031
13	Kerala	2623	5231	7854	124	242	366
14	Madhya Pradesh	4496	3593	8089	2203	1731	3934
15	Maharashtra	11166	6119	17285	2682	2881	5563
16	Manipur	97	66	163	242	268	510
17	Meghalaya	32	58	90	1084	1035	2119
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	290	315	605
19	Nagaland	46	18	64	853	517	1370
20	Orissa	1610	240	1850	1170	79	1249
0	Punjab	780	817	1597	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4058	1453	5511	2722	686	3408
23	Sikkim	3	3	6	24	22	46
24	Tamil Nadu	14567	14932	29499	273	259	532
25	Tripura	384	154	538	174	86	260
26	Uttar Pradesh	25832	6349	32181	130	92	222
27	Uttarakhand	1168	628	1796	328	192	520
28	West Bengal	8052	3882	11934	1137	649	1786
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	9	10
30	Chandigarh	130	164	294	28	36	64
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	3	1	4
33	Delhi	963	676	1639	283	175	458
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	179	204	383	0	0	0
	INDIA	**119917**	**68054**	**187971**	**34622**	**18705**	**53327**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	15236	8971	24207	4485	2660	7145
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	167	61	228
3	Assam	512	133	645	871	324	1195
4	Bihar	13180	995	14175	12	3	15
5	Chhattisgarh	1798	1126	2924	513	653	1166
6	Goa	46	47	93	64	44	108
7	Gujarat	5385	2557	7942	6178	3692	9870
8	Haryana	1011	582	1593	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	508	176	684	152	85	237
10	J&K	171	136	307	246	197	443
11	Jharkhand	132	44	176	265	37	302
12	Karnataka	3224	2489	5713	771	538	1309
13	Kerala	1609	2192	3801	162	183	345
14	Madhya Pradesh	3906	2424	6330	1450	1149	2599
15	Maharashtra	16955	12730	29685	8184	6662	14846
16	Manipur	10	2	12	47	12	59
17	Meghalaya	32	15	47	1075	431	1506
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	159	132	291
19	Nagaland	29	48	77	714	298	1012
20	Orissa	1086	278	1364	1110	52	1162
0	Punjab	537	418	955	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1089	458	1547	512	199	711
23	Sikkim	4	3	7	21	13	34
24	Tamil Nadu	4988	3894	8882	129	115	244
25	Tripura	129	1	130	139	9	148
26	Uttar Pradesh	8016	1353	9369	217	75	292
27	Uttarakhand	920	370	1290	156	75	231
28	West Bengal	8331	1888	10219	1306	614	1920
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	9	1	10
30	Chandigarh	10	81	91	8	7	15
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	7	6	13	8	3	11
33	Delhi	1955	1087	3042	335	151	486
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	261	197	458	0	0	0
	INDIA	**91077**	**44701**	**135778**	**29465**	**18475**	**47940**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	27680	7753	35433	6323	1557	7880
2	Arunachal Pradesl	0	0	0	49	9	58
3	Assam	274	110	384	258	100	358
4	Bihar	697	112	809	50	8	58
5	Chhattisgarh	955	218	1173	4680	1182	5862
6	Goa	21	10	31	61	12	73
7	Gujarat	1239	348	1587	1328	407	1735
8	Haryana	1547	267	1814	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	353	83	436	128	33	161
10	J&K	180	43	223	259	61	320
11	Jharkhand	1140	144	1284	1061	277	1338
12	Karnataka	7420	5057	12477	1935	1114	3049
13	Kerala	4796	7791	12587	1200	1950	3150
14	Madhya Pradesh	7977	2862	10839	10284	5765	16049
15	Maharashtra	7535	2446	9981	2348	84	2432
16	Manipur	36	17	53	173	127	300
17	Meghalaya	26	2	28	32	5	37
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	2264	1915	4179	3554	391	3945
0	Punjab	3119	643	3762	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2718	322	3040	1925	217	2142
23	Sikkim	3	1	4	24	5	29
24	Tamil Nadu	19825	9146	28971	780	262	1042
25	Tripura	117	31	148	244	54	298
26	Uttar Pradesh	18645	1318	19963	3817	150	3967
27	Uttarakhand	1425	305	1730	232	67	299
28	West Bengal	5582	882	6464	484	545	1029
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	796	190	986	34	12	46
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2388	410	2798	978	555	1533
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	979	335	1314	0	0	0
	INDIA	**119737**	**42761**	**162498**	**42241**	**14949**	**57190**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	2670	1625	4295	774	490	1264
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	11	13	24
3	Assam	179	51	230	363	96	459
4	Bihar	748	491	1239	54	35	89
5	Chhattisgarh	184	183	367	373	235	608
6	Goa	9	10	19	15	34	49
7	Gujarat	401	210	611	569	275	844
8	Haryana	423	275	698	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	153	94	247	63	28	91
10	J&K	114	105	219	163	116	279
11	Jharkhand	169	81	250	350	217	567
12	Karnataka	5835	5265	11100	2362	2128	4490
13	Kerala	342	564	906	77	353	430
14	Madhya Pradesh	1545	1048	2593	1667	1147	2814
15	Maharashtra	3021	2800	5821	2574	2442	5016
16	Manipur	39	22	61	4	2	6
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	820	180	1000	545	135	680
0	Punjab	612	970	1582	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	997	408	1405	718	304	1022
23	Sikkim	1	2	3	10	23	33
24	Tamil Nadu	2630	3730	6360	132	203	335
25	Tripura	32	15	47	34	21	55
26	Uttar Pradesh	1821	1034	2855	5	3	8
27	Uttarakhand	140	84	224	23	14	37
28	West Bengal	330	240	570	15	8	23
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	45	90	135	10	19	29
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	564	792	1356	33	31	64
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	190	192	382	0	0	0
	INDIA	**24014**	**20561**	**44575**	**10944**	**8372**	**19316**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	B.Ed./B.T.					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	3344	2330	5674	837	324	1161
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	25	23	48
3	Assam	60	93	153	139	194	333
4	Bihar	1303	22	1325	53	31	84
5	Chhattisgarh	410	304	714	344	185	529
6	Goa	2	2	4	5	6	11
7	Gujarat	861	689	1550	730	575	1305
8	Haryana	309	241	550	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	222	226	448	116	115	231
10	J&K	20	25	45	48	37	85
11	Jharkhand	38	24	62	75	176	251
12	Karnataka	438	334	772	147	92	239
13	Kerala	84	394	478	14	56	70
14	Madhya Pradesh	925	665	1590	527	561	1088
15	Maharashtra	1252	1025	2277	626	529	1155
16	Manipur	0	4	4	31	23	54
17	Meghalaya	3	4	7	64	185	249
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	40	75	115
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	8	10	18
20	Orissa	206	111	317	174	44	218
0	Punjab	208	566	774	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	885	542	1427	620	301	921
23	Sikkim	25	5	30	5	15	20
24	Tamil Nadu	669	1572	2241	54	45	99
25	Tripura	52	43	95	75	50	125
26	Uttar Pradesh	6378	2912	9290	274	160	434
27	Uttarakhand	56	29	85	4	1	5
28	West Bengal	1084	355	1439	204	62	266
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	6	7	13
30	Chandigarh	25	75	100	11	10	21
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	4	5	6	6	12
33	Delhi	211	281	492	56	156	212
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	186	242	428	0	0	0
	INDIA	**19257**	**13119**	**32376**	**5318**	**4054**	**9372**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Enrolment in Open Universities					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2						
1	Andhra Pradesh	12120	7160	19280	3542	2091	5633
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	620	0	620	234	0	234
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	5201	4051	9252	2257	1757	4014
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	21847	10395	32242	24761	11781	36542
15	Maharashtra	12714	6608	19322	10583	5499	16082
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1213	548	1761	844	381	1225
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	828	2083	2911	20	49	69
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	912	411	1323	20	8	28
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	2527	0	2527	942	0	942
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	14002	7434	21436	16499	8759	25258
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**71984**	**38690**	**110674**	**59702**	**30325**	**90027**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S. No.	STATES/UTs	Polytechnic Insitutes					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Andhra Pradesh	5844	3062	8906	1570	1050	2620
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	311	250	561
3	Assam	200	77	277	230	47	277
4	Bihar	678	202	880	75	22	97
5	Chhattisgarh	557	139	696	547	178	725
6	Goa	31	4	35	121	24	145
7	Gujarat	3287	652	3939	3365	786	4151
8	Haryana	2305	359	2664	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	383	241	624	72	72	144
10	J&K	127	57	184	95	78	173
11	Jharkhand	864	109	973	62	7	69
12	Karnataka	7345	2370	9715	1180	312	1492
13	Kerala	1293	889	2182	345	230	575
14	Madhya Pradesh	4670	1234	5904	411	74	485
15	Maharashtra	893	134	1027	984	235	1219
16	Manipur	28	15	43	81	24	105
17	Meghalaya	0	1	1	369	109	478
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	222	281	503
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	226	39	265
20	Orissa	600	126	726	441	76	517
0	Punjab	6121	1621	7742	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	830	150	980	221	18	239
23	Sikkim	46	13	59	26	3	29
24	Tamil Nadu	6647	969	7616	236	41	277
25	Tripura	93	55	148	121	45	166
26	Uttar Pradesh	3538	982	4520	171	48	219
27	Uttarakhand	212	135	347	52	39	91
28	West Bengal	5192	169	5361	142	26	168
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	5	7
30	Chandigarh	0	55	55	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	12	2	14	3	1	4
33	Delhi	1276	339	1615	153	43	196
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	247	106	353	0	0	0
	INDIA	**53320**	**14267**	**67587**	**11834**	**4163**	**15997**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Other* (not included in specified faculity)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Andhra Pradesh	338	250	588	135	48	183
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	75	37	112
3	Assam	334	133	467	593	246	839
4	Bihar	3572	935	4507	279	89	368
5	Chhattisgarh	1271	676	1947	3445	1833	5278
6	Goa	36	50	86	32	6	38
7	Gujarat	1771	679	2450	1798	685	2483
8	Haryana	1488	845	2333	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1114	518	1632	386	281	667
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	110	46	156	288	271	559
12	Karnataka	10717	10370	21087	227	88	315
13	Kerala	160	150	310	18	8	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	22840	22499	45339	15472	10590	26062
15	Maharashtra	20111	18967	39078	2723	2544	5267
16	Manipur	334	302	636	4176	3778	7954
17	Meghalaya	15	7	22	60	147	207
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	172	61	233
19	Nagaland	4	3	7	827	880	1707
20	Orissa	2473	192	2665	202	31	233
0	Punjab	328	128	456	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2787	606	3393	1249	282	1531
23	Sikkim	15	24	39	44	47	91
24	Tamil Nadu	2526	2158	4684	104	80	184
25	Tripura	61	40	101	57	32	89
26	Uttar Pradesh	20033	16091	36124	49	13	62
27	Uttarakhand	77	193	270	18	16	34
28	West Bengal	3701	2276	5977	692	526	1218
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	4	0	4
30	Chandigarh	394	161	555	71	18	89
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	4651	3489	8140	5847	4619	10466
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	201	182	383	0	0	0
	INDIA	**101462**	**81970**	**183432**	**39043**	**27256**	**66299**

TABLE- 3: ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION

B. SC/ST STUDENTS

S.No.	STATES/UTs	TOTAL (Higher Education)					
		Number of Students belonging to					
		Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Andhra Pradesh	120629	57052	177681	33642	14489	48131
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	4125	2756	6881
3	Assam	8286	4277	12563	15827	8444	24271
4	Bihar	55008	6130	61138	3042	1013	4055
5	Chhattisgarh	18146	12911	31057	17498	9227	26725
6	Goa	199	181	380	403	198	601
7	Gujarat	36237	21947	58184	36947	23108	60055
8	Haryana	17546	9365	26911	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7212	5245	12457	3004	2499	5503
10	J&K	3707	3190	6897	5256	4543	9799
11	Jharkhand	7096	2647	9743	7163	3744	10907
12	Karnataka	59165	40610	99775	14219	7903	22122
13	Kerala	15613	26224	41837	2392	3734	6126
14	Madhya Pradesh	85184	55192	140376	68657	38795	107452
15	Maharashtra	103733	74981	178714	47396	31427	78823
16	Manipur	644	513	1157	6569	5866	12435
17	Meghalaya	260	248	508	11964	12904	24868
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	4219	4070	8289
19	Nagaland	216	170	386	9825	5033	14858
20	Orissa	16329	5619	21948	13003	1410	14413
0	Punjab	20359	14191	34550	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	42084	13786	55870	33003	9973	42976
23	Sikkim	174	140	314	667	708	1375
24	Tamil Nadu	71203	53281	124484	2188	1332	3520
25	Tripura	2651	1718	4369	2391	1295	3686
26	Uttar Pradesh	217742	110502	328244	5996	1327	7323
27	Uttarakhand	9072	6301	15373	3173	2381	5554
28	West Bengal	75845	33932	109777	11438	6314	17752
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	89	89	178
30	Chandigarh	2073	1486	3559	279	235	514
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	26	20	46	49	27	76
33	Delhi	29272	18603	47875	25163	14683	39846
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2800	1947	4747	0	0	0
	INDIA	**1028511**	**582409**	**1610920**	**389587**	**219527**	**609114**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	266742	211270	478012	829756	801798	1631554
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18321	14344	32665	30336	25745	56081
3	Assam	386513	398600	785113	394503	380203	774706
4	Bihar	108	97	205	1964435	1406471	3370906
5	Chhattisgarh	27490	23650	51140	480770	352543	833313
6	Goa	0	0	0	12371	11361	23732
7	Gujarat	63045	42036	105081	997297	585398	1582695
8	Haryana	66051	55679	121730	221166	189549	410715
9	Himachal pradesh	25899	23545	49444	67768	60854	128622
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58003	48230	106233	140435	125895	266330
11	Jharkhand	533	346	879	653727	579968	1233695
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	631254	588398	1219652
13	Kerala	0	0	0	239760	234744	474504
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1472014	1331756	2803770
15	Maharashtra	1312675	1211689	2524364	1324611	1208048	2532659
16	Manipur	60339	55873	116212	51563	49271	100834
17	Meghalaya	87765	93616	181381	88063	83491	171554
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	21953	20855	42808
19	Nagaland	54949	49027	103976	29132	26366	55498
20	Orissa	0	0	0	580852	547873	1128725
21	Punjab	22332	14942	37274	214889	189168	404057
22	Rajasthan	76501	55430	131931	1473282	1297548	2770830
23	Sikkim	15621	13493	29114	9288	8429	17717
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	668963	630034	1298997
25	Tripura	118168	117593	235761	62164	57169	119333
26	Uttar Pradesh	29990	17864	47854	3833646	3329411	7163057
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	156617	146579	303196
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1189646	1096589	2286235
29	A&N Islands	3210	2894	6104	3794	3562	7356
30	Chandigarh	7645	5980	13625	7208	6440	13648
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4731	4567	9298
32	Daman & Diu	1406	1034	2440	1922	1591	3513
33	Delhi	33024	33267	66291	193065	177854	370919
34	Lakshadweep	381	401	782	1013	1067	2080
35	Puducherry	18833	17609	36442	11570	11246	22816
	INDIA	**2755544**	**2508509**	**5264053**	**18063564**	**15571841**	**33635405**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	713498	698889	1412387	719382	704405	1423787
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23134	20074	43208	19790	17006	36796
3	Assam	356867	349356	706223	353381	347386	700767
4	Bihar	1388445	990792	2379237	1100839	782943	1883782
5	Chhattisgarh	416966	289429	706395	392878	269140	662018
6	Goa	11347	10379	21726	10723	10066	20789
7	Gujarat	751483	642508	1393991	712059	593922	1305981
8	Haryana	210232	182853	393085	221765	194146	415911
9	Himachal pradesh	68341	62409	130750	69678	63628	133306
10	Jammu & Kashmir	128532	113476	242008	108202	95992	204194
11	Jharkhand	459144	394449	853593	388912	316044	704956
12	Karnataka	564099	533918	1098017	588044	551467	1139511
13	Kerala	255777	244419	500196	266407	256172	522579
14	Madhya Pradesh	1253281	1146364	2399645	1138085	1029113	2167198
15	Maharashtra	1202157	1109738	2311895	1186845	1093331	2280176
16	Manipur	40732	37859	78591	33058	30742	63800
17	Meghalaya	55900	53585	109485	44032	43084	87116
18	Mizoram	17146	15899	33045	15165	14054	29219
19	Nagaland	26161	24310	50471	23531	21576	45107
20	Orissa	563211	538135	1101346	495576	465872	961448
21	Punjab	211891	183932	395823	199895	169431	369326
22	Rajasthan	1051494	931565	1983059	904911	795242	1700153
23	Sikkim	11664	10727	22391	9800	9612	19412
24	Tamil Nadu	631714	593318	1225032	646215	605471	1251686
25	Tripura	51906	47740	99646	54340	48436	102776
26	Uttar Pradesh	2981008	2592020	5573028	2600106	2254350	4854456
27	Uttarakhand	125946	119425	245371	119849	118310	238159
28	West Bengal	925527	873739	1799266	880787	840093	1720880
29	A&N Islands	3772	3671	7443	4048	3904	7952
30	Chandigarh	9845	6822	16667	6688	6380	13068
31	D&N Haveli	3829	3595	7424	3848	3464	7312
32	Daman & Diu	1667	1400	3067	1673	1557	3230
33	Delhi	184445	172890	357335	182884	167768	350652
34	Lakshadweep	699	676	1375	688	618	1306
35	Puducherry	10532	10148	20680	10799	9996	20795
	INDIA	**14712392**	**13010509**	**27722901**	**13514883**	**11934721**	**25449604**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	735409	718745	1454154	744653	725387	1470040
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17388	15037	32425	14988	12092	27080
3	Assam	345487	335727	681214	354689	333146	687835
4	Bihar	926841	631227	1558068	805976	527352	1333328
5	Chhattisgarh	269225	239553	508778	241543	215630	457173
6	Goa	8375	7560	15935	12085	10245	22330
7	Gujarat	644871	555640	1200511	598204	475604	1073808
8	Haryana	210292	187714	398006	203289	176485	379774
9	Himachal pradesh	72579	66095	138674	67842	61766	129608
10	Jammu & Kashmir	97028	87203	184231	127897	109868	237765
11	Jharkhand	313978	247103	561081	272840	201577	474417
12	Karnataka	582074	551117	1133191	601640	565768	1167408
13	Kerala	267673	256101	523774	270021	254249	524270
14	Madhya Pradesh	1036971	922425	1959396	1042084	901978	1944062
15	Maharashtra	1129044	1054824	2183868	1209812	1039266	2249078
16	Manipur	31120	28129	59249	30216	27365	57581
17	Meghalaya	38839	37486	76325	31802	31923	63725
18	Mizoram	13832	13142	26974	15462	14794	30256
19	Nagaland	20608	18825	39433	17905	16301	34206
20	Orissa	426240	373661	799901	376532	333224	709756
21	Punjab	199414	168962	368376	173401	161179	334580
22	Rajasthan	833697	710957	1544654	785476	627702	1413178
23	Sikkim	8362	8591	16953	6896	7318	14214
24	Tamil Nadu	675179	632042	1307221	672436	622947	1295383
25	Tripura	49184	45022	94206	44239	40084	84323
26	Uttar Pradesh	2189455	1848704	4038159	1962575	1595277	3557852
27	Uttarakhand	108925	100501	209426	105481	94877	200358
28	West Bengal	839041	799022	1638063	893056	812573	1705629
29	A&N Islands	3864	3636	7500	3825	3525	7350
30	Chandigarh	6981	5293	12274	6429	5330	11759
31	D&N Haveli	3563	2905	6468	3072	2341	5413
32	Daman & Diu	1671	1523	3194	1716	1484	3200
33	Delhi	191092	170560	361652	186225	160028	346253
34	Lakshadweep	703	583	1286	764	663	1427
35	Puducherry	10677	10166	20843	10902	10033	20935
	INDIA	**12309682**	**10855781**	**23165463**	**11895973**	**10179381**	**22075354**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	3742698	3649224	7391922	715001	664615	1379616
2	Arunachal Pradesh	105636	89954	195590	13529	11122	24651
3	Assam	1804927	1745818	3550745	301711	284811	586522
4	Bihar	6186536	4338785	10525321	571045	339777	910822
5	Chhattisgarh	1801382	1366295	3167677	209083	175662	384745
6	Goa	54901	49611	104512	12859	10844	23703
7	Gujarat	3703914	2853072	6556986	523810	406431	930241
8	Haryana	1066744	930747	1997491	212921	173935	386856
9	Himachal pradesh	346208	314752	660960	70366	62146	132512
10	Jammu & Kashmir	602094	532434	1134528	90773	75576	166349
11	Jharkhand	2088601	1739141	3827742	219618	156871	376489
12	Karnataka	2967111	2790668	5757779	540755	508644	1049399
13	Kerala	1299638	1245685	2545323	267788	248639	516427
14	Madhya Pradesh	5942435	5331636	11274071	889860	729006	1618866
15	Maharashtra	6052469	5505207	11557676	1163376	1052342	2215718
16	Manipur	186689	173366	360055	26119	23094	49213
17	Meghalaya	258636	249569	508205	29426	29777	59203
18	Mizoram	83558	78744	162302	15475	14926	30401
19	Nagaland	117337	107378	224715	16273	15590	31863
20	Orissa	2442411	2258765	4701176	323150	278742	601892
21	Punjab	999490	872672	1872162	216977	177081	394058
22	Rajasthan	5048860	4363014	9411874	795937	512679	1308616
23	Sikkim	46010	44677	90687	5840	6404	12244
24	Tamil Nadu	3294507	3083812	6378319	669886	611024	1280910
25	Tripura	261833	238451	500284	39970	37732	77702
26	Uttar Pradesh	13566790	11619762	25186552	1562450	1121409	2683859
27	Uttarakhand	616818	579692	1196510	103399	96280	199679
28	West Bengal	4728057	4422016	9150073	738126	620119	1358245
29	A&N Islands	19303	18298	37601	3989	3492	7481
30	Chandigarh	37151	30265	67416	7451	6073	13524
31	D&N Haveli	19043	16872	35915	2699	1831	4530
32	Daman & Diu	8649	7555	16204	1670	1415	3085
33	Delhi	937711	849100	1786811	195075	172604	367679
34	Lakshadweep	3867	3607	7474	759	656	1415
35	Puducherry	54480	51589	106069	11871	10659	22530
	INDIA	**70496494**	**61552233**	**132048727**	**10569037**	**8642008**	**19211045**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	658193	605496	1263689	575223	512490	1087713
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11274	9292	20566	10272	8582	18854
3	Assam	250886	241897	492783	222236	161636	383872
4	Bihar	488439	282905	771344	452466	249853	702319
5	Chhattisgarh	185149	159210	344359	178030	147761	325791
6	Goa	11837	10667	22504	13461	11902	25363
7	Gujarat	449588	334577	784165	472986	304239	777225
8	Haryana	197919	166785	364704	222349	185927	408276
9	Himachal pradesh	69297	62368	131665	76539	70144	146683
10	Jammu & Kashmir	89073	61886	150959	90399	71629	162028
11	Jharkhand	191811	133442	325253	167421	117220	284641
12	Karnataka	514933	480897	995830	447106	393955	841061
13	Kerala	282948	258091	541039	283703	260128	543831
14	Madhya Pradesh	746755	593955	1340710	728039	565654	1293693
15	Maharashtra	1123669	1042810	2166479	993706	935266	1928972
16	Manipur	24989	22098	47087	23617	21774	45391
17	Meghalaya	27407	28045	55452	18553	20481	39034
18	Mizoram	14017	13370	27387	8298	8246	16544
19	Nagaland	15613	14604	30217	15405	14786	30191
20	Orissa	278270	242374	520644	264645	214426	479071
21	Punjab	180208	167488	347696	173812	148046	321858
22	Rajasthan	678971	407284	1086255	611648	354010	965658
23	Sikkim	4657	5276	9933	4612	5194	9806
24	Tamil Nadu	626283	582839	1209122	596926	546658	1143584
25	Tripura	33154	31888	65042	27941	26501	54442
26	Uttar Pradesh	1392795	989712	2382507	1316119	889462	2205581
27	Uttarakhand	96981	90901	187882	90404	82917	173321
28	West Bengal	664856	549447	1214303	574864	476807	1051671
29	A&N Islands	4160	3744	7904	3900	3484	7384
30	Chandigarh	6804	5410	12214	6276	5215	11491
31	D&N Haveli	2365	1611	3976	2491	1512	4003
32	Daman & Diu	1505	1299	2804	1567	1322	2889
33	Delhi	139203	128033	267236	132620	118725	251345
34	Lakshadweep	792	707	1499	767	673	1440
35	Puducherry	11561	10587	22148	11305	10438	21743
	INDIA	**9476362**	**7740995**	**17217357**	**8819706**	**6947063**	**15766769**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1948417	1782601	3731018	530391	469193	999584
2	Arunachal Pradesh	35075	28996	64071	8861	6675	15536
3	Assam	774833	688344	1463177	191730	145493	337223
4	Bihar	1511950	872535	2384485	346039	167669	513708
5	Chhattisgarh	572262	482633	1054895	113767	79729	193496
6	Goa	38157	33413	71570	10933	10552	21485
7	Gujarat	1446384	1045247	2491631	383086	254595	637681
8	Haryana	633189	526647	1159836	150721	121047	271768
9	Himachal pradesh	216202	194658	410860	96214	81618	177832
10	Jammu & Kashmir	270245	209091	479336	70908	54519	125427
11	Jharkhand	578850	407533	986383	125188	77830	203018
12	Karnataka	1502794	1383496	2886290	370915	329305	700220
13	Kerala	834439	766858	1601297	283695	264529	548224
14	Madhya Pradesh	2364654	1888615	4253269	460934	266824	727758
15	Maharashtra	3280751	3030418	6311169	865582	790491	1656073
16	Manipur	74725	66966	141691	20706	19570	40276
17	Meghalaya	75386	78303	153689	13710	14546	28256
18	Mizoram	37790	36542	74332	6874	6662	13536
19	Nagaland	47291	44980	92271	9623	9889	19512
20	Orissa	866065	735542	1601607	253509	201883	455392
21	Punjab	570997	492615	1063612	145844	126535	272379
22	Rajasthan	2086556	1273973	3360529	451154	220892	672046
23	Sikkim	15109	16874	31983	3212	3361	6573
24	Tamil Nadu	1893095	1740521	3633616	562393	507853	1070246
25	Tripura	101065	96121	197186	29178	25780	54958
26	Uttar Pradesh	4271364	3000583	7271947	1370365	740769	2111134
27	Uttarakhand	290784	270098	560882	94000	76772	170772
28	West Bengal	1977846	1646373	3624219	490258	378639	868897
29	A&N Islands	12049	10720	22769	3650	3225	6875
30	Chandigarh	20531	16698	37229	6851	5955	12806
31	D&N Haveli	7555	4954	12509	1679	1052	2731
32	Daman & Diu	4742	4036	8778	1130	996	2126
33	Delhi	466898	419362	886260	116250	108349	224599
34	Lakshadweep	2318	2036	4354	807	546	1353
35	Puducherry	34737	31684	66421	11610	10741	22351
	INDIA	**28865105**	**23330066**	**52195171**	**7601767**	**5584084**	**13185851**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	485109	418756	903865	1015500	887949	1903449
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7526	5543	13069	16387	12218	28605
3	Assam	164107	135403	299510	355837	280896	636733
4	Bihar	313266	146043	459309	659305	313712	973017
5	Chhattisgarh	112520	75230	187750	226287	154959	381246
6	Goa	8038	8020	16058	18971	18572	37543
7	Gujarat	333716	220342	554058	716802	474937	1191739
8	Haryana	149651	119638	269289	300372	240685	541057
9	Himachal pradesh	93793	79092	172885	190007	160710	350717
10	Jammu & Kashmir	53406	40375	93781	124314	94894	219208
11	Jharkhand	105667	63855	169522	230855	141685	372540
12	Karnataka	321459	294196	615655	692374	623501	1315875
13	Kerala	247385	250246	497631	531080	514775	1045855
14	Madhya Pradesh	444669	251093	695762	905603	517917	1423520
15	Maharashtra	721842	600946	1322788	1587424	1391437	2978861
16	Manipur	18011	17637	35648	38717	37207	75924
17	Meghalaya	11163	11654	22817	24873	26200	51073
18	Mizoram	5651	5879	11530	12525	12541	25066
19	Nagaland	8005	7539	15544	17628	17428	35056
20	Orissa	225328	186522	411850	478837	388405	867242
21	Punjab	140127	121575	261702	285971	248110	534081
22	Rajasthan	440472	201368	641840	891626	422260	1313886
23	Sikkim	2410	2521	4931	5622	5882	11504
24	Tamil Nadu	437427	417288	854715	999820	925141	1924961
25	Tripura	18756	16441	35197	47934	42221	90155
26	Uttar Pradesh	1377692	725518	2103210	2748057	1466287	4214344
27	Uttarakhand	91668	68992	160660	185668	145764	331432
28	West Bengal	419111	311200	730311	909369	689839	1599208
29	A&N Islands	2905	2703	5608	6555	5928	12483
30	Chandigarh	5302	4850	10152	12153	10805	22958
31	D&N Haveli	1708	1007	2715	3387	2059	5446
32	Daman & Diu	1184	1026	2210	2314	2022	4336
33	Delhi	93546	91310	184856	209796	199659	409455
34	Lakshadweep	678	674	1352	1485	1220	2705
35	Puducherry	8875	9014	17889	20485	19755	40240
	INDIA	**6872173**	**4913496**	**11785669**	**14473940**	**10497580**	**24971520**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	361880	268648	630528	446207	308151	754358
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4029	2656	6685	4376	2887	7263
3	Assam	61405	35094	96499	51570	31243	82813
4	Bihar	147860	65985	213845	99114	45636	144750
5	Chhattisgarh	70555	48145	118700	65033	42379	107412
6	Goa	5846	5701	11547	5661	5721	11382
7	Gujarat	187566	125162	312728	151611	103849	255460
8	Haryana	99880	70685	170565	96529	64555	161084
9	Himachal pradesh	97574	88561	186135	80135	73462	153597
10	Jammu & Kashmir	43286	33281	76567	36814	30844	67658
11	Jharkhand	14409	9043	23452	11131	7266	18397
12	Karnataka	226202	194694	420896	191845	169962	361807
13	Kerala	116365	128231	244596	85047	91697	176744
14	Madhya Pradesh	263087	157232	420319	224315	126845	351160
15	Maharashtra	547745	414977	962722	518950	370254	889204
16	Manipur	6030	4591	10621	7380	5917	13297
17	Meghalaya	8396	8228	16624	7007	6003	13010
18	Mizoram	3038	2879	5917	2449	2189	4638
19	Nagaland	6134	4903	11037	4452	4090	8542
20	Orissa	182398	79217	261615	178100	78810	256910
21	Punjab	100397	78533	178930	82144	66902	149046
22	Rajasthan	203028	90531	293559	223967	92786	316753
23	Sikkim	1930	1936	3866	1725	1678	3403
24	Tamil Nadu	274727	292648	567375	249452	266484	515936
25	Tripura	10880	7822	18702	8041	5870	13911
26	Uttar Pradesh	592043	406908	998951	511475	346946	858421
27	Uttarakhand	54239	49241	103480	40825	36033	76858
28	West Bengal	299239	194999	494238	268655	172733	441388
29	A&N Islands	1824	1908	3732	1424	1388	2812
30	Chandigarh	6605	5620	12225	4990	5042	10032
31	D&N Haveli	713	460	1173	544	423	967
32	Daman & Diu	602	532	1134	485	435	920
33	Delhi	78695	73687	152382	65129	64141	129270
34	Lakshadweep	443	540	983	309	295	604
35	Puducherry	5902	6362	12264	4673	5427	10100
	INDIA	**4084952**	**2959640**	**7044592**	**3731564**	**2638343**	**6369907**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	808087	576799	1384886	7514702	6896573	14411275
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8405	5543	13948	165503	136711	302214
3	Assam	112975	66337	179312	3048572	2781395	5829967
4	Bihar	246974	111621	358595	8604765	5636653	14241418
5	Chhattisgarh	135588	90524	226112	2735519	2094411	4829930
6	Goa	11507	11422	22929	123536	113018	236554
7	Gujarat	339177	229011	568188	6206277	4602267	10808544
8	Haryana	196409	135240	331649	2196714	1833319	4030033
9	Himachal pradesh	177709	162023	339732	930126	832143	1762269
10	Jammu & Kashmir	80100	64125	144225	1076753	900544	1977297
11	Jharkhand	25540	16309	41849	2923846	2304668	5228514
12	Karnataka	418047	364656	782703	5580326	5162321	10742647
13	Kerala	201412	219928	421340	2866569	2747246	5613815
14	Madhya Pradesh	487402	284077	771479	9700094	8022245	17722339
15	Maharashtra	1066695	785231	1851926	11987339	10712293	22699632
16	Manipur	13410	10508	23918	313541	288047	601588
17	Meghalaya	15403	14231	29634	374298	368303	742601
18	Mizoram	5487	5068	10555	139360	132895	272255
19	Nagaland	10586	8993	19579	192842	178779	371621
20	Orissa	360498	158027	518525	4147811	3540739	7688550
21	Punjab	182541	145435	327976	2038999	1758832	3797831
22	Rajasthan	426995	183317	610312	8454037	6242564	14696601
23	Sikkim	3655	3614	7269	70396	71047	141443
24	Tamil Nadu	524179	559132	1083311	6711601	6308606	13020207
25	Tripura	18921	13692	32613	429753	390485	820238
26	Uttar Pradesh	1103518	753854	1857372	21689729	16840486	38530215
27	Uttarakhand	95064	85274	180338	1188334	1080828	2269162
28	West Bengal	567894	367732	935626	8183166	7125960	15309126
29	A&N Islands	3248	3296	6544	41155	38242	79397
30	Chandigarh	11595	10662	22257	81430	68430	149860
31	D&N Haveli	1257	883	2140	31242	24768	56010
32	Daman & Diu	1087	967	2054	16792	14580	31372
33	Delhi	143824	137828	281652	1758229	1605949	3364178
34	Lakshadweep	752	835	1587	8422	7698	16120
35	Puducherry	10575	11789	22364	120277	114817	235094
	INDIA	**7816516**	**5597983**	**13414499**	**121652055**	**100977862**	**222629917**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

A. ALL CATEGORIES OF STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	7781444	7107843	14889287
2	Arunachal Pradesh	183824	151055	334879
3	Assam	3435085	3179995	6615080
4	Bihar	8604873	5636750	14241623
5	Chhattisgarh	2763009	2118061	4881070
6	Goa	123536	113018	236554
7	Gujarat	6269322	4644303	10913625
8	Haryana	2262765	1888998	4151763
9	Himachal pradesh	956025	855688	1811713
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1134756	948774	2083530
11	Jharkhand	2924379	2305014	5229393
12	Karnataka	5580326	5162321	10742647
13	Kerala	2866569	2747246	5613815
14	Madhya Pradesh	9700094	8022245	17722339
15	Maharashtra	13300014	11923982	25223996
16	Manipur	373880	343920	717800
17	Meghalaya	462063	461919	923982
18	Mizoram	139360	132895	272255
19	Nagaland	247791	227806	475597
20	Orissa	4147811	3540739	7688550
21	Punjab	2061331	1773774	3835105
22	Rajasthan	8530538	6297994	14828532
23	Sikkim	86017	84540	170557
24	Tamil Nadu	6711601	6308606	13020207
25	Tripura	547921	508078	1055999
26	Uttar Pradesh	21719719	16858350	38578069
27	Uttarakhand	1188334	1080828	2269162
28	West Bengal	8183166	7125960	15309126
29	A&N Islands	44365	41136	85501
30	Chandigarh	89075	74410	163485
31	D&N Haveli	31242	24768	56010
32	Daman & Diu	18198	15614	33812
33	Delhi	1791253	1639216	3430469
34	Lakshadweep	8803	8099	16902
35	Puducherry	139110	132426	271536
	INDIA	**124407599**	**103486371**	**227893970**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	27408	22284	49692	164400	160641	325041
2	Arunachal Pradesh	54	45	99	39	26	65
3	Assam	35808	33944	69752	35344	33661	69005
4	Bihar	0	0	0	353283	235666	588949
5	Chhattisgarh	9405	8745	18150	65017	57101	122118
6	Goa	0	0	0	260	214	474
7	Gujarat	4414	2943	7357	76488	67417	143905
8	Haryana	17214	14938	32152	65418	58148	123566
9	Himachal pradesh	6402	5817	12219	19520	18458	37978
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5134	4319	9453	9235	8035	17270
11	Jharkhand	16	14	30	95222	77498	172720
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	130022	119630	249652
13	Kerala	0	0	0	25290	24582	49872
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	262944	236383	499327
15	Maharashtra	210028	193749	403777	196307	181086	377393
16	Manipur	1857	1764	3621	1351	1219	2570
17	Meghalaya	570	477	1047	551	464	1015
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	94	85	179
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	103817	96938	200755
21	Punjab	1408	2176	3584	106934	96969	203903
22	Rajasthan	10038	7308	17346	289312	252247	541559
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	693	604	1297
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	144276	138312	282588
25	Tripura	0	0	0	9584	8975	18559
26	Uttar Pradesh	1302	801	2103	1003837	725874	1729711
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	39825	38006	77831
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	333261	308212	641473
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0			0
30	Chandigarh	267	231	498	655	549	1204
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	87	62	149
32	Daman & Diu	60	37	97	75	66	141
33	Delhi	3607	3298	6905	26319	21392	47711
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0			0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	2168	2103	4271
	INDIA	**334992**	**302890**	**637882**	**3561628**	**2970623**	**6532251**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	136364	134339	270703	137569	135125	272694
2	Arunachal Pradesh	43	30	73	31	21	52
3	Assam	33296	32385	65681	34180	33345	67525
4	Bihar	249533	160572	410105	195832	126543	322375
5	Chhattisgarh	54609	49248	103857	52254	46281	98535
6	Goa	193	219	412	220	216	436
7	Gujarat	69376	61161	130537	65582	57666	123248
8	Haryana	61820	56543	118363	64892	59610	124502
9	Himachal pradesh	20038	19146	39184	20611	19405	40016
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9376	7918	17294	9351	7792	17143
11	Jharkhand	66442	54911	121353	54711	43425	98136
12	Karnataka	116038	108210	224248	118569	111341	229910
13	Kerala	26343	24535	50878	28144	26663	54807
14	Madhya Pradesh	223872	203476	427348	203294	182665	385959
15	Maharashtra	178160	166350	344510	175890	163890	339780
16	Manipur	996	928	1924	854	658	1512
17	Meghalaya	344	281	625	268	229	497
18	Mizoram	68	66	134	81	62	143
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	86665	84078	170743	87152	84684	171836
21	Punjab	103515	91127	194642	94375	87608	181983
22	Rajasthan	211241	184559	395800	181504	156795	338299
23	Sikkim	903	799	1702	680	684	1364
24	Tamil Nadu	133958	129837	263795	137889	132908	270797
25	Tripura	9195	8490	17685	10664	9651	20315
26	Uttar Pradesh	859589	537965	1397554	751771	436284	1188055
27	Uttarakhand	31770	34408	66178	29709	30171	59880
28	West Bengal	255983	238655	494638	238361	226412	464773
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	817	637	1454	775	712	1487
31	D&N Haveli	85	76	161	71	60	131
32	Daman & Diu	67	67	134	81	75	156
33	Delhi	26802	21263	48065	22932	19303	42235
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	1933	1914	3847	1843	1824	3667
	INDIA	**2969434**	**2414193**	**5383627**	**2720140**	**2202108**	**4922248**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	143088	138142	281230	146150	141789	287939
2	Arunachal Pradesh	42	19	61	24	15	39
3	Assam	35348	33208	68556	37847	35933	73780
4	Bihar	166185	96036	262221	132563	80878	213441
5	Chhattisgarh	48477	43021	91498	47205	43591	90796
6	Goa	214	204	418	239	195	434
7	Gujarat	63360	53944	117304	57881	49883	107764
8	Haryana	60638	55730	116368	54069	48736	102805
9	Himachal pradesh	21368	20131	41499	19391	18490	37881
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9628	8013	17641	10133	8742	18875
11	Jharkhand	43019	32313	75332	37268	23907	61175
12	Karnataka	118320	110465	228785	123689	113209	236898
13	Kerala	28103	26418	54521	27525	25339	52864
14	Madhya Pradesh	185233	163728	348961	186145	160098	346243
15	Maharashtra	167324	158118	325442	179294	155786	335080
16	Manipur	763	700	1463	612	674	1286
17	Meghalaya	241	202	443	185	185	370
18	Mizoram	80	47	127	90	93	183
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	81621	75643	157264	76133	68884	145017
21	Punjab	90640	81501	172141	75066	69523	144589
22	Rajasthan	161693	137150	298843	152312	116936	269248
23	Sikkim	509	595	1104	457	477	934
24	Tamil Nadu	146553	140218	286771	147114	138491	285605
25	Tripura	9640	9312	18952	8730	8525	17255
26	Uttar Pradesh	603323	319913	923236	476716	233035	709751
27	Uttarakhand	26976	27052	54028	24116	22303	46419
28	West Bengal	221075	208722	429797	226025	183554	409579
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	927	862	1789	1146	994	2140
31	D&N Haveli	69	68	137	67	53	120
32	Daman & Diu	67	58	125	69	58	127
33	Delhi	25053	20876	45929	25230	21329	46559
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	1843	1913	3756	1915	1819	3734
	INDIA	**2461420**	**1964322**	**4425742**	**2275406**	**1773524**	**4048930**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	727571	710036	1437607	139946	127672	267618
2	Arunachal Pradesh	179	111	290	44	32	76
3	Assam	176015	168532	344547	34256	32510	66766
4	Bihar	1097396	699695	1797091	86501	44599	131100
5	Chhattisgarh	267562	239242	506804	36973	30002	66975
6	Goa	1126	1048	2174	219	188	407
7	Gujarat	332687	290071	622758	52425	42335	94760
8	Haryana	306837	278767	585604	43902	36280	80182
9	Himachal pradesh	100928	95630	196558	19383	17417	36800
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47723	40500	88223	6521	7057	13578
11	Jharkhand	296662	232054	528716	27257	14500	41757
12	Karnataka	606638	562855	1169493	108295	93366	201661
13	Kerala	135405	127537	262942	26370	24349	50719
14	Madhya Pradesh	1061488	946350	2007838	158815	126880	285695
15	Maharashtra	896975	825230	1722205	173576	151958	325534
16	Manipur	4576	4179	8755	902	950	1852
17	Meghalaya	1589	1361	2950	505	405	910
18	Mizoram	413	353	766	104	85	189
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	435388	410227	845615	62667	52659	115326
21	Punjab	470530	426728	897258	88350	73268	161618
22	Rajasthan	996062	847687	1843749	140660	82483	223143
23	Sikkim	3242	3159	6401	364	364	728
24	Tamil Nadu	709790	679766	1389556	159474	147615	307089
25	Tripura	47813	44953	92766	8057	8174	16231
26	Uttar Pradesh	3695236	2253071	5948307	390757	152006	542763
27	Uttarakhand	152396	151940	304336	27204	23916	51120
28	West Bengal	1274705	1165555	2440260	169196	131362	300558
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0			0
30	Chandigarh	4320	3754	8074	874	776	1650
31	D&N Haveli	379	319	698	48	64	112
32	Daman & Diu	359	324	683	96	61	157
33	Delhi	126336	104163	230499	21783	22181	43964
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0			0
35	Puducherry	9702	9573	19275	2117	1999	4116
	INDIA	**13988028**	**11324770**	**25312798**	**1987641**	**1447513**	**3435154**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	125043	111189	236232	109329	94545	203874
2	Arunachal Pradesh	38	21	59	19	14	33
3	Assam	28733	28019	56752	27801	22370	50171
4	Bihar	67581	33260	100841	61432	30776	92208
5	Chhattisgarh	31706	31031	62737	30880	29364	60244
6	Goa	215	178	393	187	139	326
7	Gujarat	45552	37614	83166	44105	27599	71704
8	Haryana	38810	31813	70623	48022	37336	85358
9	Himachal pradesh	18522	16977	35499	19822	18264	38086
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8518	6378	14896	9390	7309	16699
11	Jharkhand	26625	12866	39491	19296	11000	30296
12	Karnataka	98106	85341	183447	82706	66794	149500
13	Kerala	27803	25061	52864	27841	24856	52697
14	Madhya Pradesh	133274	103375	236649	129934	98450	228384
15	Maharashtra	167651	150582	318233	148261	135052	283313
16	Manipur	1006	922	1928	933	813	1746
17	Meghalaya	420	393	813	310	270	580
18	Mizoram	86	72	158	129	127	256
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	52084	43386	95470	43461	32714	76175
21	Punjab	67111	61106	128217	56623	50845	107468
22	Rajasthan	113955	62146	176101	100833	50372	151205
23	Sikkim	270	286	556	234	277	511
24	Tamil Nadu	147376	138273	285649	134345	128239	262584
25	Tripura	6733	6819	13552	5719	8828	14547
26	Uttar Pradesh	350116	128175	478291	310442	115985	426427
27	Uttarakhand	24971	20284	45255	21918	18241	40159
28	West Bengal	149341	113504	262845	125580	91703	217283
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	744	742	1486	747	707	1454
31	D&N Haveli	47	45	92	62	44	106
32	Daman & Diu	67	66	133	87	57	144
33	Delhi	14289	15371	29660	13365	14216	27581
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	2206	2066	4272	2097	2100	4197
	INDIA	**1748999**	**1267361**	**3016360**	**1575910**	**1119406**	**2695316**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	374318	333406	707724	101709	86715	188424
2	Arunachal Pradesh	101	67	168	34	16	50
3	Assam	90790	82899	173689	25653	21023	46676
4	Bihar	215514	108635	324149	32788	13921	46709
5	Chhattisgarh	99559	90397	189956	18247	12442	30689
6	Goa	621	505	1126	152	128	280
7	Gujarat	142082	107548	249630	34760	22466	57226
8	Haryana	130734	105429	236163	23258	16779	40037
9	Himachal pradesh	57727	52658	110385	14111	13291	27402
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24429	20744	45173	5734	4820	10554
11	Jharkhand	73178	38366	111544	16261	7715	23976
12	Karnataka	289107	245501	534608	65908	53952	119860
13	Kerala	82014	74266	156280	27531	25774	53305
14	Madhya Pradesh	422023	328705	750728	75966	39763	115729
15	Maharashtra	489488	437592	927080	128625	115333	243958
16	Manipur	2841	2685	5526	780	674	1454
17	Meghalaya	1235	1068	2303	268	258	526
18	Mizoram	319	284	603	109	106	215
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	158212	128759	286971	38459	29017	67476
21	Punjab	212084	185219	397303	43634	36647	80281
22	Rajasthan	355448	195001	550449	68448	27706	96154
23	Sikkim	868	927	1795	152	152	304
24	Tamil Nadu	441195	414127	855322	135986	125203	261189
25	Tripura	20509	23821	44330	5378	4825	10203
26	Uttar Pradesh	1051315	396166	1447481	236149	51910	288059
27	Uttarakhand	74093	62441	136534	15614	9976	25590
28	West Bengal	444117	336569	780686	104545	70712	175257
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0			0
30	Chandigarh	2365	2225	4590	422	463	885
31	D&N Haveli	157	153	310	40	43	83
32	Daman & Diu	250	184	434	60	66	126
33	Delhi	49437	51768	101205	10824	11668	22492
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0			0
35	Puducherry	6420	6165	12585	2290	2198	4488
	INDIA	**5312550**	**3834280**	**9146830**	**1233895**	**805762**	**2039657**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	92538	76421	168959	194247	163136	357383
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20	15	35	54	31	85
3	Assam	21760	20107	41867	47413	41130	88543
4	Bihar	27628	10893	38521	60416	24814	85230
5	Chhattisgarh	18197	12102	30299	36444	24544	60988
6	Goa	77	95	172	229	223	452
7	Gujarat	29595	18360	47955	64355	40826	105181
8	Haryana	26577	18394	44971	49835	35173	85008
9	Himachal pradesh	13960	12127	26087	28071	25418	53489
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5361	4638	9999	11095	9458	20553
11	Jharkhand	11176	6241	17417	27437	13956	41393
12	Karnataka	55606	45474	101080	121514	99426	220940
13	Kerala	22657	23515	46172	50188	49289	99477
14	Madhya Pradesh	72353	38309	110662	148319	78072	226391
15	Maharashtra	107266	81669	188935	235891	197002	432893
16	Manipur	786	710	1496	1566	1384	2950
17	Meghalaya	238	220	458	506	478	984
18	Mizoram	92	90	182	201	196	397
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	33962	23735	57697	72421	52752	125173
21	Punjab	39041	31839	70880	82675	68486	151161
22	Rajasthan	60105	23446	83551	128553	51152	179705
23	Sikkim	126	129	255	278	281	559
24	Tamil Nadu	95980	93444	189424	231966	218647	450613
25	Tripura	3555	2843	6398	8933	7668	16601
26	Uttar Pradesh	220018	43369	263387	456167	95279	551446
27	Uttarakhand	14781	8315	23096	30395	18291	48686
28	West Bengal	79936	52045	131981	184481	122757	307238
29	A&N Islands			0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	407	453	860	829	916	1745
31	D&N Haveli	41	41	82	81	84	165
32	Daman & Diu	76	62	138	136	128	264
33	Delhi	8379	9039	17418	19203	20707	39910
34	Lakshadweep			0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1656	1692	3348	3946	3890	7836
	INDIA	**1063950**	**659832**	**1723782**	**2297845**	**1465594**	**3763439**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	61806	44743	106549	88705	57962	146667
2	Arunachal Pradesh	25	12	37	20	9	29
3	Assam	9473	4947	14420	6922	3766	10688
4	Bihar	13214	6159	19373	9109	3990	13099
5	Chhattisgarh	10343	11025	21368	10949	10615	21564
6	Goa	51	55	106	53	73	126
7	Gujarat	15463	10165	25628	11822	7781	19603
8	Haryana	14768	9515	24283	13848	9207	23055
9	Himachal pradesh	9332	7748	17080	9056	7570	16626
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2510	2040	4550	2659	2550	5209
11	Jharkhand	1820	1045	2865	1460	851	2311
12	Karnataka	40038	29231	69269	31186	23336	54522
13	Kerala	7467	8903	16370	7583	8827	16410
14	Madhya Pradesh	35931	19403	55334	28929	14820	43749
15	Maharashtra	76462	48257	124719	70050	46732	116782
16	Manipur	216	168	384	206	142	348
17	Meghalaya	237	231	468	225	162	387
18	Mizoram	102	78	180	69	38	107
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	10193	5992	16185	10034	5701	15735
21	Punjab	21845	17588	39433	17198	13316	30514
22	Rajasthan	24339	8858	33197	28691	9514	38205
23	Sikkim	85	68	153	82	64	146
24	Tamil Nadu	58219	60656	118875	52633	55259	107892
25	Tripura	2319	1321	3640	1369	941	2310
26	Uttar Pradesh	81396	25249	106645	78800	21874	100674
27	Uttarakhand	7044	3902	10946	6411	3509	9920
28	West Bengal	55783	37563	93346	52005	32421	84426
29	A&N Islands			0			0
30	Chandigarh	586	393	979	320	269	589
31	D&N Haveli	25	17	42	21	26	47
32	Daman & Diu	50	54	104	28	29	57
33	Delhi	5670	5995	11665	5968	5153	11121
34	Lakshadweep			0			0
35	Puducherry	921	912	1833	692	748	1440
	INDIA	**567733**	**372293**	**940026**	**547103**	**347255**	**894358**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	150511	102705	253216	1446647	1309283	2755930
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45	21	66	379	230	609
3	Assam	16395	8713	25108	330613	301274	631887
4	Bihar	22323	10149	32472	1395649	843293	2238942
5	Chhattisgarh	21292	21640	42932	424857	375823	800680
6	Goa	104	128	232	2080	1904	3984
7	Gujarat	27285	17946	45231	566409	456391	1022800
8	Haryana	28616	18722	47338	516022	438091	954113
9	Himachal pradesh	18388	15318	33706	205114	189024	394138
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5169	4590	9759	88416	75292	163708
11	Jharkhand	3280	1896	5176	400557	286272	686829
12	Karnataka	71224	52567	123791	1088483	960349	2048832
13	Kerala	15050	17730	32780	282657	268822	551479
14	Madhya Pradesh	64860	34223	99083	1696690	1387350	3084040
15	Maharashtra	146512	94989	241501	1768866	1554813	3323679
16	Manipur	422	310	732	9405	8558	17963
17	Meghalaya	462	393	855	3792	3300	7092
18	Mizoram	171	116	287	1104	949	2053
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	20227	11693	31920	686248	603431	1289679
21	Punjab	39043	30904	69947	804332	711337	1515669
22	Rajasthan	53030	18372	71402	1533093	1112212	2645305
23	Sikkim	167	132	299	4555	4499	9054
24	Tamil Nadu	110852	115915	226767	1493803	1428455	2922258
25	Tripura	3688	2262	5950	80943	78704	159647
26	Uttar Pradesh	160196	47123	207319	5362914	2791639	8154553
27	Uttarakhand	13455	7411	20866	270339	240083	510422
28	West Bengal	107788	69984	177772	2011091	1694865	3705956
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	906	662	1568	8420	7557	15977
31	D&N Haveli	46	43	89	663	599	1262
32	Daman & Diu	78	83	161	823	719	1542
33	Delhi	11638	11148	22786	206614	187786	394400
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1613	1660	3273	21681	21288	42969
	INDIA	**1114836**	**719548**	**1834384**	**22713259**	**17344192**	**40057451**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

B. SC STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	1474055	1331567	2805622
2	Arunachal Pradesh	433	275	708
3	Assam	366421	335218	701639
4	Bihar	1395649	843293	2238942
5	Chhattisgarh	434262	384568	818830
6	Goa	2080	1904	3984
7	Gujarat	570823	459334	1030157
8	Haryana	533236	453029	986265
9	Himachal pradesh	211516	194841	406357
10	Jammu & Kashmir	93550	79611	173161
11	Jharkhand	400573	286286	686859
12	Karnataka	1088483	960349	2048832
13	Kerala	282657	268822	551479
14	Madhya Pradesh	1696690	1387350	3084040
15	Maharashtra	1978894	1748562	3727456
16	Manipur	11262	10322	21584
17	Meghalaya	4362	3777	8139
18	Mizoram	1104	949	2053
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Orissa	686248	603431	1289679
21	Punjab	805740	713513	1519253
22	Rajasthan	1543131	1119520	2662651
23	Sikkim	4555	4499	9054
24	Tamil Nadu	1493803	1428455	2922258
25	Tripura	80943	78704	159647
26	Uttar Pradesh	5364216	2792440	8156656
27	Uttarakhand	270339	240083	510422
28	West Bengal	2011091	1694865	3705956
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	8687	7788	16475
31	D&N Haveli	663	599	1262
32	Daman & Diu	883	756	1639
33	Delhi	210221	191084	401305
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	21681	21288	42969
	INDIA	**23048251**	**17647082**	**40695333**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	11385	8511	19896	101124	97358	198482
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12459	10425	22884	22671	19142	41813
3	Assam	80764	80635	161399	58476	57251	115727
4	Bihar	0	0	0	19976	12033	32009
5	Chhattisgarh	5301	4563	9864	136105	130116	266221
6	Goa	0	0	0	602	512	1114
7	Gujarat	8826	5885	14711	181763	150896	332659
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	1028	960	1988	3651	3446	7097
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6291	5520	11811	19126	16485	35611
11	Jharkhand	14	8	22	213716	175491	389207
12	Karnataka			0	49342	53293	102635
13	Kerala	0	0	0	4158	3845	8003
14	Madhya Pradesh			0	353590	323692	677282
15	Maharashtra	144262	143343	287605	151800	131315	283115
16	Manipur	26542	24437	50979	20715	19153	39868
17	Meghalaya	71967	76765	148732	70552	66696	137248
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	21859	20770	42629
19	Nagaland	52948	44854	97802	27659	24094	51753
20	Orissa	0	0	0	164864	153775	318639
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	3965	2687	6652	215866	191340	407206
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3525	3247	6772
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	11920	9523	21443
25	Tripura	0	0	0	30350	27652	58002
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	5699	3920	9619
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	5914	5277	11191
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	104068	91065	195133
29	A&N Islands	42	29	71	273	273	546
30	Chandigarh			0			0
31	D&N Haveli			0	3417	3459	6876
32	Daman & Diu	29	36	65	225	196	421
33	Delhi	805	110	915	782	643	1425
34	Lakshadweep	375	389	764	1002	1061	2063
35	Puducherry			0			0
	INDIA	**427003**	**409157**	**836160**	**2004790**	**1797019**	**3801809**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	75162	72182	147344	76221	70414	146635
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16636	14484	31120	13989	12424	26413
3	Assam	51030	49991	101021	51269	50035	101304
4	Bihar	15211	9395	24606	11679	6756	18435
5	Chhattisgarh	113383	105368	218751	100218	86320	186538
6	Goa	602	487	1089	545	461	1006
7	Gujarat	136993	117178	254171	120853	103373	224226
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3760	3562	7322	3741	3582	7323
10	Jammu & Kashmir	16897	14409	31306	15023	12425	27448
11	Jharkhand	138006	110672	248678	119011	86929	205940
12	Karnataka	44910	42233	87143	48725	44585	93310
13	Kerala	4329	4019	8348	4277	4140	8417
14	Madhya Pradesh	301049	278631	579680	273378	250132	523510
15	Maharashtra	137767	120628	258395	136012	118845	254857
16	Manipur	16517	15332	31849	11093	9458	20551
17	Meghalaya	44719	42868	87587	35226	34467	69693
18	Mizoram	17078	15833	32911	15084	13992	29076
19	Nagaland	24781	23016	47797	22142	20100	42242
20	Orissa	131350	120904	252254	124284	114147	238431
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	154473	134383	288856	133830	112527	246357
23	Sikkim	4376	4106	8482	3713	3627	7340
24	Tamil Nadu	10741	9053	19794	11016	9187	20203
25	Tripura	23122	20811	43933	21672	18495	40167
26	Uttar Pradesh	4258	2851	7109	3931	2522	6453
27	Uttarakhand	5402	4592	9994	4086	4990	9076
28	West Bengal	77899	68150	146049	67703	59641	127344
29	A&N Islands	324	278	602	365	287	652
30	Chandigarh			0			0
31	D&N Haveli	2751	2652	5403	2839	2646	5485
32	Daman & Diu	181	178	359	232	171	403
33	Delhi	770	603	1373	692	577	1269
34	Lakshadweep	695	672	1367	680	611	1291
35	Puducherry			0			0
	INDIA	**1575172**	**1409521**	**2984693**	**1433529**	**1257866**	**2691395**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	74356	67568	141924	72012	62327	134339
2	Arunachal Pradesh	12126	10744	22870	9924	8429	18353
3	Assam	50400	47993	98393	59926	55934	115860
4	Bihar	9521	6104	15625	7533	4379	11912
5	Chhattisgarh	87739	79806	167545	74752	66634	141386
6	Goa	419	373	792	635	605	1240
7	Gujarat	104032	88985	193017	88954	76089	165043
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3980	3750	7730	3634	3515	7149
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13880	11929	25809	13366	11782	25148
11	Jharkhand	91349	67035	158384	77961	54821	132782
12	Karnataka	46806	43770	90576	47715	45028	92743
13	Kerala	4190	3935	8125	3662	3310	6972
14	Madhya Pradesh	249089	224201	473290	250317	219232	469549
15	Maharashtra	129388	114659	244047	138644	112968	251612
16	Manipur	9555	8230	17785	9752	7315	17067
17	Meghalaya	31071	29988	61059	25204	26815	52019
18	Mizoram	13752	13095	26847	15372	14701	30073
19	Nagaland	19330	17312	36642	14686	12937	27623
20	Orissa	99770	84855	184625	86999	72626	159625
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	123397	98301	221698	114926	82320	197246
23	Sikkim	3156	3262	6418	2564	2824	5388
24	Tamil Nadu	12229	9596	21825	12271	9522	21793
25	Tripura	19094	15975	35069	17030	13587	30617
26	Uttar Pradesh	3408	2099	5507	3043	1747	4790
27	Uttarakhand	3853	3797	7650	3499	3476	6975
28	West Bengal	63329	53589	116918	57513	45497	103010
29	A&N Islands	394	321	715	262	259	521
30	Chandigarh			0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2615	2133	4748	2268	1668	3936
32	Daman & Diu	189	193	382	248	207	455
33	Delhi	708	565	1273	692	534	1226
34	Lakshadweep	699	581	1280	763	656	1419
35	Puducherry			0			0
	INDIA	**1283824**	**1114744**	**2398568**	**1216127**	**1021744**	**2237871**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	398875	369849	768724	63683	48828	112511
2	Arunachal Pradesh	75346	65223	140569	9044	7823	16867
3	Assam	271101	261204	532305	53838	50769	104607
4	Bihar	63920	38667	102587	4688	2681	7369
5	Chhattisgarh	512197	468244	980441	66901	54294	121195
6	Goa	2803	2438	5241	683	559	1242
7	Gujarat	632595	536521	1169116	72878	62338	135216
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	18766	17855	36621	4006	3586	7592
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78292	67030	145322	9385	5983	15368
11	Jharkhand	640043	494948	1134991	64120	58462	122582
12	Karnataka	237498	228909	466407	39388	36492	75880
13	Kerala	20616	19249	39865	3371	3061	6432
14	Madhya Pradesh	1427423	1295888	2723311	170150	136016	306166
15	Maharashtra	693611	598415	1292026	99003	80083	179086
16	Manipur	67632	59488	127120	7247	5907	13154
17	Meghalaya	206772	200834	407606	23853	23816	47669
18	Mizoram	83145	78391	161536	15371	14841	30212
19	Nagaland	108598	97459	206057	15272	14209	29481
20	Orissa	607267	546307	1153574	62366	45474	107840
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	742492	618871	1361363	98456	56050	154506
23	Sikkim	17334	17066	34400	2080	2466	4546
24	Tamil Nadu	58177	46881	105058	7616	6374	13990
25	Tripura	111268	96520	207788	14131	11475	25606
26	Uttar Pradesh	20339	13139	33478	3405	1396	4801
27	Uttarakhand	22754	22132	44886	4576	4582	9158
28	West Bengal	370512	317942	688454	41102	28021	69123
29	A&N Islands	1618	1418	3036	240	185	425
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0			0
31	D&N Haveli	13890	12558	26448	1930	1233	3163
32	Daman & Diu	1075	945	2020	221	211	432
33	Delhi	3644	2922	6566	526	478	1004
34	Lakshadweep	3839	3581	7420	756	654	1410
35	Puducherry	0	0	0			0
	INDIA	**7513442**	**6600894**	**14114336**	**960286**	**768347**	**1728633**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	51986	38398	90384	42597	29570	72167
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7907	6627	14534	6989	6010	12999
3	Assam	46684	44292	90976	40246	25538	65784
4	Bihar	4003	2416	6419	3626	2279	5905
5	Chhattisgarh	56720	39093	95813	54913	48334	103247
6	Goa	597	617	1214	701	685	1386
7	Gujarat	58940	50413	109353	53690	37718	91408
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3751	3314	7065	4076	3683	7759
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9220	5849	15069	9245	6251	15496
11	Jharkhand	58092	37998	96090	45810	31510	77320
12	Karnataka	38681	33444	72125	31968	24708	56676
13	Kerala	3331	2934	6265	3176	2797	5973
14	Madhya Pradesh	142787	110819	253606	139208	105538	244746
15	Maharashtra	95624	79358	174982	84564	71174	155738
16	Manipur	6540	5532	12072	6302	5479	11781
17	Meghalaya	21042	22436	43478	15213	16794	32007
18	Mizoram	13931	13298	27229	8169	8119	16288
19	Nagaland	14653	13278	27931	14468	13513	27981
20	Orissa	47803	34321	82124	36483	26629	63112
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	80135	45176	125311	70661	37072	107733
23	Sikkim	1594	1909	3503	1595	1982	3577
24	Tamil Nadu	6894	5910	12804	6120	5302	11422
25	Tripura	11217	9569	20786	8828	7196	16024
26	Uttar Pradesh	2878	1105	3983	2602	1061	3663
27	Uttarakhand	4350	4009	8359	3916	3722	7638
28	West Bengal	34169	23000	57169	29381	19275	48656
29	A&N Islands	252	224	476	279	221	500
30	Chandigarh			0			0
31	D&N Haveli	1705	1084	2789	1790	973	2763
32	Daman & Diu	167	137	304	182	131	313
33	Delhi	502	351	853	509	351	860
34	Lakshadweep	786	702	1488	761	669	1430
35	Puducherry			0			0
	INDIA	**826941**	**637613**	**1464554**	**728068**	**544284**	**1272352**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	158266	116796	275062	35476	24168	59644
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23940	20460	44400	6316	4832	11148
3	Assam	140768	120599	261367	37828	24253	62081
4	Bihar	12317	7376	19693	2180	1072	3252
5	Chhattisgarh	178534	141721	320255	32953	23025	55978
6	Goa	1981	1861	3842	596	515	1111
7	Gujarat	185508	150469	335977	45775	32302	78077
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	11833	10583	22416	3207	3021	6228
10	Jammu & Kashmir	27850	18083	45933	5405	3212	8617
11	Jharkhand	168022	127970	295992	31923	21201	53124
12	Karnataka	110037	94644	204681	26355	19849	46204
13	Kerala	9878	8792	18670	2773	2637	5410
14	Madhya Pradesh	452145	352373	804518	51313	27646	78959
15	Maharashtra	279191	230615	509806	60591	42924	103515
16	Manipur	20089	16918	37007	5604	4838	10442
17	Meghalaya	60108	63046	123154	10968	11637	22605
18	Mizoram	37471	36258	73729	6765	6556	13321
19	Nagaland	44393	41000	85393	8956	8517	17473
20	Orissa	146652	106424	253076	33317	22834	56151
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	249252	138298	387550	49919	21903	71822
23	Sikkim	5269	6357	11626	1172	1285	2457
24	Tamil Nadu	20630	17586	38216	4865	3717	8582
25	Tripura	34176	28240	62416	8903	6625	15528
26	Uttar Pradesh	8885	3562	12447	2067	651	2718
27	Uttarakhand	12842	12313	25155	3005	2617	5622
28	West Bengal	104652	70296	174948	26033	14940	40973
29	A&N Islands	771	630	1401	252	248	500
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0			0
31	D&N Haveli	5425	3290	8715	1209	649	1858
32	Daman & Diu	570	479	1049	96	75	171
33	Delhi	1537	1180	2717	359	297	656
34	Lakshadweep	2303	2025	4328	789	541	1330
35	Puducherry	0	0	0			0
	INDIA	**2515295**	**1950244**	**4465539**	**506970**	**338587**	**845557**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	29521	19159	48680	64997	43327	108324
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5385	4014	9399	11701	8846	20547
3	Assam	29144	24196	53340	66972	48449	115421
4	Bihar	1807	948	2755	3987	2020	6007
5	Chhattisgarh	32312	30121	62433	65265	53146	118411
6	Goa	359	385	744	955	900	1855
7	Gujarat	39667	29118	68785	85442	61420	146862
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	3173	2756	5929	6380	5777	12157
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4647	3962	8609	10052	7174	17226
11	Jharkhand	23736	14841	38577	55659	36042	91701
12	Karnataka	20031	15607	35638	46386	35456	81842
13	Kerala	2020	2109	4129	4793	4746	9539
14	Madhya Pradesh	46224	24947	71171	97537	52593	150130
15	Maharashtra	50529	32631	83160	111120	75555	186675
16	Manipur	4460	3781	8241	10064	8619	18683
17	Meghalaya	8930	9323	18253	19898	20960	40858
18	Mizoram	5559	5789	11348	12324	12345	24669
19	Nagaland	7399	6438	13837	16355	14955	31310
20	Orissa	27719	18918	46637	61036	41752	102788
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	45411	17576	62987	95330	39479	134809
23	Sikkim	790	941	1731	1962	2226	4188
24	Tamil Nadu	3302	2686	5988	8167	6403	14570
25	Tripura	5068	4286	9354	13971	10911	24882
26	Uttar Pradesh	1910	580	2490	3977	1231	5208
27	Uttarakhand	2370	1842	4212	5375	4459	9834
28	West Bengal	19016	10840	29856	45049	25780	70829
29	A&N Islands	272	263	535	524	511	1035
30	Chandigarh			0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1213	622	1835	2422	1271	3693
32	Daman & Diu	124	80	204	220	155	375
33	Delhi	296	259	555	655	556	1211
34	Lakshadweep	665	667	1332	1454	1208	2662
35	Puducherry			0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**423059**	**289685**	**712744**	**930029**	**628272**	**1558301**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	23230	12269	35499	33844	16473	50317
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2513	1723	4236	3045	2099	5144
3	Assam	11150	6428	17578	8673	5161	13834
4	Bihar	1737	942	2679	1296	503	1799
5	Chhattisgarh	15509	9312	24821	14317	7886	22203
6	Goa	115	107	222	127	133	260
7	Gujarat	14737	10011	24748	10637	7721	18358
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	2121	1761	3882	2058	1721	3779
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1834	1754	3588	1693	1548	3241
11	Jharkhand	5517	3352	8869	4820	2764	7584
12	Karnataka	12561	7989	20550	10753	6758	17511
13	Kerala	923	1040	1963	908	1033	1941
14	Madhya Pradesh	27578	12565	40143	22110	10358	32468
15	Maharashtra	30112	17436	47548	28203	15181	43384
16	Manipur	1326	1056	2382	1107	876	1983
17	Meghalaya	6196	6271	12467	5184	4450	9634
18	Mizoram	2936	2801	5737	2380	2151	4531
19	Nagaland	5592	4533	10125	3945	3856	7801
20	Orissa	8808	3603	12411	4732	5597	10329
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	17912	5876	23788	22477	6320	28797
23	Sikkim	666	769	1435	582	629	1211
24	Tamil Nadu	1874	1518	3392	1590	1338	2928
25	Tripura	2356	1134	3490	1193	762	1955
26	Uttar Pradesh	720	367	1087	709	364	1073
27	Uttarakhand	1708	1200	2908	1597	952	2549
28	West Bengal	10926	5705	16631	9054	4731	13785
29	A&N Islands	115	151	266	57	138	195
30	Chandigarh			0			0
31	D&N Haveli	434	224	658	345	219	564
32	Daman & Diu	33	39	72	35	28	63
33	Delhi	277	315	592	342	225	567
34	Lakshadweep	428	526	954	297	285	582
35	Puducherry			0			0
	INDIA	**211944**	**122777**	**334721**	**198110**	**112260**	**310370**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	57074	28742	85816	679212	558714	1237926
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5558	3822	9380	116545	98351	214896
3	Assam	19823	11589	31412	498664	441841	940505
4	Bihar	3033	1445	4478	83257	49508	132765
5	Chhattisgarh	29826	17198	47024	785822	680309	1466131
6	Goa	242	240	482	5981	5439	11420
7	Gujarat	25374	17732	43106	928919	766142	1695061
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	4179	3482	7661	41158	37697	78855
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3527	3302	6829	119721	95589	215310
11	Jharkhand	10337	6116	16453	874061	665076	1539137
12	Karnataka	23314	14747	38061	417235	373756	790991
13	Kerala	1831	2073	3904	37118	34860	71978
14	Madhya Pradesh	49688	22923	72611	2026793	1723777	3750570
15	Maharashtra	58315	32617	90932	1142237	937202	2079439
16	Manipur	2433	1932	4365	100218	86957	187175
17	Meghalaya	11380	10721	22101	298158	295561	593719
18	Mizoram	5316	4952	10268	138256	131946	270202
19	Nagaland	9537	8389	17926	178883	161803	340686
20	Orissa	13540	9200	22740	828495	703683	1532178
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	40389	12196	52585	1127463	808844	1936307
23	Sikkim	1248	1398	2646	25813	27047	52860
24	Tamil Nadu	3464	2856	6320	90438	73726	164164
25	Tripura	3549	1896	5445	162964	137567	300531
26	Uttar Pradesh	1429	731	2160	34630	18663	53293
27	Uttarakhand	3305	2152	5457	44276	41056	85332
28	West Bengal	19980	10436	30416	540193	424454	964647
29	A&N Islands	172	289	461	3085	2848	5933
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	779	443	1222	22516	17562	40078
32	Daman & Diu	68	67	135	1933	1646	3579
33	Delhi	619	540	1159	6455	5198	11653
34	Lakshadweep	725	811	1536	8321	7625	15946
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**410054**	**235037**	**645091**	**11368820**	**9414447**	**20783267**

TABLE- 4 :- ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL EDUCATION

C. ST STUDENTS

S.No.	States/UTs	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	690597	567225	1257822
2	Arunachal Pradesh	129004	108776	237780
3	Assam	579428	522476	1101904
4	Bihar	83257	49508	132765
5	Chhattisgarh	791123	684872	1475995
6	Goa	5981	5439	11420
7	Gujarat	937745	772027	1709772
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal pradesh	42186	38657	80843
10	Jammu & Kashmir	126012	101109	227121
11	Jharkhand	874075	665084	1539159
12	Karnataka	417235	373756	790991
13	Kerala	37118	34860	71978
14	Madhya Pradesh	2026793	1723777	3750570
15	Maharashtra	1286499	1080545	2367044
16	Manipur	126760	111394	238154
17	Meghalaya	370125	372326	742451
18	Mizoram	138256	131946	270202
19	Nagaland	231831	206657	438488
20	Orissa	828495	703683	1532178
21	Punjab	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1131428	811531	1942959
23	Sikkim	25813	27047	52860
24	Tamil Nadu	90438	73726	164164
25	Tripura	162964	137567	300531
26	Uttar Pradesh	34630	18663	53293
27	Uttarakhand	44276	41056	85332
28	West Bengal	540193	424454	964647
29	A&N Islands	3127	2877	6004
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	22516	17562	40078
32	Daman & Diu	1962	1682	3644
33	Delhi	7260	5308	12568
34	Lakshadweep	8696	8014	16710
35	Puducherry	0	0	0
	INDIA	**11795823**	**9823604**	**21619427**

TABLE-5 : ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of students			SC Students			ST Students		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	2780	1804	4584	341	197	538	126	61	187
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	85	82	167	9	7	16	3	4	7
4	Bihar	31	12	43	5	1	6	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	376	357	733	62	27	89	80	207	287
6	Goa	23	172	195	0	4	4	2	5	7
7	Gujarat	5390	6470	11860	525	625	1150	525	625	1150
8	Haryana	1411	763	2174	322	113	435	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	150	110	260	20	15	35	36	39	75
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2155	890	3045	2	1	3	20	6	26
11	Jharkhand	598	507	1105	27	37	64	7	10	17
12	Karnataka	7866	8928	16794	1148	932	2080	328	279	607
13	Kerala	2583	14335	16918	136	649	785	36	87	123
14	Madhya Pradesh	1685	805	2490	0	0	0			0
15	Maharashtra	12939	12219	25158	1643	1138	2781	1225	572	1797
16	Manipur	21	53	74			0			0
17	Meghalaya	234	199	433	9	1	10	192	196	388
18	Mizoram	222	281	503	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	22	53	75	0	0	0	8	10	18
20	Orissa	1824	1216	3040	302	164	466	349	19	368
21	Punjab	398	1709	2107	80	371	451			0
22	Rajasthan	2215	2389	4604	315	369	684	139	159	298
23	Sikkim	32	84	116	9	18	27	6	15	21
24	Tamil Nadu	2040	2626	4666			0			0
25	Tripura	399	274	673	67	52	119	216	111	327
26	Uttar Pradesh	5313	4347	9660	434	198	632	7	4	11
27	Uttarakhand	9020	9530	18550	256	255	511	54	54	108
28	West Bengal	11177	4994	16171	2459	1098	3557	671	300	971
29	A&N Islands	33	83	116			0	2	16	18
30	Chandigarh	100	302	402	11	37	48	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0			0			0
32	Daman Diu	0	105	105	0	13	13	0	17	17
33	Delhi	9813	1717	11530	1906	656	2562	237	33	270
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0			0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	602	1327	1929	101	191	292	0	0	0
	INDIA	**81537**	**78743**	**160280**	**10189**	**7169**	**17358**	**4269**	**2829**	**7098**

TABLE-6 : ENROLMENT IN TECHNICAL /INDUSTRIAL /ARTS & CRAFT INSTITUTES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	All Categories of students			SC Students			ST Students		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	101328	3980	105308	16380	645	17025	6702	261	6963
2	Arunachal Pradesh	432	80	512	3	0	3	262	55	317
3	Assam	4912	864	5776	336	59	395	598	109	707
4	Bihar	18792	432	19224	2948	68	3016	171	4	175
5	Chhattisgarh	10592	488	11080	1227	57	1284	3324	157	3481
6	Goa	3321	0	3321	58	0	58	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	70644	2160	72804	4997	154	5151	10148	328	10476
8	Haryana	16476	2460	18936	3173	479	3652	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	5832	1140	6972	1442	282	1724	231	47	278
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3134	1246	4380	236	96	332	338	137	475
11	Jharkhand	9056	544	9600	1070	65	1135	2326	147	2473
12	Karnataka	67156	2260	69416	10835	368	11203	4385	149	4534
13	Kerala	59197	1334	60531	5836	130	5966	689	15	704
14	Madhya Pradesh	20550	846	21396	3140	127	3267	4049	177	4226
15	Maharashtra	78866	13702	92568	7923	1421	9344	6803	1247	8050
16	Manipur	348	192	540	10	5	15	119	66	185
17	Meghalaya	890	52	942	4	0	4	754	45	799
18	Mizoram	294	0	294	0	0	0	271	0	271
19	Nagaland	816	112	928	0	0	0	712	102	814
20	Orissa	37382	928	38310	6157	154	6311	8147	209	8356
21	Punjab	25359	4564	29923	7254	1330	8584	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	17625	928	18553	3036	159	3195	2187	118	2305
23	Sikkim	212	0	212	7	0	7	12	0	12
24	Tamil Nadu	73180	2568	75748	13827	491	14318	767	27	794
25	Tripura	700	116	816	121	20	141	215	36	251
26	Uttar Pradesh	40404	3852	44256	8537	815	9352	26	3	29
27	Uttarakhand	7727	560	8287	1395	99	1494	235	17	252
28	West Bengal	11732	640	12372	2679	149	2828	629	36	665
29	A&N Islands	241	0	241	0	0	0	19	0	19
30	Chandigarh	524	280	804	89	51	140	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	212	16	228	40		40	118	11	129
32	Daman Diu	388	0	388	10	0	10	30	0	30
33	Delhi	10272	2760	13032	1708	477	2185	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	96	0	96	0	0	0	88	0	88
35	Puducherry	1484	232	1716	238	38	276	0	0	0
	INDIA	**700174**	**49336**	**749510**	**104716**	**7739**	**112455**	**54356**	**3503**	**57859**

TABLE-7 : ENROLMENT IN EGS/AIE CENTRES

Sl. No.	States/UTs	EGS Centres	AIE Centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	41252	82857	124109
2	Arunachal Pradesh	34850	16599	51449
3	Assam	336123	120875	456998
4	Bihar	1169660	1363365	2533025
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0
6	Goa	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	131685	131685
8	Haryana	0	84755	84755
9	Himachal Pradesh	6364	47	6411
10	Jammu & Kashmir	48223	0	48223
11	Jharkhand	294157	470792	764949
12	Karnataka	5799	10899	16698
13	Kerala	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	25151	185528	210679
15	Maharashtra	98940	174575	273515
16	Manipur	27658	33427	61085
17	Meghalaya	28929	0	28929
18	Mizoram	1728	10962	12690
19	Nagaland	5113	26139	31252
20	Orissa	0	23767	23767
21	Punjab	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	968203	18589	986792
23	Sikkim	685	50	735
24	Tamil Nadu	2357	47467	49824
25	Tripura	58339	4979	63318
26	Uttar Pradesh	143100	48880	191980
27	Uttarakhand	28244	3100	31344
28	West Bengal	716879	83776	800655
29	A&N Islands	485	0	485
30	Chandigarh	0	10404	10404
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	124977	124977
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	421	421
	INDIA	**4042239**	**3078915**	**7121154**

TABLE - 8 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS

S. No.	States/UTs	A - All Categories of Students								
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	676	240	916	2142	674	2816	2818	914	3732
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1013	1217	2230	325	477	802	1338	1694	3032
3	Assam	774	532	1306	921	324	1245	1695	856	2551
4	Bihar	1935	960	2895	1672	671	2343	3607	1631	5238
5	Chhattisgarh	392	234	626	354	190	544	746	424	1170
6	Goa	1607	632	2239	291	146	437	1898	778	2676
7	Gujarat	329	187	516	287	120	407	616	307	923
8	Haryana	17283	4389	21672	13077	3576	16653	30360	7965	38325
9	Himachal Pradesh	2661	1350	4011	6014	3653	9667	8675	5003	13678
10	Jammu & Kashmir	338	94	432	430	175	605	768	269	1037
11	Jharkhand	807	1337	2144	811	365	1176	1618	1702	3320
12	Karnataka	260	137	397	366	154	520	626	291	917
13	Kerala	403	150	553	1164	580	1744	1567	730	2297
14	Madhya Pradesh	2454	1124	3578	924	612	1536	3378	1736	5114
15	Maharashtra	4875	3021	7896	2082	1123	3205	6957	4144	11101
16	Manipur	2933	2130	5063	2343	1937	4280	5276	4067	9343
17	Meghalaya	490	683	1173	4	13	17	494	696	1190
18	Mizoram	1023	1168	2191	465	526	991	1488	1694	3182
19	Nagaland	1259	1203	2462	484	474	958	1743	1677	3420
20	Orissa	1548	621	2169	523	179	702	2071	800	2871
21	Punjab	5026	1880	6906	1512	429	1941	6538	2309	8847
22	Rajasthan	1890	684	2574	1102	457	1559	2992	1141	4133
23	Sikkim	599	842	1441	303	457	760	902	1299	2201
24	Tamil Nadu	184	88	272	164	83	247	348	171	519
25	Tripura	262	121	383	139	80	219	401	201	602
26	Uttar Pradesh	9170	3088	12258	10192	3134	13326	19362	6222	25584
27	Uttarakhand	4910	1603	6513	3606	1418	5024	8516	3021	11537
28	West Bengal	4930	4235	9165	2747	2460	5207	7677	6695	14372
29	A&N Islands	749	421	1170	436	333	769	1185	754	1939
30	Chandigarh	518	280	798	271	122	393	789	402	1191
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	42	20	62	47	22	69	89	42	131
33	Delhi	29299	14103	43402	23734	10084	33818	53033	24187	77220
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	1	3	2	0	2	4	1	5
	INDIA	**100641**	**48775**	**149416**	**78934**	**35048**	**113982**	**179575**	**83823**	**263398**

TABLE - 8 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS

S. No.	States/UTs	B - SC Students								
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	105	38	143	291	96	387	396	134	530
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26	8	34	9	9	18	35	17	52
3	Assam	57	30	87	62	12	74	119	42	161
4	Bihar	200	142	342	172	61	233	372	203	575
5	Chhattisgarh	38	17	55	23	15	38	61	32	93
6	Goa	46	8	54	6	4	10	52	12	64
7	Gujarat	32	5	37	19	6	25	51	11	62
8	Haryana	2676	340	3016	1830	262	2092	4506	602	5108
9	Himachal Pradesh	602	200	802	1226	547	1773	1828	747	2575
10	Jammu & Kashmir	50	13	63	53	21	74	103	34	137
11	Jharkhand	63	88	151	53	26	79	116	114	230
12	Karnataka	12	6	18	16	11	27	28	17	45
13	Kerala	22	14	36	61	27	88	83	41	124
14	Madhya Pradesh	345	117	462	105	53	158	450	170	620
15	Maharashtra	331	225	556	106	44	150	437	269	706
16	Manipur	998	528	1526	948	718	1666	1946	1246	3192
17	Meghalaya	7	8	15	0	0	0	7	8	15
18	Mizoram	34	35	69	4	5	9	38	40	78
19	Nagaland	134	76	210	33	14	47	167	90	257
20	Orissa	132	29	161	75	28	103	207	57	264
21	Punjab	633	191	824	91	27	118	724	218	942
22	Rajasthan	317	87	404	85	32	117	402	119	521
23	Sikkim	19	21	40	17	17	34	36	38	74
24	Tamil Nadu	19	12	31	13	8	21	32	20	52
25	Tripura	19	3	22	6	5	11	25	8	33
26	Uttar Pradesh	1515	441	1956	1403	319	1722	2918	760	3678
27	Uttarakhand	754	167	921	333	121	454	1087	288	1375
28	West Bengal	351	201	552	207	123	330	558	324	882
29	A&N Islands	33	13	46	18	13	31	51	26	77
30	Chandigarh	70	20	90	30	21	51	100	41	141
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	1	2	3	2	2	4
33	Delhi	7027	2727	9754	4655	1741	6396	11682	4468	16150
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
	INDIA	**16668**	**5810**	**22478**	**11953**	**4388**	**16341**	**28621**	**10198**	**38819**

S. No.	States/UTs	TABLE - 8 - ENROLMENT IN OPEN SCHOOLS								
		C - ST Students								
		Secondary			Sr.Secondary			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	9	7	16	55	18	73	64	25	89
2	Arunachal Pradesh	838	1047	1885	266	404	670	1104	1451	2555
3	Assam	206	179	385	206	77	283	412	256	668
4	Bihar	38	29	67	49	22	71	87	51	138
5	Chhattisgarh	95	51	146	75	42	117	170	93	263
6	Goa	9	2	11	1	0	1	10	2	12
7	Gujarat	3	4	7	4	4	8	7	8	15
8	Haryana	46	16	62	29	17	46	75	33	108
9	Himachal Pradesh	86	34	120	200	112	312	286	146	432
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25	15	40	39	24	63	64	39	103
11	Jharkhand	158	346	504	110	84	194	268	430	698
12	Karnataka	2	1	3	10	6	16	12	7	19
13	Kerala	38	28	66	13	12	25	51	40	91
14	Madhya Pradesh	192	88	280	62	35	97	254	123	377
15	Maharashtra	52	61	113	92	66	158	144	127	271
16	Manipur	938	863	1801	853	756	1609	1791	1619	3410
17	Meghalaya	440	585	1025	2	10	12	442	595	1037
18	Mizoram	977	1109	2086	449	505	954	1426	1614	3040
19	Nagaland	970	1019	1989	355	407	762	1325	1426	2751
20	Orissa	97	19	116	60	23	83	157	42	199
21	Punjab	27	12	39	3	5	8	30	17	47
22	Rajasthan	110	57	167	58	26	84	168	83	251
23	Sikkim	112	143	255	71	103	174	183	246	429
24	Tamil Nadu	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	5
25	Tripura	198	98	296	91	61	152	289	159	448
26	Uttar Pradesh	73	15	88	102	20	122	175	35	210
27	Uttarakhand	61	22	83	48	19	67	109	41	150
28	West Bengal	372	364	736	198	237	435	570	601	1171
29	A&N Islands	64	40	104	39	42	81	103	82	185
30	Chandigarh	4	0	4	4	4	8	8	4	12
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
33	Delhi	231	138	369	241	127	368	472	265	737
34	Lakshadweep			0			0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**6473**	**6394**	**12867**	**3786**	**3269**	**7055**	**10259**	**9663**	**19922**

TABLE - 9: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

HIGHER EDUCATION

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers	ENROLMENT*			Pupil Teacher Ratio
			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	44248	796725	467975	1264700	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	307	4998	3121	8119	26
3	Assam	14943	142118	72154	214272	14
4	Bihar	30807	417641	93396	511037	17
5	Chhattisgarh	5231	108065	82295	190360	36
6	Goa	1733	8764	12404	21168	12
7	Gujarat	16809	323997	270614	594611	35
8	Haryana	10506	152662	126584	279246	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	3671	57534	49216	106750	29
10	J&K	4428	85983	65460	151443	34
11	Jharkhand	9193	154283	101021	255304	28
12	Karnataka	53782	496891	358328	855219	16
13	Kerala	21598	169174	217786	386960	18
14	Madhya Pradesh	17523	518601	248248	766849	44
15	Maharashtra	59910	873675	577266	1450941	24
16	Manipur	4445	20923	16414	37337	8
17	Meghalaya	3360	19559	18475	38034	11
18	Mizoram	522	8470	5313	13783	26
19	Nagaland	1119	19077	9537	28614	26
20	Orissa	21854	323105	73047	396152	18
21	Punjab	12027	164891	153410	318301	26
22	Rajasthan	14215	310586	154327	464913	33
23	Sikkim	159	4579	3589	8168	51
24	Tamil Nadu	53514	609383	523517	1132900	21
25	Tripura	961	13851	10250	24101	25
26	Uttar Pradesh	32221	1067792	656670	1724462	54
27	Uttarakhand	3587	82521	74312	156833	44
28	West Bengal	25945	475094	277348	752442	29
29	A&N Islands	319	1264	1598	2862	9
30	Chandigarh	6035	28341	25404	53745	9
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	263	317	580	0
33	Delhi	11998	314176	306463	620639	52
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1035	14842	13552	28394	27
	INDIA	**488003**	**7789828**	**5069411**	**12859239**	26

*- Excluding enrolment in Open Universities & Polytechnics

TABLE - 9: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	32488	11835	44323	96	36	858536	621366	1479902	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1563	402	1965	66	26	32578	26045	58623	30
3	Assam	16434	6547	22981	29	40	355269	195927	551196	24
4	Bihar	13909	5782	19691	94	42	337620	144069	481689	24
5	Chhattisgarh	11656	5293	16949	64	45	135588	90524	226112	13
6	Goa	654	682	1336	89	104	11507	11422	22929	17
7	Gujarat	29371	11409	40780	100	39	935905	636890	1572795	39
8	Haryana	20372	17153	37525	99	84	543067	414971	958038	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	11747	7743	19490	99	66	277874	252479	530353	27
10	J&K	6173	3988	10161	66	65	80100	64125	144225	14
11	Jharkhand	2185	2287	4472	100	105	82321	49455	131776	29
12	Karnataka	12703	3824	16527	100	30	418047	364656	782703	47
13	Kerala	8253	26250	34503	95	318	346582	336593	683175	20
14	Madhya Pradesh	35997	22214	58211	80	62	590782	350353	941135	16
15	Maharashtra	84274	39310	123584	99	47	2891334	2406065	5297399	43
16	Manipur	1673	1360	3033	40	81	36865	29225	66090	22
17	Meghalaya	456	539	995	36	118	12106	10699	22805	23
18	Mizoram	475	379	854	27	80	5487	5068	10555	12
19	Nagaland	1014	1039	2053	25	102	33946	31206	65152	32
20	Orissa	13303	3821	17124	100	29	430838	204567	635405	37
21	Punjab	16239	22212	38451	99	137	645948	519561	1165509	30
22	Rajasthan	43249	18554	61803	95	43	1195631	582991	1778622	29
23	Sikkim	289	178	467	44	62	3655	3614	7269	16
24	Tamil Nadu	62725	89849	152574	100	143	2555235	2319330	4874565	32
25	Tripura	5667	3324	8991	65	59	125339	111166	236505	26
26	Uttar Pradesh	123794	21564	145358	97	17	3694767	2807814	6502581	45
27	Uttarakhand	16820	6565	23385	100	39	359005	298716	657721	28
28	West Bengal	45054	19308	64362	85	43	1923870	1355055	3278925	51
29	A&N Islands	892	850	1742	49	95	19611	18727	38338	22
30	Chandigarh	477	2215	2692	100	464	36983	35145	72128	27
31	D&N Haveli	35	40	75	100	114	1257	883	2140	29
32	Daman & Diu	30	12	42	100	40	1087	967	2054	49
33	Delhi	16263	35441	51704	100	218	853766	805983	1659749	32
34	Lakshadweep	191	88	279	100	46	3039	2592	5631	20
35	Puducherry	1486	1811	3297	96	122	50134	47233	97367	30
	INDIA	**637911**	**393868**	**1031779**	**90**	**62**	**19885679**	**15155482**	**35041161**	34

TABLE - 9: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	85108	57436	142544	98	67	2551235	2288008	4839243	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1360	498	1858	45	37	26430	22188	48618	26
3	Assam	41279	14694	55973	29	36	555973	525612	1081585	19
4	Bihar	20062	2539	22601	98	13	896376	421176	1317552	58
5	Chhattisgarh	6033	2840	8873	53	47	230328	207993	438321	49
6	Goa	1640	2093	3733	100	128	18971	18572	37543	10
7	Gujarat	23858	7446	31304	100	31	593060	371297	964357	31
8	Haryana	18725	11935	30660	94	64	440136	347959	788095	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	7179	5236	12415	100	73	202642	171815	374457	30
10	J&K	11725	7633	19358	64	65	124314	94894	219208	11
11	Jharkhand	6985	3021	10006	100	43	310953	210912	521865	52
12	Karnataka	52218	36950	89168	100	71	1139480	1017456	2156936	24
13	Kerala	29719	65561	95280	98	221	1313402	1260078	2573480	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	21428	13600	35028	74	63	802223	451641	1253864	36
15	Maharashtra	110293	50624	160917	99	46	2951005	2645229	5596234	35
16	Manipur	5366	3567	8933	42	66	118302	108033	226335	25
17	Meghalaya	3056	2153	5209	36	70	71878	70975	142853	27
18	Mizoram	2670	1024	3694	43	38	20823	20787	41610	11
19	Nagaland	4177	2556	6733	21	61	81833	73835	155668	23
20	Orissa	48485	13454	61939	92	28	805362	645885	1451247	23
21	Punjab	12561	15499	28060	99	123	424429	366396	790825	28
22	Rajasthan	48995	15943	64938	93	33	961631	510331	1471962	23
23	Sikkim	678	332	1010	42	49	5622	5882	11504	11
24	Tamil Nadu	27029	47139	74168	100	174	974934	940475	1915409	26
25	Tripura	6137	2185	8322	63	36	112227	108621	220848	27
26	Uttar Pradesh	37306	9389	46695	97	25	1771348	1039422	2810770	60
27	Uttarakhand	7653	3398	11051	100	44	94476	72082	166558	15
28	West Bengal	47468	18588	66056	83	39	2043747	1812538	3856285	58
29	A&N Islands	434	516	950	54	119	9485	8146	17631	19
30	Chandigarh	428	2142	2570	100	500	42648	31481	74129	29
31	D&N Haveli	134	107	241	99	80	5878	3571	9449	39
32	Daman & Diu	144	112	256	100	78	2314	2022	4336	17
33	Delhi	3985	5460	9445	100	137	163768	146892	310660	33
34	Lakshadweep	90	50	140	100	56	1214	1209	2423	17
35	Puducherry	1143	1605	2748	95	140	36527	33331	69858	25
	INDIA	**695551**	**427325**	**1122876**	**89**	**61**	**19904974**	**16056744**	**35961718**	**32**

TABLE - 9: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	Total			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	62034	44181	106215	90	71	1651337	1520797	3172134	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2359	1135	3494	21	48	57226	47596	104822	30
3	Assam	52622	21951	74573	10	42	572301	534410	1106711	15
4	Bihar	44949	13084	58033	88	29	2790240	1757077	4547317	78
5	Chhattisgarh	20063	7646	27709	56	38	704845	602322	1307167	47
6	Goa	635	1513	2148	99	238	38157	33413	71570	33
7	Gujarat	86606	100163	186769	100	116	4013330	3083871	7097201	38
8	Haryana	6539	4636	11175	92	71	146767	139642	286409	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	8572	4845	13417	100	57	103402	93097	196499	15
10	J&K	18773	14000	32773	61	75	270245	209091	479336	15
11	Jharkhand	22077	9542	31619	100	43	1123739	879492	2003231	63
12	Karnataka	88083	109520	197603	100	124	3286256	3056241	6342497	32
13	Kerala	14544	31937	46481	99	220	636630	586589	1223219	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	91575	37870	129445	62	41	2364654	1888615	4253269	33
15	Maharashtra	113523	89523	203046	96	79	3841112	3454425	7295537	36
16	Manipur	5113	3560	8673	31	70	94306	83956	178262	21
17	Meghalaya	3994	3413	7407	36	85	67217	64945	132162	18
18	Mizoram	5073	2910	7983	60	57	44954	43090	88044	11
19	Nagaland	3902	2361	6263	17	61	51301	46512	97813	16
20	Orissa	25712	8573	34285	92	33	712108	604150	1316258	38
21	Punjab	6175	6735	12910	99	109	134676	118722	253398	20
22	Rajasthan	134354	56854	191208	78	42	3346814	2526339	5873153	31
23	Sikkim	766	411	1177	43	54	15109	16874	31983	27
24	Tamil Nadu	19371	42785	62156	100	221	1190875	1157266	2348141	38
25	Tripura	6701	1738	8439	68	26	86651	71265	157916	19
26	Uttar Pradesh	130778	35566	166344	95	27	3380775	2396588	5777363	35
27	Uttarakhand	11880	6835	18715	100	58	174248	142125	316373	17
28	West Bengal	8137	2758	10895	80	34	350170	322181	672351	62
29	A&N Islands	337	389	726	59	115	6581	6123	12704	17
30	Chandigarh	27	367	394	100	1359	2240	1585	3825	10
31	D&N Haveli	174	114	288	99	66	8136	5783	13919	48
32	Daman & Diu	122	137	259	100	112	4742	4036	8778	34
33	Delhi	1823	5403	7226	100	296	117891	98091	215982	30
34	Lakshadweep	76	37	113	100	49	859	1166	2025	18
35	Puducherry	624	910	1534	93	146	15354	15444	30798	20
	INDIA	**998093**	**673402**	**1671495**	**87**	**67**	**31405248**	**25612919**	**57018167**	**34**

TABLE - 9: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS

PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No.of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	Enrolment			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		Men	Women	TotaL			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	91079	75711	166790	93	83	2720336	2677672	5398008	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2511	1279	3790	25	51	67590	55226	122816	32
3	Assam	51550	33965	85515	41	66	1951542	1924046	3875588	45
4	Bihar	60187	15516	75703	85	26	4580637	3314428	7895065	104
5	Chhattisgarh	51057	20648	71705	56	40	1692248	1217222	2909470	41
6	Goa	433	2799	3232	93	646	54901	49611	104512	32
7	Gujarat	15790	21397	37187	100	136	727027	552245	1279272	34
8	Haryana	25381	25240	50621	89	99	1132795	986426	2119221	42
9	Himachal Pradesh	15266	15682	30948	100	103	372107	338297	710404	23
10	J&K	22881	15805	38686	53	69	660097	580664	1240761	32
11	Jharkhand	25144	7620	32764	100	30	1407366	1165155	2572521	79
12	Karnataka	30858	25115	55973	100	81	736543	723968	1460511	26
13	Kerala	10897	30854	41751	99	283	569955	563986	1133941	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	165262	65391	230653	52	40	5942435	5331636	11274071	49
15	Maharashtra	75683	113512	189195	96	150	3616563	3418263	7034826	37
16	Manipur	4833	3034	7867	33	63	124407	122706	247113	31
17	Meghalaya	7300	6445	13745	45	88	310862	315300	626162	46
18	Mizoram	2651	2559	5210	58	97	68096	63950	132046	25
19	Nagaland	4985	2963	7948	34	59	80711	76253	156964	20
20	Orissa	65177	36022	101199	89	55	2199503	2086137	4285640	42
21	Punjab	13856	23172	37028	98	167	856278	769095	1625373	44
22	Rajasthan	86697	35040	121737	82	40	3026462	2678333	5704795	47
23	Sikkim	2663	2725	5388	72	102	61631	58170	119801	22
24	Tamil Nadu	53190	62378	115568	100	117	1990557	1891535	3882092	34
25	Tripura	6027	6180	12207	67	103	223704	217026	440730	36
26	Uttar Pradesh	294956	117124	412080	98	40	12872829	10614526	23487355	57
27	Uttarakhand	21682	24733	46415	100	114	560605	567905	1128510	24
28	West Bengal	109243	40521	149764	74	37	3865379	3636186	7501565	50
29	A&N Islands	383	508	891	52	133	8688	8140	16828	19
30	Chandigarh	53	279	332	100	526	7204	6199	13403	40
31	D&N Haveli	268	285	553	96	106	15971	14531	30502	55
32	Daman & Diu	80	387	467	100	484	10055	8589	18644	40
33	Delhi	6728	20703	27431	100	308	655828	588250	1244078	45
34	Lakshadweep	182	101	283	100	55	3691	3132	6823	24
35	Puducherry	707	2146	2853	97	304	37095	36418	73513	26
	INDIA	**1325640**	**857839**	**2183479**	**86**	**65**	**53211698**	**46661226**	**99872924**	46

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	94.39	95.35	94.87	75.49	72.26	73.91	86.94	86.30	86.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	138.99	124.94	132.16	87.69	74.35	81.10	121.30	107.16	114.39
3	Assam	107.05	107.17	107.11	75.37	70.17	72.83	95.05	93.26	94.18
4	Bihar	99.21	74.36	87.20	41.28	26.48	34.27	77.77	57.08	67.84
5	Chhattisgarh	137.72	106.49	122.26	73.84	64.27	69.13	113.95	90.90	102.56
6	Goa	109.80	105.56	107.74	100.41	95.47	98.04	105.75	101.25	103.58
7	Gujarat	127.24	110.63	119.44	81.12	66.45	74.24	109.72	93.89	102.29
8	Haryana	78.21	81.29	79.61	74.93	74.70	74.83	76.95	78.78	77.79
9	Himachal Pradesh	108.53	109.29	108.89	109.19	106.37	107.84	108.78	108.15	108.48
10	Jammu & Kashmir	103.10	97.69	100.49	70.01	57.60	64.00	89.93	81.67	85.94
11	Jharkhand	112.90	97.21	105.19	52.05	39.07	45.77	90.06	75.80	83.09
12	Karnataka	107.35	104.99	106.19	86.07	83.14	84.64	99.11	96.58	97.87
13	Kerala	93.70	94.01	93.85	100.29	95.50	97.94	96.17	94.57	95.39
14	Madhya Pradesh	146.65	140.49	143.67	97.51	85.26	91.67	128.26	120.14	124.35
15	Maharashtra	113.34	111.26	112.34	99.84	101.52	100.64	108.20	107.60	107.91
16	Manipur	160.94	154.79	157.92	100.98	94.32	97.72	137.59	131.33	134.52
17	Meghalaya	163.69	161.01	162.37	83.76	88.98	86.34	134.69	134.93	134.81
18	Mizoram	170.53	167.54	169.06	118.09	117.88	117.99	149.81	147.80	148.83
19	Nagaland	89.57	88.01	88.82	59.11	61.62	60.31	78.02	78.13	78.08
20	Orissa	119.78	116.43	118.15	68.41	60.54	64.55	100.11	94.91	97.57
21	Punjab	74.92	80.58	77.46	66.16	69.19	67.53	71.48	76.06	73.54
22	Rajasthan	124.69	118.40	121.69	87.27	59.45	74.12	110.80	96.72	104.11
23	Sikkim	153.37	148.92	151.15	68.68	80.35	74.38	117.54	120.69	119.10
24	Tamil Nadu	120.59	119.53	120.07	108.49	105.04	106.81	115.87	113.86	114.89
25	Tripura	147.10	139.45	143.35	82.84	82.15	82.50	120.97	116.17	118.62
26	Uttar Pradesh	114.20	106.61	110.57	58.74	46.56	53.02	93.14	84.30	88.94
27	Uttarakhand	118.39	121.53	119.89	89.47	90.33	89.88	107.28	109.51	108.35
28	West Bengal	106.75	103.01	104.91	70.97	62.22	66.71	92.93	87.45	90.25
29	A&N Islands	101.59	101.66	101.62	100.41	107.20	103.50	101.14	103.64	102.32
30	Chandigarh	84.43	73.82	79.31	66.23	69.58	67.69	76.91	72.25	74.75
31	D&N Haveli	146.48	140.60	143.66	94.44	70.77	83.39	126.66	114.87	121.06
32	Daman & Diu	144.15	125.92	135.03	118.55	134.53	125.40	133.91	128.79	131.48
33	Delhi	112.84	117.77	115.13	90.66	97.30	93.68	104.35	110.11	107.01
34	Lakshadweep	64.45	60.12	62.28	57.95	67.87	62.20	61.85	62.70	62.25
35	Puducherry	143.37	125.83	134.26	112.05	102.21	107.13	129.30	115.66	122.33
	INDIA	**112.80**	**105.75**	**109.40**	**75.15**	**66.41**	**70.98**	**98.47**	**90.95**	**94.85**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	58.90	54.41	56.72	46.52	35.45	41.17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	60.69	48.87	55.01	33.62	24.10	29.06
3	Assam	53.59	44.87	49.36	17.38	10.98	14.30
4	Bihar	28.85	15.63	22.67	11.40	6.02	8.92
5	Chhattisgarh	45.26	32.35	38.94	27.78	19.55	23.78
6	Goa	75.88	74.29	75.09	39.68	40.79	40.23
7	Gujarat	60.59	45.45	53.49	28.62	21.98	25.51
8	Haryana	53.45	51.21	52.43	34.82	28.71	32.04
9	Himachal Pradesh	140.75	128.57	134.89	129.71	126.58	128.20
10	Jammu & Kashmir	47.81	38.89	43.49	30.23	25.86	28.11
11	Jharkhand	32.61	21.73	27.39	3.73	2.63	3.20
12	Karnataka	58.33	55.82	57.11	34.58	32.24	33.45
13	Kerala	93.50	93.09	93.30	34.61	38.79	36.67
14	Madhya Pradesh	57.83	37.02	48.01	31.86	21.25	26.91
15	Maharashtra	71.18	69.71	70.49	46.89	39.12	43.25
16	Manipur	74.46	74.41	74.44	26.82	21.02	23.92
17	Meghalaya	43.64	47.64	45.60	26.56	25.41	25.99
18	Mizoram	59.64	62.71	61.14	24.94	23.04	23.99
19	Nagaland	29.88	32.88	31.30	17.64	16.35	17.03
20	Orissa	57.90	48.67	53.37	44.07	19.93	32.19
21	Punjab	48.97	50.74	49.77	30.68	29.09	29.95
22	Rajasthan	58.70	31.42	45.89	29.21	14.31	22.25
23	Sikkim	43.25	45.25	44.25	26.11	25.81	25.96
24	Tamil Nadu	83.81	81.37	82.62	42.90	48.04	45.40
25	Tripura	59.92	56.29	58.16	23.95	18.50	21.32
26	Uttar Pradesh	59.39	36.52	48.77	24.68	19.83	22.45
27	Uttarakhand	86.36	73.99	80.44	44.22	43.07	43.67
28	West Bengal	49.21	39.81	44.66	30.68	21.43	26.23
29	A&N Islands	93.64	84.69	89.16	27.07	29.96	28.45
30	Chandigarh	60.77	67.53	63.77	48.31	53.31	50.58
31	D&N Haveli	67.74	51.48	60.51	25.14	22.08	23.78
32	Daman & Diu	115.70	101.10	108.40	54.35	48.35	51.35
33	Delhi	59.43	67.23	62.99	39.73	45.34	42.29
34	Lakshadweep	74.25	61.00	67.63	25.07	41.75	31.74
35	Puducherry	102.43	109.75	105.89	55.66	53.59	54.55
	INDIA	**57.60**	**46.20**	**52.19**	**31.43**	**25.17**	**28.47**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(18-24 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	52.69	44.94	48.93	75.09	72.19	73.68	17.85	10.79	14.35
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47.68	37.00	42.55	98.51	85.98	92.42	8.54	5.72	7.19
3	Assam	35.68	28.23	32.08	75.68	72.43	74.10	8.95	4.60	6.80
4	Bihar	20.36	11.01	16.02	59.96	43.39	52.08	9.17	2.22	5.86
5	Chhattisgarh	36.63	26.06	31.47	89.08	70.38	79.87	9.81	7.53	8.69
6	Goa	56.44	56.59	56.52	87.00	83.72	85.40	11.35	14.99	13.05
7	Gujarat	44.59	33.73	39.50	87.88	73.77	81.26	10.74	9.46	10.14
8	Haryana	44.12	39.95	42.22	65.87	65.69	65.79	11.27	11.12	11.21
9	Himachal Pradesh	135.19	127.56	131.51	117.89	114.94	116.48	14.92	13.45	14.21
10	Jammu & Kashmir	38.94	32.32	35.74	72.02	64.32	68.30	13.65	11.34	12.56
11	Jharkhand	18.41	12.41	15.54	67.14	56.14	61.80	10.23	7.00	8.67
12	Karnataka	46.34	43.96	45.19	80.80	78.57	79.72	15.76	11.73	13.84
13	Kerala	63.69	65.60	64.63	85.09	84.58	84.84	10.91	12.20	11.57
14	Madhya Pradesh	44.99	29.31	37.64	101.33	91.72	96.74	17.42	9.54	13.77
15	Maharashtra	58.91	54.38	56.78	91.29	89.75	90.56	15.76	11.72	13.93
16	Manipur	51.10	47.72	49.43	107.38	101.78	104.62	14.38	10.93	12.64
17	Meghalaya	35.02	36.42	35.71	103.11	104.04	103.57	14.63	13.30	13.96
18	Mizoram	41.89	41.93	41.91	112.39	110.75	111.58	13.83	9.39	11.66
19	Nagaland	23.71	24.46	24.07	58.44	59.00	58.71	12.01	6.64	9.47
20	Orissa	51.02	34.35	42.82	83.79	74.60	79.30	15.06	3.49	9.34
21	Punjab	39.74	39.79	39.76	60.40	63.18	61.65	11.99	12.09	12.03
22	Rajasthan	44.23	23.07	34.32	89.74	73.85	82.22	9.29	5.25	7.41
23	Sikkim	34.36	35.17	34.76	89.11	91.09	90.09	13.06	10.75	11.98
24	Tamil Nadu	63.11	64.51	63.79	97.38	96.49	96.95	19.04	13.68	16.36
25	Tripura	42.05	37.53	39.86	93.63	89.36	91.54	7.54	5.48	6.50
26	Uttar Pradesh	42.33	28.40	35.90	76.78	66.93	72.14	10.56	7.77	9.29
27	Uttarakhand	65.29	58.49	62.03	93.13	92.30	92.73	16.14	15.31	15.74
28	West Bengal	39.94	30.66	35.46	74.97	68.60	71.86	10.35	5.98	8.21
29	A&N Islands	51.59	51.24	51.42	82.31	83.13	82.71	5.84	7.83	6.74
30	Chandigarh	53.97	59.63	56.52	68.43	67.75	68.12	35.87	49.51	41.41
31	D&N Haveli	46.44	36.78	42.14	100.78	91.73	96.57	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	85.03	74.73	79.88	119.94	112.15	116.19	3.77	4.44	3.96
33	Delhi	49.46	56.15	52.52	85.31	91.61	88.21	43.90	49.83	46.39
34	Lakshadweep	44.74	51.38	47.69	56.15	59.22	57.57	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Puducherry	79.64	78.86	79.25	111.37	102.52	106.86	26.22	21.78	23.96
	INDIA	**44.58**	**35.80**	**40.42**	**80.61**	**73.02**	**76.98**	**13.54**	**9.35**	**11.55**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	103.20	104.42	103.80	80.33	76.47	78.46	94.10	93.50	93.81
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	153.06	153.21	153.13	122.69	115.14	118.97	141.17	138.15	139.69
4	Bihar	101.70	70.60	86.82	38.76	22.97	31.50	80.30	55.21	68.45
5	Chhattisgarh	163.15	151.42	157.39	102.64	97.20	99.98	140.66	131.33	136.09
6	Goa	112.60	104.80	108.70	62.10	50.50	56.30	87.35	77.65	82.50
7	Gujarat	159.18	155.95	157.66	105.25	90.38	98.28	138.01	130.37	134.42
8	Haryana	105.08	111.06	107.85	73.86	71.24	72.67	93.30	96.29	94.67
9	Himachal Pradesh	120.15	121.05	120.59	111.01	109.70	110.39	116.66	116.76	116.71
10	Jammu & Kashmir	116.40	109.46	113.11	78.80	71.53	75.29	100.21	92.79	96.66
11	Jharkhand	122.08	98.75	110.61	54.21	31.45	43.40	97.84	75.75	87.11
12	Karnataka	118.48	113.25	115.91	91.20	82.94	87.21	108.05	101.94	105.06
13	Kerala	109.20	106.28	107.76	106.51	99.02	102.82	108.17	103.49	105.86
14	Madhya Pradesh	161.57	156.94	159.35	107.93	96.68	102.70	141.56	135.21	138.55
15	Maharashtra	153.86	148.42	151.20	134.47	132.20	133.39	146.41	142.37	144.45
16	Manipur	152.53	139.30	145.92	142.05	134.25	138.15	148.34	137.28	142.81
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	121.62	120.30	120.97	73.59	59.61	66.58	103.60	96.77	100.23
21	Punjab	107.67	114.10	110.64	79.14	81.24	80.10	96.82	101.65	99.05
22	Rajasthan	130.55	123.75	127.33	84.43	52.42	69.41	114.15	98.65	106.84
23	Sikkim	162.10	157.95	160.03	86.80	92.70	89.75	137.00	136.20	136.60
24	Tamil Nadu	121.12	122.48	121.78	119.24	116.33	117.81	120.40	120.08	120.24
25	Tripura	159.38	155.01	157.23	89.17	108.28	98.51	128.91	134.85	131.82
26	Uttar Pradesh	136.20	90.63	114.41	68.53	29.97	50.68	111.76	69.57	91.82
27	Uttarakhand	146.53	158.27	152.17	121.46	111.50	116.70	137.27	141.04	139.08
28	West Bengal	117.59	111.01	114.35	65.80	52.75	59.46	97.72	88.99	93.44
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	48.00	41.71	44.86	39.42	44.50	41.73	44.57	42.71	43.67
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	76.11	76.59	76.32	49.44	60.20	54.41	66.08	70.24	67.97
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	138.60	119.66	128.50	107.00	102.75	104.88	124.02	112.41	118.00
	INDIA	**126.34**	**110.17**	**118.56**	**81.05**	**65.06**	**73.48**	**109.49**	**93.74**	**101.95**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	65.62	60.87	63.37	53.37	41.25	47.69
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	100.88	89.41	95.21	34.88	20.26	27.90
4	Bihar	18.76	9.62	14.69	7.86	4.01	6.05
5	Chhattisgarh	59.74	43.83	52.13	36.09	41.62	38.68
6	Goa	22.90	22.30	22.60	10.40	12.80	11.60
7	Gujarat	71.51	51.03	61.87	29.34	22.16	25.99
8	Haryana	42.59	36.26	39.72	25.10	20.13	22.87
9	Himachal Pradesh	80.20	79.43	79.83	54.08	49.41	51.86
10	Jammu & Kashmir	58.39	49.78	54.09	24.61	22.95	23.80
11	Jharkhand	32.28	19.38	26.36	4.21	2.92	3.62
12	Karnataka	56.26	52.06	54.29	34.91	30.04	32.66
13	Kerala	91.25	91.28	91.26	26.40	31.66	29.01
14	Madhya Pradesh	59.81	38.84	50.42	27.60	19.01	23.88
15	Maharashtra	96.68	92.93	94.93	59.56	46.56	53.67
16	Manipur	156.60	138.40	147.50	42.20	31.00	36.60
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	52.48	38.79	45.68	14.98	8.99	12.05
21	Punjab	45.18	43.90	44.59	21.57	20.33	21.01
22	Rajasthan	48.51	22.84	36.75	19.94	8.75	15.00
23	Sikkim	27.80	28.10	27.95	16.70	13.20	14.95
24	Tamil Nadu	93.16	90.72	91.96	45.25	49.96	47.54
25	Tripura	59.55	54.77	57.24	24.59	16.16	20.52
26	Uttar Pradesh	48.43	12.50	32.36	18.89	6.54	13.22
27	Uttarakhand	77.94	50.81	64.91	35.41	22.46	29.39
28	West Bengal	41.09	29.94	35.77	24.22	18.56	21.63
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	20.73	30.53	24.93	22.65	16.55	19.60
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	27.83	34.51	30.94	17.90	19.22	18.53
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	98.65	97.25	97.95	40.33	41.50	40.91
	INDIA	**54.78**	**40.32**	**48.06**	**27.85**	**20.92**	**24.65**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students								
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(18-24 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	59.65	51.42	55.76	82.71	80.18	81.49	15.73	7.34	11.51
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	67.88	56.00	62.10	116.82	111.17	114.06	7.21	4.11	5.74
4	Bihar	13.65	6.84	10.54	62.28	42.70	53.11	8.32	0.93	4.63
5	Chhattisgarh	48.11	42.76	45.58	111.51	104.69	108.20	13.64	10.25	11.99
6	Goa	16.65	17.55	17.10	52.00	47.60	49.80	9.95	9.05	9.50
7	Gujarat	50.08	36.50	43.72	107.48	97.94	103.00	13.88	9.98	12.10
8	Haryana	33.96	28.37	31.44	73.72	74.38	74.02	6.13	4.28	5.33
9	Himachal Pradesh	67.33	64.66	66.06	100.06	99.49	99.78	7.67	5.89	6.81
10	Jammu & Kashmir	40.66	36.02	38.37	78.94	71.71	75.44	6.99	6.93	6.97
11	Jharkhand	18.84	11.57	15.52	74.04	57.95	66.36	4.08	1.59	2.87
12	Karnataka	45.89	41.53	43.86	87.15	82.86	85.08	10.98	8.03	9.55
13	Kerala	58.25	60.93	59.58	90.31	88.14	89.24	8.17	12.73	10.54
14	Madhya Pradesh	44.14	29.47	37.67	110.82	104.78	108.02	15.10	11.64	13.52
15	Maharashtra	78.04	70.19	74.44	123.09	119.33	121.30	16.06	13.37	14.81
16	Manipur	99.40	84.70	92.05	134.36	122.26	128.31	16.10	12.83	14.46
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	33.94	24.23	29.15	81.12	73.32	77.27	4.60	1.66	3.16
21	Punjab	33.44	32.27	32.90	75.24	78.17	76.59	4.63	5.26	4.87
22	Rajasthan	34.20	16.02	26.02	89.39	74.60	82.51	7.00	2.74	5.06
23	Sikkim	22.25	20.65	21.45	91.10	89.98	90.54	8.70	7.00	7.85
24	Tamil Nadu	69.40	70.73	70.05	103.02	103.21	103.11	9.62	6.98	8.28
25	Tripura	42.07	35.46	38.88	97.52	99.63	98.55	7.57	4.91	6.24
26	Uttar Pradesh	34.43	9.61	23.19	88.83	52.77	71.99	10.52	6.50	8.71
27	Uttarakhand	56.95	37.25	47.64	111.71	108.63	110.24	9.86	7.50	8.73
28	West Bengal	32.69	24.49	28.85	75.80	68.48	72.27	6.85	3.14	5.02
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	21.69	22.54	22.09	36.61	35.99	36.31	15.95	14.86	15.47
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	23.02	27.00	24.88	51.65	55.23	53.30	15.82	13.01	14.60
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	69.49	69.38	69.43	103.24	96.76	99.93	25.45	17.70	21.58
	INDIA	**41.63**	**30.89**	**36.65**	**87.95**	**74.61**	**81.63**	**10.14**	**6.40**	**8.37**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	101.75	100.50	101.15	78.35	69.52	74.34	93.79	90.79	92.37
2	Arunachal Pradesh	147.74	130.45	139.18	92.08	78.69	85.38	128.94	112.74	120.89
3	Assam	109.31	114.56	111.83	105.05	96.48	100.91	107.82	108.16	107.98
4	Bihar	103.10	66.67	85.49	34.21	25.43	30.30	77.79	52.92	66.10
5	Chhattisgarh	131.00	122.26	126.67	74.39	60.56	67.56	109.47	98.86	104.22
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	136.04	123.34	129.90	69.48	61.42	65.62	111.76	101.03	106.59
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	144.35	137.35	140.85	147.91	132.29	140.10	145.71	135.42	140.56
10	Jammu & Kashmir	105.80	95.76	100.92	61.89	44.10	53.41	89.19	76.68	83.15
11	Jharkhand	138.54	106.90	122.70	56.57	45.06	50.95	106.46	83.39	95.02
12	Karnataka	109.95	113.89	111.85	86.64	79.53	83.20	101.32	101.11	101.22
13	Kerala	121.27	120.31	120.80	98.78	97.69	98.26	112.94	112.16	112.57
14	Madhya Pradesh	165.21	155.94	160.67	93.23	75.78	84.69	139.33	127.18	133.38
15	Maharashtra	144.50	121.38	132.79	86.17	77.91	82.23	121.00	105.07	113.11
16	Manipur	153.71	141.64	147.81	77.27	67.67	72.56	125.32	114.04	119.80
17	Meghalaya	148.76	146.59	147.68	76.09	81.88	78.94	122.42	123.31	122.86
18	Mizoram	176.90	170.42	173.69	120.87	120.86	120.87	154.64	150.85	152.77
19	Nagaland	91.26	87.80	89.59	60.81	61.19	61.00	79.68	77.79	78.77
20	Orissa	115.23	110.14	112.76	52.00	40.16	46.27	93.19	85.77	89.60
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	115.12	102.63	109.08	87.15	54.88	72.04	106.52	88.56	97.92
23	Sikkim	288.90	284.43	286.67	105.38	127.14	116.26	205.48	212.94	209.21
24	Tamil Nadu	181.80	161.66	172.23	108.58	97.70	103.29	154.52	137.16	146.20
25	Tripura	161.26	146.24	153.92	81.37	72.41	77.06	131.03	118.82	125.09
26	Uttar Pradesh	169.49	119.45	145.56	74.04	35.62	56.58	121.77	79.53	102.06
27	Uttarakhand	133.85	138.33	136.02	128.42	136.81	132.39	131.84	137.78	134.69
28	West Bengal	121.08	102.23	111.58	62.67	47.50	55.54	100.46	84.58	92.64
29	A&N Islands	80.90	141.80	101.20	77.10	63.00	70.05	79.63	102.40	88.74
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	154.33	139.53	146.93	90.42	65.80	79.23	128.77	113.20	121.25
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	63.98	59.68	61.83	57.58	67.50	61.83	61.42	62.29	61.83
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**131.45**	**120.02**	**125.84**	**77.54**	**64.94**	**71.48**	**111.93**	**100.57**	**106.40**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students					
		Classes IX-X (14-16 yrs)			Classes XI-XII (16-18 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	54.16	43.33	49.24	57.07	31.24	44.70
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.01	49.14	57.08	32.69	23.89	28.42
3	Assam	76.10	54.44	65.21	22.27	13.02	17.65
4	Bihar	18.99	11.22	15.40	16.85	9.63	13.57
5	Chhattisgarh	41.05	34.96	38.07	20.43	11.62	15.99
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	48.55	38.87	43.97	16.37	12.67	14.61
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	106.33	115.54	110.52	69.65	58.03	63.84
10	Jammu & Kashmir	34.66	27.59	31.32	13.57	14.36	13.94
11	Jharkhand	30.09	20.83	25.61	5.94	3.54	4.74
12	Karnataka	54.57	46.65	50.83	29.14	22.01	25.89
13	Kerala	68.47	79.10	73.38	26.16	29.61	27.89
14	Madhya Pradesh	32.62	18.92	26.02	18.54	8.92	13.83
15	Maharashtra	50.74	38.75	45.09	31.35	19.19	25.54
16	Manipur	50.32	47.88	49.17	12.81	10.73	11.80
17	Meghalaya	40.61	42.78	41.69	22.76	21.44	22.10
18	Mizoram	61.62	64.97	63.25	25.31	23.58	24.45
19	Nagaland	32.07	30.52	31.31	16.44	16.45	16.45
20	Orissa	33.54	25.00	29.45	8.79	5.82	7.29
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	52.67	24.67	39.53	24.48	8.19	16.75
23	Sikkim	65.40	74.20	69.80	41.60	46.60	44.10
24	Tamil Nadu	62.82	58.21	60.71	28.87	28.56	28.73
25	Tripura	53.73	45.46	49.76	14.79	8.24	11.59
26	Uttar Pradesh	132.57	61.55	104.16	47.63	36.55	43.20
27	Uttarakhand	76.79	74.32	75.65	55.08	35.87	45.48
28	West Bengal	41.33	26.85	34.55	20.18	11.34	15.92
29	A&N Islands	52.40	51.10	51.75	17.20	28.90	23.05
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	60.55	42.37	52.76	25.97	14.77	20.37
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	72.70	60.40	66.55	24.17	40.55	30.72
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**44.65**	**33.00**	**39.08**	**21.66**	**13.12**	**17.51**

TABLE - 10 - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO (GER)

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students								
		Classes IX-XII (14-18years)			Classes I-XII(6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(18-24 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	55.49	37.54	47.12	83.44	76.75	80.28	13.19	4.70	8.55
2	Arunachal Pradesh	49.31	37.26	43.37	104.06	89.41	96.80	11.15	7.07	9.05
3	Assam	49.04	33.73	41.36	89.21	83.21	86.28	7.91	3.98	5.89
4	Bihar	18.00	10.50	14.56	60.77	41.26	51.66	7.61	2.67	5.20
5	Chhattisgarh	31.18	23.45	27.34	83.96	74.19	79.12	5.47	2.74	4.07
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	33.48	26.56	30.20	87.39	78.34	83.05	8.92	5.60	7.26
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	87.99	84.17	86.17	124.72	117.80	121.32	20.03	16.66	18.34
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24.69	21.38	23.13	68.81	59.74	64.46	8.09	7.83	7.97
11	Jharkhand	18.38	12.18	15.34	78.18	60.85	69.61	2.02	1.02	1.51
12	Karnataka	42.24	35.11	38.93	82.13	80.72	81.46	6.58	4.01	5.36
13	Kerala	47.31	52.45	49.79	90.53	91.74	91.11	9.97	13.34	11.78
14	Madhya Pradesh	25.97	14.12	20.21	105.78	94.14	100.10	11.35	6.32	8.81
15	Maharashtra	41.84	29.64	36.05	94.48	81.21	88.00	9.94	6.66	8.31
16	Manipur	32.04	29.31	30.73	91.94	84.42	88.29	12.16	10.67	11.41
17	Meghalaya	31.59	32.00	31.80	94.06	94.43	94.24	10.68	10.94	10.81
18	Mizoram	43.02	43.24	43.13	116.18	113.75	114.98	7.40	6.90	7.15
19	Nagaland	23.75	23.34	23.56	59.43	58.20	58.84	6.92	3.90	5.48
20	Orissa	22.20	15.68	18.99	72.36	64.80	68.68	3.16	0.32	1.69
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	39.23	16.72	28.61	88.29	69.49	79.32	8.53	2.72	5.70
23	Sikkim	53.50	60.40	56.95	151.84	159.10	155.47	9.53	10.11	9.82
24	Tamil Nadu	46.52	44.09	45.41	119.00	108.42	114.00	5.91	3.10	4.40
25	Tripura	35.04	27.25	31.26	101.22	90.50	96.02	4.60	2.23	3.35
26	Uttar Pradesh	90.10	49.05	73.68	115.43	74.65	96.90	99.93	22.12	61.03
27	Uttarakhand	66.77	55.09	61.16	110.69	110.96	110.82	19.83	14.88	17.36
28	West Bengal	31.26	19.26	25.57	79.32	65.60	72.64	4.83	2.40	3.55
29	A&N Islands	34.80	40.00	37.40	61.70	71.20	65.92	4.45	4.45	4.45
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	45.73	28.57	37.81	102.35	87.81	95.42	0.00	0.00	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	43.58	50.48	46.64	55.47	58.65	56.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**33.70**	**23.36**	**28.72**	**87.89**	**77.17**	**82.69**	**8.55**	**4.70**	**6.60**

TABLE - 11 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S.No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	91	95	87	80
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85	83	85	75	72
3	Assam	97	89	94	79	74
4	Bihar	70	58	68	48	47
5	Chhattisgarh	76	84	78	68	68
6	Goa	90	88	89	98	98
7	Gujarat	77	72	76	66	67
8	Haryana	87	83	86	80	76
9	Himachal Pradesh	91	90	91	85	88
10	J&K	88	77	85	76	78
11	Jharkhand	83	70	80	61	62
12	Karnataka	94	92	93	90	89
13	Kerala	96	92	94	97	100
14	Madhya Pradesh	90	80	87	57	58
15	Maharashtra	93	90	92	88	92
16	Manipur	96	104	98	96	100
17	Meghalaya	96	104	98	105	100
18	Mizoram	94	97	95	100	98
19	Nagaland	92	95	93	99	94
20	Orissa	92	85	91	81	65
21	Punjab	87	86	87	87	84
22	Rajasthan	86	61	79	47	46
23	Sikkim	97	112	101	105	102
24	Tamil Nadu	94	92	93	93	97
25	Tripura	91	95	92	88	84
26	Uttar Pradesh	86	70	82	53	58
27	Uttarakhand	94	93	94	79	82
28	West Bengal	94	83	90	76	72
29	A&N Islands	95	89	93	90	94
30	Chandigarh	81	81	81	89	90
31	D&N Haveli	89	66	82	61	63
32	Daman & Diu	87	85	87	87	88
33	Delhi	91	90	90	95	95
34	Lakshadweep	93	88	91	82	92
35	Puducherry	95	91	93	96	102
	INDIA	**87**	**81**	**85**	**73**	**72**

TABLE - 11 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	98	89	95	84	77
2	Arunachal Pradesh	62	66	64	57	53
3	Assam	96	91	94	87	78
4	Bihar	64	50	62	41	42
5	Chhattisgarh	89	91	90	67	80
6	Goa	93	81	89	97	105
7	Gujarat	87	76	84	63	64
8	Haryana	91	81	88	71	69
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	91	93	91	88
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85	85	85	85	86
11	Jharkhand	78	52	73	51	52
12	Karnataka	93	85	90	82	79
13	Kerala	94	91	93	98	103
14	Madhya Pradesh	89	78	86	53	53
15	Maharashtra	92	89	91	84	76
16	Manipur	91	95	93	88	85
17	Meghalaya	86	86	86	94	90
18	Mizoram	85	89	87	98	84
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	94	81	91	73	70
21	Punjab	91	87	90	83	82
22	Rajasthan	85	55	77	40	38
23	Sikkim	97	107	99	101	93
24	Tamil Nadu	96	94	95	94	98
25	Tripura	94	116	101	86	79
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	38	56	21	23
27	Uttarakhand	100	84	95	60	59
28	West Bengal	91	76	87	67	66
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	87	94	89	110	91
31	D&N Haveli	84	97	88	104	100
32	Daman & Diu	90	74	83	94	99
33	Delhi	82	105	89	108	103
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	99	96	98	99	100
	INDIA	**81**	**72**	**79**	**64**	**64**

TABLE - 11 - NUMBER OF GIRLS PER HUNDRED BOYS - ST STUDENTS

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheduled Tribe Students				
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-X	Classes IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	93	74	87	67	59
2	Arunachal Pradesh	87	85	86	76	73
3	Assam	96	86	93	72	69
4	Bihar	60	60	60	51	49
5	Chhattisgarh	91	79	88	81	74
6	Goa	87	94	90	94	95
7	Gujarat	85	81	84	72	71
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	95	89	93	91	88
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	65	80	71	77
11	Jharkhand	77	76	77	65	64
12	Karnataka	96	86	93	76	72
13	Kerala	93	89	92	99	103
14	Madhya Pradesh	91	78	88	54	51
15	Maharashtra	86	83	85	68	64
16	Manipur	88	84	87	86	84
17	Meghalaya	97	105	99	105	101
18	Mizoram	94	97	95	100	98
19	Nagaland	90	92	91	91	90
20	Orissa	90	73	87	68	68
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	83	55	76	41	38
23	Sikkim	98	121	104	113	113
24	Tamil Nadu	81	85	82	78	80
25	Tripura	87	83	86	78	73
26	Uttar Pradesh	65	40	57	31	36
27	Uttarakhand	97	96	97	83	76
28	West Bengal	86	67	82	57	56
29	A&N Islands	88	82	86	98	115
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	90	61	82	52	54
32	Daman & Diu	88	84	87	70	77
33	Delhi	80	77	79	85	86
34	Lakshadweep	93	88	91	83	93
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
	INDIA	**88**	**78**	**85**	**68**	**64**

TABLE - 12 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	A. All Categories					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII	Classes Hr. Edu.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.96	0.99	0.85	0.96	0.60
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.90	0.85	0.88	0.78	0.87	0.67
3	Assam	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.79	0.96	0.51
4	Bihar	0.75	0.64	0.73	0.54	0.72	0.24
5	Chhattisgarh	0.77	0.87	0.80	0.71	0.79	0.77
6	Goa	0.96	0.95	0.96	1.00	0.96	1.32
7	Gujarat	0.87	0.82	0.86	0.76	0.84	0.88
8	Haryana	1.04	1.00	1.02	0.91	1.00	0.99
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.97	0.99	0.94	0.97	0.90
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.95	0.82	0.91	0.83	0.89	0.83
11	Jharkhand	0.86	0.75	0.84	0.67	0.84	0.68
12	Karnataka	0.98	0.97	0.97	0.95	0.97	0.74
13	Kerala	1.00	0.95	0.98	1.03	0.99	1.12
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.96	0.87	0.94	0.65	0.91	0.55
15	Maharashtra	0.98	1.02	0.99	0.92	0.98	0.74
16	Manipur	0.96	0.93	0.95	0.93	0.95	0.76
17	Meghalaya	0.98	1.06	1.00	1.04	1.01	0.91
18	Mizoram	0.98	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.68
19	Nagaland	0.98	1.04	1.00	1.03	1.01	0.55
20	Orissa	0.97	0.88	0.95	0.67	0.89	0.23
21	Punjab	1.08	1.05	1.06	1.00	1.05	1.01
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.68	0.87	0.52	0.82	0.56
23	Sikkim	0.97	1.17	1.03	1.02	1.02	0.82
24	Tamil Nadu	0.99	0.97	0.98	1.02	0.99	0.72
25	Tripura	0.95	0.99	0.96	0.89	0.95	0.73
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.93	0.79	0.91	0.67	0.87	0.74
27	Uttarakhand	1.03	1.01	1.02	0.90	0.99	0.95
28	West Bengal	0.96	0.88	0.94	0.77	0.91	0.58
29	A&N Islands	1.00	1.07	1.02	0.99	1.01	1.34
30	Chandigarh	0.87	1.05	0.94	1.10	0.99	1.38
31	D&N Haveli	0.96	0.75	0.91	0.79	0.91	-
32	Daman & Diu	0.87	1.13	0.96	0.88	0.94	1.18
33	Delhi	1.04	1.07	1.06	1.14	1.07	1.14
34	Lakshadweep	0.93	1.17	1.01	1.15	1.05	-
35	Puducherry	0.88	0.91	0.89	0.99	0.92	0.83
	INDIA	**0.94**	**0.88**	**0.92**	**0.80**	**0.91**	**0.69**

TABLE - 12 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	B. Scheduled Caste Students					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII	Classes Hr. Edu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.86	0.97	0.47
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	1.00	0.94	0.98	0.83	0.95	0.57
4	Bihar	0.69	0.59	0.69	0.50	0.69	0.11
5	Chhattisgarh	0.93	0.95	0.93	0.89	0.94	0.75
6	Goa	0.93	0.81	0.89	1.05	0.92	0.91
7	Gujarat	0.98	0.86	0.94	0.73	0.91	0.72
8	Haryana	1.06	0.96	1.03	0.84	1.01	0.70
9	Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.99	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.77
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.94	0.91	0.93	0.89	0.91	0.99
11	Jharkhand	0.81	0.58	0.77	0.61	0.78	0.39
12	Karnataka	0.96	0.91	0.94	0.90	0.95	0.73
13	Kerala	0.97	0.93	0.96	1.05	0.98	1.56
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.97	0.90	0.96	0.67	0.95	0.77
15	Maharashtra	0.96	0.98	0.97	0.90	0.97	0.83
16	Manipur	0.91	0.95	0.93	0.85	0.91	0.80
17	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	0.99	0.81	0.93	0.71	0.90	0.36
21	Punjab	1.06	1.03	1.05	0.97	1.04	1.14
22	Rajasthan	0.95	0.62	0.86	0.47	0.83	0.39
23	Sikkim	0.97	1.07	0.99	0.93	0.99	0.80
24	Tamil Nadu	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.73
25	Tripura	0.97	1.21	1.05	0.84	1.02	0.65
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.67	0.44	0.62	0.28	0.59	0.62
27	Uttarakhand	1.08	0.92	1.03	0.65	0.97	0.76
28	West Bengal	0.94	0.80	0.91	0.75	0.90	0.46
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.87	1.13	0.96	1.04	0.98	0.93
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	1.01	1.22	1.06	1.17	1.07	0.82
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	0.86	0.96	0.91	1.00	0.94	0.70
	INDIA	**0.87**	**0.80**	**0.86**	**0.74**	**0.85**	**0.63**

TABLE - 12 - GENDER PARITY INDEX

S. No.	States/UTs	C. Scheudled Tribe Students					
		Classes I-V	Classes VI-VIII	Classes I-VIII	Classes IX-XII	Classes I-XII	Classes Hr. Edu.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.99	0.89	0.97	0.68	0.92	0.36
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.88	0.85	0.87	0.76	0.86	0.63
3	Assam	1.05	0.92	1.00	0.69	0.93	0.50
4	Bihar	0.65	0.74	0.68	0.58	0.68	0.35
5	Chhattisgarh	0.93	0.81	0.90	0.75	0.88	0.50
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	0.91	0.88	0.90	0.79	0.90	0.63
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.95	0.89	0.93	0.96	0.94	0.83
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.91	0.71	0.86	0.87	0.87	0.97
11	Jharkhand	0.77	0.80	0.78	0.66	0.78	0.50
12	Karnataka	1.04	0.92	1.00	0.83	0.98	0.61
13	Kerala	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.11	1.01	1.34
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.94	0.81	0.91	0.54	0.89	0.56
15	Maharashtra	0.84	0.90	0.87	0.71	0.86	0.67
16	Manipur	0.92	0.88	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.88
17	Meghalaya	0.99	1.08	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.02
18	Mizoram	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.01	0.98	0.93
19	Nagaland	0.96	1.01	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.56
20	Orissa	0.96	0.77	0.92	0.71	0.90	0.10
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	0.89	0.63	0.83	0.43	0.79	0.32
23	Sikkim	0.98	1.21	1.04	1.13	1.05	1.06
24	Tamil Nadu	0.89	0.90	0.89	0.95	0.91	0.52
25	Tripura	0.91	0.89	0.91	0.78	0.89	0.49
26	Uttar Pradesh	0.70	0.48	0.65	0.54	0.65	0.22
27	Uttarakhand	1.03	1.07	1.05	0.83	1.00	0.75
28	West Bengal	0.84	0.76	0.84	0.62	0.83	0.50
29	A&N Islands	1.75	0.82	1.29	1.15	1.15	1.00
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	0.90	0.73	0.88	0.62	0.86	-
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	0.93	1.17	1.01	1.16	1.06	-
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**0.91**	**0.84**	**0.90**	**0.69**	**0.88**	**0.55**

TABLE -13: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

A. ALL CATEOGRIES OF STUDENTS

SL.No.	State/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	24.64	24.87	24.75	57.81	60.40	59.07	62.24	65.20	63.67
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37.10	39.13	38.02	54.05	54.19	54.11	69.01	71.78	70.25
3	Assam	49.71	45.56	47.78	72.60	74.60	73.48	76.97	76.26	76.66
4	Bihar	47.37	45.25	46.55	72.30	75.00	73.37	81.40	85.64	83.07
5	Chhattisgarh*	35.24	35.13	35.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-4.46	5.52	0.37	1.99	8.08	4.95	44.36	41.22	42.84
7	Gujarat	39.62	17.82	31.58	42.57	51.45	46.41	58.57	62.59	60.27
8	Haryana	7.27	3.14	5.40	7.80	13.79	10.63	41.21	43.77	42.37
9	Himachal Pradesh	10.03	11.40	10.69	8.70	13.02	10.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	J&K	16.34	5.31	11.58	44.13	28.45	38.14	65.61	61.31	63.88
11	Jharkhand*	48.55	52.22	50.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	16.65	14.25	15.50	44.34	45.37	44.83	61.58	60.04	60.86
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.44	2.42	4.98
14	Madhya Pradesh	1.70	-1.39	0.29	42.22	42.45	42.32	61.33	69.91	65.01
15	Maharashtra	2.32	8.22	5.14	24.42	22.49	23.50	49.08	53.85	51.36
16	Manipur	29.84	32.36	31.06	36.34	35.56	35.97	44.42	39.09	41.91
17	Meghalaya	42.81	41.95	42.38	65.96	62.06	64.02	78.66	77.53	78.09
18	Mizoram	33.91	28.96	31.58	66.20	63.40	64.86	75.64	71.59	73.73
19	Nagaland	37.38	39.53	38.43	37.45	38.77	38.10	65.99	64.99	65.51
20	Orissa	46.06	34.53	41.20	64.83	59.49	62.63	67.87	60.85	65.03
21	Punjab	25.71	21.33	23.66	31.42	34.71	32.98	45.82	46.25	46.02
22	Rajasthan	57.20	45.94	52.84	55.72	64.64	59.47	71.36	81.80	75.73
23	Sikkim	22.66	12.71	17.84	65.95	60.30	63.17	83.79	81.37	82.63
24	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.84	23.45	22.11	43.60	41.20	42.45
25	Tripura	28.94	28.56	28.76	56.83	54.82	55.88	74.50	75.31	74.89
26	Uttar Pradesh	20.15	-7.42	9.76	42.99	38.53	41.25	39.66	48.34	43.02
27	Uttarakhand*	23.44	31.40	27.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	37.67	39.73	38.67	61.16	63.88	62.45	72.82	77.68	75.12
29	A&N Islands	11.27	11.83	11.54	10.55	14.46	12.44	34.19	32.19	33.24
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.34	40.12	40.79	17.23	16.94	17.09
31	D&N Haveli	19.81	29.76	24.44	30.94	51.10	40.24	53.24	66.80	59.39
32	Daman & Diu	0.58	4.75	2.56	3.15	11.87	7.34	33.03	36.86	34.87
33	Delhi	0.98	9.48	5.10	12.54	20.22	16.34	46.37	46.15	46.26
34	Lakshadweep	8.39	11.95	10.08	5.89	9.42	7.57	23.99	18.10	21.17
35	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.52	9.55	13.69
	INDIA	**28.71**	**21.77**	**25.67**	**48.67**	**48.98**	**48.80**	**60.10**	**63.56**	**61.62**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that there is no Drop-Out.

TABLE -13: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

B. SC STUDENTS

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	25.12	25.86	25.49	62.63	66.47	64.51	68.41	72.20	70.24
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22.58	42.31	31.58	29.63	46.15	37.74	39.39	42.31	40.68
3	Assam	50.48	49.02	49.78	70.38	70.50	70.43	73.78	70.14	72.15
4	Bihar	48.62	50.42	49.32	79.88	80.43	80.07	89.65	92.05	90.52
5	Chhattisgarh*	12.67	11.80	12.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	4.02	17.02	10.33	49.32	56.15	52.48	80.00	73.46	76.85
7	Gujarat	24.18	25.87	24.97	36.40	54.47	44.82	58.34	69.12	63.25
8	Haryana	7.32	7.80	7.55	27.50	37.33	32.16	60.96	69.28	64.85
9	Himachal Pradesh	14.82	16.08	15.44	23.95	29.29	26.61	47.64	53.00	50.28
10	J&K	32.67	20.56	27.56	12.03	23.99	17.70	56.72	54.66	55.79
11	Jharkhand*	45.89	50.90	47.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	16.87	22.13	19.47	46.68	54.08	50.26	64.72	67.17	65.87
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.51	11.82	16.31
14	Madhya Pradesh	2.04	5.31	3.58	36.46	37.05	36.72	62.35	71.65	66.30
15	Maharashtra	0.77	8.02	4.28	25.54	27.13	26.31	49.43	58.70	53.90
16	Manipur	32.89	21.26	27.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17	Meghalaya	49.73	39.74	45.19	65.21	69.14	67.16	73.87	74.63	74.24
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	30.79	28.25	29.60	67.18	68.02	67.55	70.23	73.92	71.87
21	Punjab	32.02	31.29	31.67	50.65	50.87	50.75	64.51	67.16	65.75
22	Rajasthan	49.33	52.41	50.72	59.43	71.28	64.34	79.12	88.05	82.74
23	Sikkim	14.58	5.17	10.02	72.50	59.44	66.69	86.58	82.91	84.95
24	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.65	11.84	19.49	49.43	43.11	46.50
25	Tripura	14.13	10.54	12.39	50.42	19.20	35.23	72.89	77.04	74.91
26	Uttar Pradesh	44.62	50.07	46.54	50.51	66.93	56.70	64.00	86.80	72.56
27	Uttarakhand *	36.44	40.32	38.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	40.34	50.52	45.37	70.18	73.69	71.77	79.40	82.12	54.66
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.51	50.77	52.76	77.29	70.94	74.34
31	D&N Haveli	9.46	18.46	13.67	6.06	25.42	15.20	29.31	22.64	26.13
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
33	Delhi	4.14	5.83	4.92	41.98	48.91	45.77	27.51	20.22	23.90
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.88	17.18	19.05
	INDIA	**32.11**	**33.81**	**32.86**	**53.68**	**57.12**	**55.17**	**68.16**	**73.76**	**70.57**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that there is no Drop-Out.

TABLE -13: DROPOUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V, I-VIII AND I-X

C. ST STUDENTS

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	47.46	52.13	49.73	76.17	81.17	78.51	80.05	83.88	81.76
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45.59	45.63	45.61	58.19	57.77	58.00	73.10	76.09	74.47
3	Assam	56.69	46.78	52.42	74.53	77.42	75.73	79.09	75.93	77.77
4	Bihar	49.71	44.77	48.00	75.08	72.66	74.15	87.49	89.35	88.27
5	Chhattisgarh*	33.08	33.53	33.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	50.97	49.48	50.29	61.76	68.18	64.70	72.39	73.30	72.79
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2.75	5.73	1.46	24.22	32.32	28.21
10	J&K	24.99	22.99	24.07	40.05	33.45	37.55	63.59	58.66	61.48
11	Jharkhand*	57.00	62.68	59.55	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karanataka	10.49	9.37	9.95	38.34	48.94	43.46	64.99	68.27	66.50
13	Kerala	-2.18	5.81	1.78	9.44	14.02	11.64	53.75	48.26	51.10
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.69	42.34	43.67	74.58	74.99	74.75
15	Maharashtra	13.54	21.83	17.47	47.69	51.02	49.27	72.68	79.62	75.90
16	Manipur	46.77	56.79	51.58	56.27	62.69	59.51	71.50	71.27	71.40
17	Meghalaya	45.66	41.07	43.39	68.86	65.08	66.98	81.65	80.57	81.11
18	Mizoram	35.45	36.57	36.00	65.78	62.27	64.12	75.63	71.65	73.75
19	Nagaland	37.65	37.16	37.42	34.28	29.45	32.03	64.17	64.25	64.21
20	Orissa	64.78	60.74	63.05	81.86	78.96	80.74	82.44	81.71	82.15
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	52.52	56.42	54.23	55.73	65.18	59.51	78.65	87.03	81.91
23	Sikkim	3.28	3.55	3.42	36.93	13.75	25.90	71.72	62.91	67.52
24	Tamil Nadu	25.47	39.52	32.34	52.50	50.32	51.51	75.90	64.30	71.78
25	Tripura	37.76	44.88	41.13	68.88	71.53	70.13	83.80	84.28	84.03
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.05	72.03	69.62	28.77	30.83	29.65	49.77	60.35	54.18
27	Uttara Khand*	26.63	32.12	29.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	57.45	53.62	55.84	80.91	74.61	78.83	87.90	83.63	86.64
29	A&N Islands	18.38	25.79	22.24	34.20	34.81	34.47	29.35	27.75	28.57
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	23.58	35.30	29.03	38.64	60.75	48.80	59.93	75.13	66.81
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.27	38.50	33.97	58.11	68.13	62.71
33	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.74	22.69	11.52	29.02	34.10	31.48
34	Lakshadweep	7.18	11.35	9.15	5.82	8.86	7.26	17.60	15.36	16.49
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**40.21**	**39.29**	**39.79**	**62.88**	**62.86**	**62.87**	**78.02**	**79.21**	**78.52**

* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note : Zero indicates that there is no Drop-Out.

TABLE-14 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006

A - ALL STUEDNTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	670772	512951	1183723	494347	398856	893203	73.70	77.76	75.46
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	137541	137794	275335	70966	63913	134879	51.60	46.38	48.99
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	352405	227276	579681	244953	137291	382244	69.51	60.41	65.94
4	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	147324	105348	252672	81364	60207	141571	55.23	57.15	56.03
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	366694	265320	632014	313686	230648	544334	85.54	86.93	86.13
6	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	51714	40067	91781	49293	38841	88134	95.32	96.94	96.03
7	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	169081	82180	251261	50906	27431	78337	30.11	33.38	31.18
8	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	9156	8790	17946	5867	5623	11490	64.08	63.97	64.03
9	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	343540	228703	572243	203779	150896	354675	59.32	65.98	61.98
10	Board of School Education **Haryana**	202144	121863	324007	131482	80067	211549	65.04	65.70	65.29
11	**H.P.** Board of School Education	75079	66766	141845	46611	42506	89117	62.08	63.66	62.83
12	**J.K** State Board of School Education	53990	39095	93085	30055	21763	51818	55.67	55.67	55.67
13	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	162825	99043	261868	137125	82219	219344	84.22	83.01	83.76
14	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	372650	326605	699255	310578	274133	584711	83.34	83.93	83.62
15	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	275629	261221	536850	212146	222958	435104	76.97	85.35	81.05
16	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	910368	697418	1607786	570607	467704	1038311	62.68	67.06	64.58
17	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	409271	235589	644860	190909	123397	314306	46.65	52.38	48.74
18	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	20567	12751	33318	8210	5337	13547	39.92	41.86	40.66
19	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	12082	12570	24652	6136	4632	10768	50.79	36.85	43.68

TABLE-14 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006

A - ALL STUEDNTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
20	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	16509	17797	34306	7524	7399	14923	45.58	41.57	43.50
21	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	4327	4460	8787	2600	2173	4773	60.09	48.72	54.32
22	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	7893	7580	15473	4999	4298	9297	63.33	56.70	60.09
23	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	190370	156235	346605	112164	88240	200404	58.92	56.48	57.82
24	**Punjab** School Education Board	230679	179878	410557	152618	132147	284765	66.16	73.46	69.36
25	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	500059	241326	741385	270975	135156	406131	54.19	56.01	54.78
26	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	365694	361240	726934	272666	291183	563849	74.56	80.61	77.57
27	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	18346	13285	31631	11888	8607	20495	64.79887	64.79	64.79
28	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	1662455	965099	2627554	1142167	740788	1882955	68.70	76.76	71.66
29	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	102628	74025	176653	47418	44784	92202	46.20	60.50	52.19
30	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	338499	287952	626451	234518	171740	406258	69.28	59.64	64.85
31	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	9972	13796	23768	7722	10271	17993	77.44	74.45	75.70
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	6483	11038	17521	2457	4125	6582	37.90	37.37	37.57
	Total	**8196746**	**5815061**	**14011807**	**5428736**	**4079333**	**9508069**	**66.23**	**70.15**	**67.86**

TABLE-14 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006

B - SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	129065	96765	225830	86721	67544	154265	67.19	69.80	68.31
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	9057	7698	16755	4764	3265	8029	52.60	42.41	47.92
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	26272	9352	35624	15689	6013	21702	59.72	64.30	60.92
4	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	21733	14379	36112	11839	8071	19910	54.47	56.13	55.13
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	21885	16607	38492	17562	12935	30497	80.25	77.89	79.23
6	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	1178	819	1997	1067	778	1845	90.58	94.99	92.39
7	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	25941	9505	35446	7181	2786	9967	27.68	29.31	28.12
8	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	55	56	111	31	29	60	56.36	51.79	54.05
9	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	29609	18305	47914	14468	9521	23989	48.86	52.01	50.07
10	Board of School Education **Haryana**	31593	17163	48756	16282	8110	24392	51.54	47.25	50.03
11	**H.P.** Board of School Education	18020	15659	33679	10503	9236	19739	58.29	58.98	58.61
12	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	11039	4599	15638	8946	3623	12569	81.04	78.78	80.37
14	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	64420	50925	115345	48259	38798	87057	74.91	76.19	75.48
15	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	25364	26023	51387	14032	16841	30873	55.32	64.72	60.08
16	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	136482	104351	240833	75524	60237	135761	55.34	57.73	56.37
17	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	66955	31849	98804	27320	14452	41772	40.80	45.38	42.28
18	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	2303	1186	3489	980	514	1494	42.55	43.34	42.82
19	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	377	500	877	177	154	331	46.95	30.80	37.74

TABLE-14 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006

B - SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
20	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
21	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	12	18	30	8	8	16	66.67	44.44	53.33
22	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	119	71	190	87	42	129	73.11	59.15	67.89
23	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	28661	20731	49392	14174	9377	23551	49.45	45.23	47.68
24	**Punjab** School Education Board	47565	38890	86455	25902	23114	49016	54.46	59.43	56.70
25	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	71538	28926	100464	34305	13788	48093	47.95	47.67	47.87
26	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	87418	87312	174730	57071	61194	118265	65.29	70.09	67.68
27	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	3072	2427	5499	2189	1538	3727	71.26	63.37	67.78
28	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	456887	242006	698893	286127	164820	450947	62.63	68.11	64.52
29	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	16290	9292	25582	6283	4833	11116	38.57	52.01	43.45
30	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	97754	70788	168542	54718	39624	94342	55.98	55.98	55.98
31	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	275	209	484	184	140	324	66.91	66.99	66.94
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	972	1655	2627	467	788	1255	48.05	47.61	47.77
	Total	**1431911**	**928066**	**2359977**	**842860**	**582173**	**1425033**	**58.86**	**62.73**	**60.38**

TABLE-14 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006

C - SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Board of Secondary Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	40789	23973	64762	29432	17701	47133	72.2	73.8	72.8
2	Board of Secondary Education **Assam**	19886	17277	37163	8906	6353	15259	44.8	36.8	41.1
3	**Bihar** School Education Board	1435	534	1969	834	425	1259	58.1	79.6	63.9
4	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	37689	24742	62431	17604	11483	29087	46.7	46.4	46.6
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	12196	9011	21207	7963	5509	13472	65.3	61.1	63.5
6	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **Delhi**	1377	1193	2570	1269	1115	2384	92.2	93.5	92.8
7	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	9258	10052	19310	3316	3773	7089	35.8	37.5	36.7
8	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	322	256	578	151	99	250	46.9	38.7	43.3
9	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	40348	28795	69143	19336	15310	34646	47.9	53.2	50.1
10	Board of School Education **Haryana**	95	41	136	56	22	78	58.9	53.7	57.4
11	**H.P.** Board of School Education	4137	3409	7546	2368	1971	4339	57.2	57.8	57.5
12	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	**Jharkhand** Academic Council Ranchi	29448	18035	47483	23687	14127	37814	80.4	78.3	79.6
14	**Karnataka** Secondary Education Examination Board	22071	16417	38488	17848	13270	31118	80.9	80.8	80.9
15	**Kerala** Board of Public Examination	3805	3436	7241	2138	2226	4364	56.2	64.8	60.3
16	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	64650	42864	107514	34313	22795	57108	53.1	53.2	53.1
17	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	43603	21925	65528	14688	7382	22070	33.7	33.7	33.7
18	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	2375	1402	3777	1051	661	1712	44.3	47.1	45.3
19	Board of Secondary Education, **Manipur**	4246	4177	8423	2760	2237	4997	65.0	53.6	59.3

TABLE-14 : RESULTS OF HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION- 2006

C - SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS

S.No.	Name of the Board	Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
20	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
21	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	4285	4414	8699	2571	2146	4717	60.0	48.6	54.2
22	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	7117	7016	14133	4450	3943	8393	62.5	56.2	59.4
23	Board of Secondary Education, **Orissa**	28952	18852	47804	12868	7333	20201	44.4	38.9	42.3
24	**Punjab** School Education Board	304	244	548	210	179	389	69.1	73.4	71.0
25	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**	55275	22429	77704	23995	9421	33416	43.4	42.0	43.0
26	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	2725	2107	4832	1786	1407	3193	65.5	66.8	66.1
27	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	5713	4260	9973	2451	1620	4071	42.9	38.0	40.8
28	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	13092	6299	19391	9050	4498	13548	69.1	71.4	69.9
29	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad	3546	2971	6517	1567	1486	3053	44.2	50.0	46.8
30	**West Bengal** Board of Secondary Education	19206	13907	33113	7576	5486	13062	39.4	39.4	39.4
31	**West Bengal** Board of Madrasah Education	136	82	218	91	54	145	66.91	65.85	66.51
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalay (**West Bengal** State Open School)	486	827	1313	168	224	392	34.57	27.09	29.86
	Total	**478567**	**310947**	**789514**	**254503**	**164256**	**418759**	**53.18**	**52.82**	**53.04**

TABLE-15 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION-2006

A - All Categories

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	444301	306570	750871	266281	204220	470501	59.93	66.61	62.66
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	78491	69658	148149	46951	40335	87286	59.82	57.90	58.92
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council	229017	110578	339595	161944	85892	247836	70.71	77.68	72.98
4	**Bihar** Madarsa Education Board, Patna	6424	7011	13435	5918	6492	12410	92.12	92.60	92.37
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	249400	186248	435648	209906	170349	380255	84.16	91.46	87.28
6	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	84562	49496	134058	61628	39702	101330	72.88	80.21	75.59
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **New Delhi**	24227	18806	43033	22204	18049	40253	91.65	95.97	93.54
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	143501	68460	211961	44246	23858	68104	30.83	34.85	32.13
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	6213	6061	12274	4555	5027	9582	73.31	82.94	78.07
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	153988	119329	273317	138480	113799	252279	89.93	95.37	92.30
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**, Bhiwani	118171	74115	192286	51030	44032	95062	43.18	59.41	49.44
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education, Dharamshala	40128	35304	75432	24796	22941	47737	61.79	64.98	63.28
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	36134	26167	62301	12860	9311	22171	35.59	35.58	35.59
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	71482	44950	116432	49247	37055	86302	68.89	82.44	74.12
15	Department of Pre-University Education, **Karnataka**	266692	204485	471177	150979	142932	293911	56.61	69.90	62.38
16	**Kerala** Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	175794	190729	366523	115980	146262	262242	65.97	76.69	71.55
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	631295	415682	1046977	376162	296939	673101	59.59	71.43	64.29

TABLE-15 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION-2006

A - All Categories

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	189234	112582	301816	140904	95624	236528	74.46	84.94	78.37
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	8388	6064	14452	2759	2206	4965	32.89	36.38	34.36
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Imphal**	7763	6738	14501	4113	3685	7798	52.98	54.69	53.78
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	9308	9474	18782	5489	6179	11668	58.97	65.22	62.12
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	2166	1943	4109	1291	1186	2477	59.60	61.04	60.28
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	3596	3380	6976	2302	2291	4593	64.02	67.78	65.84
24	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, **Orissa**	94330	68933	163263	58169	44903	103072	61.67	65.14	63.13
25	**Punjab** School Education Board, Mohali	144083	127331	271414	96885	96984	193869	67.24	76.17	71.43
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**, Ajmer	249578	108607	358185	181180	89115	270295	72.59	82.05	75.46
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	252399	270096	522495	180977	208267	389244	71.70	77.11	74.50
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	7898	5719	13617	5288	3829	9117	66.95	66.95	66.95
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	1046258	571003	1617261	907584	531814	1439398	86.75	93.14	89.00
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	53906	41308	95214	37633	34324	71957	69.81	83.09	75.57
31	**West Bengal** Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	185538	134180	319718	136884	92649	229533	73.78	69.05	71.79
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal State Open School**), Kolkata	6483	11038	17521	2457	4125	6582	37.90	37.37	37.57
	Total	**5020748**	**3412045**	**8432793**	**3507082**	**2624376**	**6131458**	**69.85**	**76.92**	**72.71**

TABLE-15 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION-2006

B - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	88457	57824	146281	40288	29457	69745	45.55	50.94	47.68
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	5830	4679	10509	3158	2435	5593	54.17	52.04	53.22
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council	23030	8005	31035	15434	5647	21081	67.02	70.54	67.93
4	**Bihar** Madarsa Education Board, Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	12093	9226	21319	10290	8236	18526	85.09	89.27	86.90
6	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	12175	6148	18323	8575	4667	13242	70.43	75.91	72.27
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **New Delhi**	469	266	735	422	249	671	89.98	93.61	91.29
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	20331	8108	28439	5734	2702	8436	28.20	33.33	29.66
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	47	40	87	28	29	57	59.57	72.50	65.52
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	12264	8363	20627	10779	7908	18687	87.89	94.56	90.59
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**, Bhiwani	15431	8422	23853	5756	3837	9593	37.30	45.56	40.22
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education, Dharamshala	7837	6052	13889	4769	4122	8891	60.85	68.11	64.01
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	6232	2663	8895	4178	2120	6298	67.04	79.61	70.80
15	Department of Pre-University Education, **Karnataka**	47564	31259	78823	22972	20165	43137	48.30	64.51	54.73
16	**Kerala** Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	12605	16516	29121	6941	9910	16851	55.07	60.00	57.87
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	93144	59633	152777	47548	46634	94182	51.05	78.20	61.65

TABLE-15 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION-2006

B - Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	Board of Secondary Education, **Madhya Pradesh**	26921	13021	39942	19008	10433	29441	70.61	80.12	73.71
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	766	512	1278	268	187	455	34.99	36.52	35.60
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Imphal**	170	188	358	91	119	210	53.53	63.30	58.66
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	19	14	33	13	8	21	68.42	57.14	63.64
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	53	33	86	30	22	52	56.60	66.67	60.47
24	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, **Orissa**	9280	5535	14815	5301	3180	8481	57.12	57.45	57.25
25	**Punjab** School Education Board, Mohali	23928	19573	43501	15819	13910	29729	66.11	71.07	68.34
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**, Ajmer	33962	11057	45019	22930	8163	31093	67.52	73.83	69.07
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	52512	54481	106993	31252	34565	65817	59.51	63.44	61.52
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	1345	1012	2357	825	638	1463	61.34	63.04	62.07
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	166920	71786	238706	143337	65994	209331	85.87	91.93	87.69
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	6865	4338	11203	4640	3479	8119	67.59	80.20	72.47
31	**West Bengal** Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	54099	30961	85060	34332	17365	51697	63.46	56.09	60.78
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal State Open School**), Kolkata	972	1655	2627	467	788	1255	48.05	47.61	47.77
	Total	**735321**	**441370**	**1176691**	**465185**	**306969**	**772154**	**63.26**	**69.55**	**65.62**

TABLE-15 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION-2006

C - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Board of Intermediate Education, **Andhra Pradesh**	33743	16416	50159	13358	10151	23509	39.59	61.84	46.87
2	**Assam** Higher Secondary Education Council	10991	8840	19831	6261	4829	11090	56.96	54.63	55.92
3	**Bihar** Intermediate Education Council	3142	1170	4312	2118	875	2993	67.41	74.79	69.41
4	**Bihar** Madarsa Education Board, Patna	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Central Board of Secondary Education, **New Delhi**	7453	5034	12487	5354	3754	9108	71.84	74.57	72.94
6	**Chhattisgarh** Board of Secondary Education	18060	9135	27195	12542	6707	19249	69.45	73.42	70.78
7	Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations, **New Delhi**	518	439	957	447	392	839	86.29	89.29	87.67
8	National Institute of Open Schooling, **Delhi**	7807	7886	15693	2742	2657	5399	35.12	33.69	34.40
9	**Goa** Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	172	122	294	102	92	194	59.30	75.41	65.99
10	**Gujarat** Secondary & Higher Secondary Education Board	14280	10746	25026	11923	9791	21714	83.49	91.11	86.77
11	Board of School Education **Haryana**, Bhiwani	62	23	85	31	11	42	50.00	47.83	49.41
12	**H.P.** Board of School Education, Dharamshala	2115	1676	3791	1223	997	2220	57.83	59.49	58.56
13	**J.K** State Board of School Education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14	**Jharkhand** Academic Council, Ranchi	11936	8679	20615	7642	6438	14080	64.02	74.18	68.30
15	Department of Pre-University Education, **Karnataka**	15444	8424	23868	7644	5231	12875	49.49	62.10	53.94
16	**Kerala** Board of Hr. Secondary Examination	1536	1746	3282	773	1048	1821	50.33	60.02	55.48
17	**Maharasthra** State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education	36644	18794	55438	18102	9790	27892	49.40	52.09	50.31

TABLE-15 : RESULTS OF HR./SR. SECONDARY EXAMINATION-2006

C - Scheduled Tribe Students

S.No.	Name of the Board	Total Number of Students						Pass %age		
		Appeared			Passed					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18	Board of Secondary Education, Madhya **Pradesh**	15741	6987	22728	10590	5244	15834	67.28	75.05	69.67
19	**M.P.** State Open School Board of Secondary Education	873	623	1496	267	226	493	30.58	36.28	32.95
20	Council of Higher Secondary Education, **Imphal**	3093	2601	5694	1844	1651	3495	59.62	63.48	61.38
21	**Meghalaya** Board of School Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	**Mizoram** Board of School Education	2078	1890	3968	1244	1156	2400	59.87	61.16	60.48
23	**Nagaland** Board of School Education	3226	3130	6356	2066	2128	4194	64.04	67.99	65.98
24	Council of Hr. Secondary Education, **Orissa**	9351	6009	15360	4806	2996	7802	51.40	49.86	50.79
25	**Punjab** School Education Board, Mohali	248	247	495	105	160	265	42.34	64.78	53.54
26	Board of Secondary Education, **Rajasthan**, Ajmer	26202	7853	34055	17095	5368	22463	65.24	68.36	65.96
27	**Tamil Nadu** State Board of School Examination	1449	1075	2524	855	675	1530	59.01	62.79	60.62
28	**Tripura** Board of Secondary Education	1921	1236	3157	899	632	1531	46.80	51.13	48.50
29	**UP** Board of High School & Intermediate Education	4612	2023	6635	3886	1842	5728	84.26	91.05	86.33
30	**Uttranchal** Shiksha Evm Pariksha Parishad, Ramnagar	1993	1306	3299	1161	968	2129	58.25	74.12	64.53
31	**West Bengal** Council of Higher Education, Kolkata	8902	4165	13067	4691	2243	6934	52.70	53.85	53.06
32	Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (**West Bengal State Open School**), Kolkata	486	827	1313	168	224	392	34.57	27.09	29.86
	Total	**244078**	**139102**	**383180**	**139939**	**88276**	**228215**	**57.33**	**63.46**	**59.56**

TABLE-16 : STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	TOTAL POPULATION								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	27937204	27463863	55,401,067	10590209	10218731	20,808,940	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007
2	Arunachal Pradesh	454680	415407	870,087	125261	102620	227,881	579,941	518,027	1,097,968
3	Assam	11939945	11276343	23,216,288	1837092	1602148	3,439,240	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528
4	Bihar	38594996	35721713	74,316,709	4648799	4033001	8,681,800	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509
5	Chhattisgarh	8307443	8340613	16,648,056	2166775	2018972	4,185,747	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803
6	Goa	340545	336546	677,091	346703	323874	670,577	687,248	660,420	1,347,668
7	Gujarat	16317771	15422996	31,740,767	10067806	8862444	18,930,250	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017
8	Haryana	8052988	6976272	15,029,260	3310965	2804339	6,115,304	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564
9	Himachal Pradesh	2756073	2726246	5,482,319	331867	263714	595,581	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3977652	3649410	7,627,062	1383274	1133364	2,516,638	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700
11	Jharkhand	10679596	10272492	20,952,088	3205441	2788300	5,993,741	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829
12	Karnataka	17648958	17240075	34,889,033	9249960	8711569	17,961,529	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562
13	Kerala	11451282	12123167	23,574,449	4017332	4249593	8,266,925	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374
14	Madhya Pradesh	23031093	21349785	44,380,878	8412559	7554586	15,967,145	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023
15	Maharashtra	28458677	27318970	55,777,647	21941919	19159061	41,100,980	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627
16	Manipur	808953	781867	1,590,820	286681	289287	575,968	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788
17	Meghalaya	946999	917712	1,864,711	229088	225023	454,111	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822
18	Mizoram	232726	214841	447,567	226383	214623	441,006	459,109	429,464	888,573
19	Nagaland	859716	787533	1,647,249	187425	155362	342,787	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036
20	Orissa	15748970	15538452	31,287,422	2911600	2605638	5,517,238	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660
21	Punjab	8516596	7579892	16,096,488	4468449	3794062	8,262,511	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999
22	Rajasthan	22426640	20866173	43,292,813	6993371	6221004	13,214,375	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188
23	Sikkim	255774	225207	480,981	32710	27160	59,870	288,484	252,367	540,851
24	Tamil Nadu	17531494	17390187	34,921,681	13869415	13614583	27,483,998	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679
25	Tripura	1363638	1289815	2,653,453	278587	267163	545,750	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203
26	Uttar Pradesh	69157470	62500869	131,658,339	18407899	16131683	34,539,582	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921
27	Uttarakhand	3144590	3165685	6,310,275	1181334	997740	2,179,074	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349
28	West Bengal	29616009	28132937	57,748,946	11849976	10577275	22,427,251	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197
29	A&N Islands	128961	110993	239,954	64011	52187	116,198	192,972	163,180	356,152
30	Chandigarh	56816	35304	92,120	450122	358393	808,515	506,938	393,697	900,635
31	D&N Haveli	91832	78195	170,027	29834	20629	50,463	121,666	98,824	220,490
32	Daman & Diu	63606	37250	100,856	28906	28442	57,348	92,512	65,692	158,204
33	Delhi	522087	422640	944,727	7085147	5820633	12,905,780	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507
34	Lakshadweep	17191	16492	33,683	13940	13027	26,967	31,131	29,519	60,650
35	Puducherry	163703	162023	325,726	323258	325361	648,619	486,961	487,384	974,345
	INDIA	**381602674**	**360887965**	**742490639**	**150554098**	**135565591**	**286119689**	**532156772**	**496453556**	**1028610328**

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE: 17-STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Caste Population			%age SC Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	6228011	6111485	12339496	16.17	16.22	16.19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3590	2598	6188	0.62	0.50	0.56
3	Assam	943674	882275	1825949	6.85	6.85	6.85
4	Bihar	6784676	6263932	13048608	15.69	15.76	15.72
5	Chhattisgarh	1213194	1205528	2418722	11.58	11.64	11.61
6	Goa	12047	11744	23791	1.75	1.78	1.77
7	Gujarat	1866283	1726432	3592715	7.07	7.11	7.09
8	Haryana	2188585	1902525	4091110	19.26	19.45	19.35
9	Himachal Pradesh	763333	738837	1502170	24.72	24.71	24.72
10	Jammu & Kashmir	403256	366899	770155	7.52	7.67	7.59
11	Jharkhand	1640583	1548737	3189320	11.82	11.86	11.84
12	Karnataka	4339745	4224185	8563930	16.13	16.28	16.20
13	Kerala	1525114	1598827	3123941	9.86	9.77	9.81
14	Madhya Pradesh	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.28	15.05	15.17
15	Maharashtra	5063062	4818594	9881656	10.05	10.37	10.20
16	Manipur	29934	30103	60037	2.73	2.81	2.77
17	Meghalaya	5920	5219	11139	0.50	0.46	0.48
18	Mizoram	212	60	272	0.05	0.01	0.03
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Orissa	3073278	3008785	6082063	16.47	16.58	16.53
21	Punjab	3714350	3314373	7028723	28.60	29.14	28.85
22	Rajasthan	5067679	4626783	9694462	17.23	17.08	17.16
23	Sikkim	13807	13358	27165	4.79	5.29	5.02
24	Tamil Nadu	5932925	5924579	11857504	18.89	19.11	19.00
25	Tripura	283186	272538	555724	17.24	17.50	17.37
26	Uttar Pradesh	18502838	16645539	35148377	21.13	21.17	21.15
27	Uttarakhand	780772	736414	1517186	18.05	17.69	17.87
28	West Bengal	9469659	8982896	18452555	22.84	23.21	23.02
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Chandigarh	86187	71410	157597	17.00	18.14	17.50
31	D&N Haveli	2159	1945	4104	1.77	1.97	1.86
32	Daman & Diu	2498	2340	4838	2.70	3.56	3.06
33	Delhi	1265182	1078073	2343255	16.63	17.27	16.92
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	Puducherry	78140	79631	157771	16.05	16.34	16.19
	INDIA	**86088760**	**80546940**	**166635700**	**16.18**	**16.22**	**16.20**

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE: 18 - STATE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE(ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION -2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Scheduled Tribe Population			%age ST Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	2548295	2475809	5024104	6.61	6.57	6.59
2	Arunachal Pradesh	352017	353141	705158	60.70	68.17	64.22
3	Assam	1678117	1630453	3308570	12.18	12.66	12.41
4	Bihar	393114	365237	758351	0.91	0.92	0.91
5	Chhattisgarh	3287334	3329262	6616596	31.39	32.14	31.76
6	Goa	299	267	566	0.04	0.04	0.04
7	Gujarat	3790117	3691043	7481160	14.36	15.20	14.76
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Himachal Pradesh	122549	122038	244587	3.97	4.08	4.02
10	Jammu & Kashmir	578949	527030	1105979	10.80	11.02	10.90
11	Jharkhand	3565960	3521108	7087068	25.68	26.96	26.30
12	Karnataka	1756238	1707748	3463986	6.53	6.58	6.55
13	Kerala	180169	184020	364189	1.16	1.12	1.14
14	Madhya Pradesh	6195240	6038234	12233474	19.70	20.89	20.27
15	Maharashtra	4347754	4229522	8577276	8.63	9.10	8.85
16	Manipur	374319	366822	741141	34.16	34.25	34.20
17	Meghalaya	996567	996295	1992862	84.74	87.19	85.94
18	Mizoram	422963	416347	839310	92.13	96.95	94.46
19	Nagaland	913203	860823	1774026	87.21	91.30	89.15
20	Orissa	4066783	4078298	8145081	21.79	22.48	22.13
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Rajasthan	3650982	3446724	7097706	12.41	12.72	12.56
23	Sikkim	56940	54465	111405	19.74	21.58	20.60
24	Tamil Nadu	328917	322404	651321	1.05	1.04	1.04
25	Tripura	504320	489106	993426	30.71	31.41	31.05
26	Uttar Pradesh	55834	52129	107963	0.06	0.07	0.06
27	Uttarakhand	131334	124795	256129	3.04	3.00	3.02
28	West Bengal	2223924	2182870	4406794	5.36	5.64	5.50
29	A&N Islands	15127	14342	29469	7.84	8.79	8.27
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D&N Haveli	67663	69562	137225	55.61	70.39	62.24
32	Daman & Diu	7190	6807	13997	7.77	10.36	8.85
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	Lakshadweep	28611	28710	57321	91.91	97.26	94.51
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	**42640829**	**41685411**	**84326240**	**8.01**	**8.40**	**8.20**

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE - 19- PROJECTED POPULATION* - 2005

S.No.	States/UTs	TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION 2005 (Figures in '000')														
		Total Population			6-11 years			11-14 years			14-18 years			18-24 years		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
STATES																
1	Andhra Pradesh	79852	40265	39587	7792	3965	3827	5048	2581	2467	6720	3461	3259	9834	4957	4877
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1155	609	546	148	76	72	79	40	39	100	52	48	123	64	59
3	Assam	28273	14571	13702	3315	1686	1629	2009	1028	981	2544	1314	1230	3203	1619	1584
4	Bihar	89264	46417	42847	12071	6236	5835	6958	3663	3295	8314	4452	3862	8952	4696	4256
5	Chhatisgarh	22250	11174	11076	2591	1308	1283	1526	775	751	1930	988	942	2252	1141	1111
6	Goa	1449	752	697	97	50	47	73	38	35	107	54	53	182	97	85
7	Gujarat	54140	28296	25844	5490	2911	2579	3356	1783	1573	4455	2368	2087	6552	3483	3069
8	Haryana	22884	12329	10555	2509	1364	1145	1550	845	705	2067	1126	941	2660	1494	1166
9	Himachal Pradesh	6382	3250	3132	607	319	288	381	198	183	525	272	253	767	395	372
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10783	5678	5105	1129	584	545	749	386	363	1017	525	492	1263	669	594
11	Jharkhand	28846	14856	13990	3639	1850	1789	2155	1112	1043	2666	1393	1273	3005	1556	1449
12	Karnataka	55597	28246	27351	5422	2764	2658	3410	1746	1664	4644	2396	2248	6879	3587	3292
13	Kerala	32989	16050	16939	2712	1387	1325	1635	832	803	2270	1150	1120	3894	1897	1997
14	Madhya Pradesh	65202	33993	31209	7847	4052	3795	4640	2425	2215	5832	3096	2736	7034	3775	3259
15	Maharashtra	103219	53775	49444	10288	5340	4948	6271	3286	2985	8508	4505	4003	12073	6594	5479
16	Manipur	2280	1151	1129	228	116	112	145	74	71	202	102	100	302	150	152
17	Meghalaya	2440	1236	1204	313	158	155	178	90	88	226	115	111	277	137	140
18	Mizoram	934	482	452	96	49	47	63	32	31	85	43	42	125	64	61
19	Nagaland	2093	1100	993	253	131	122	153	80	73	227	119	108	306	161	145
20	Orissa	38490	19496	18994	3979	2039	1940	2481	1266	1215	3236	1645	1591	4427	2237	2190
21	Punjab	25724	13764	11960	2417	1334	1083	1575	863	712	2168	1179	989	2889	1554	1335
22	Rajasthan	61136	31864	29272	7734	4049	3685	4534	2391	2143	5606	2981	2625	6594	3522	3072
23	Sikkim	569	303	266	60	30	30	43	22	21	54	27	27	75	40	35
24	Tamil Nadu	64623	32481	32142	5312	2732	2580	3402	1745	1657	4716	2415	2301	8097	4043	4054
25	Tripura	3365	1725	1640	349	178	171	239	122	117	308	159	149	382	190	192
26	Uttar Pradesh	179825	94765	85060	22779	11880	10899	13716	7272	6444	16915	9098	7817	18945	10371	8574
27	Uttarakhand	9073	4624	4449	998	521	477	624	325	299	825	430	395	1042	536	506
28	West Bengal	84277	43486	40791	8722	4429	4293	5433	2787	2646	7148	3699	3449	9593	4892	4701
UNION TERRITORIES																
29	A& N Islands	405	224	181	37	19	18	22	12	10	37	19	18	51	28	23
30	Chandigarh	1050	600	450	85	44	41	55	31	24	80	44	36	133	79	54
31	D & N Haveli	253	150	103	25	13	12	15	8	7	18	10	8	34	21	13
32	Daman Diu	205	123	82	12	6	6	7	4	3	8	4	4	31	22	9
33	Delhi	15569	8579	6990	1552	831	721	946	515	431	1316	715	601	1870	1086	784
34	Lakshadweep	70	35	35	12	6	6	7	4	3	9	5	4	8	4	4
35	Puducherry	1056	527	529	79	38	41	62	31	31	79	39	40	130	64	66
	India	**1095722**	**566976**	**528746**	**120699**	**62495**	**58204**	**73540**	**38412**	**35128**	**94962**	**50000**	**44962**	**123984**	**65225**	**58759**

* Population estimates are based on the "Report of the Technical Group on Population projections constituted by the National Commission on Population", and census 2001.

TABLE - 20- PROJECTED POPULATION* - 2005

S.No.	States/UTs	PROJECTED SC POPULATION 2005(Figures in '000')														
		Total Popuation			6-11 years			11-14 years			14-18 years			18-24 years		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
STATES																
1	Andhra Pradesh	12932	6511	6421	1385	705	680	902	466	436	1095	578	517	1544	767	777
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1937	998	939	225	115	110	146	74	72	183	94	89	219	115	104
4	Bihar	14036	7283	6753	2070	1079	991	1029	556	473	1117	606	511	1320	661	659
5	Chhatisgarh	2583	1294	1289	322	164	158	190	97	93	228	120	108	259	133	126
6	Goa	25	13	12	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	2	2
7	Gujarat	3839	2001	1838	395	209	186	254	135	119	344	183	161	481	261	220
8	Haryana	4428	2375	2053	543	292	251	325	177	148	421	231	190	505	266	219
9	Himachal Pradesh	1577	803	774	163	84	79	100	52	48	132	69	63	183	94	89
10	Jammu & Kashmir	819	427	392	78	41	37	60	31	29	79	40	39	99	53	46
11	Jharkhand	3415	1756	1659	478	243	235	257	135	122	300	163	137	340	174	166
12	Karnataka	9009	4556	4453	1009	512	497	613	317	296	786	420	366	1045	539	506
13	Kerala	3238	1583	1655	244	124	120	152	77	75	222	112	110	397	191	206
14	Madhya Pradesh	9891	5194	4697	1260	657	603	731	391	340	864	483	381	1038	564	474
15	Maharashtra	10531	5404	5127	1139	583	556	695	364	331	906	490	416	1207	646	561
16	Manipur	63	31	32	6	3	3	4	2	2	4	2	2	8	4	4
17	Meghalaya	12	6	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	6360	3211	3149	699	358	341	431	215	216	539	273	266	694	355	339
21	Punjab	7422	3937	3485	811	437	374	496	268	228	672	364	308	710	440	270
22	Rajasthan	10490	5490	5000	1448	763	685	793	421	372	965	531	434	1105	601	504
23	Sikkim	29	15	14	4	2	2	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	12278	6136	6142	1141	586	555	726	370	356	967	494	473	1503	740	763
25	Tripura	584	297	287	59	30	29	45	23	22	58	30	28	70	35	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	37972	20024	17948	5199	2713	2486	2856	1534	1322	3272	1790	1482	3769	2070	1699
27	Uttarakhand	1611	835	776	200	104	96	117	61	56	146	77	69	176	92	84
28	West Bengal	19409	9937	9472	2134	1084	1050	1313	675	638	1681	894	787	2188	1107	1081
UNION TERRITORIES																
29	A& N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	184	102	82	18	9	9	11	6	5	15	8	7	23	13	10
31	D & N Haveli	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2634	1427	1207	302	166	136	186	100	86	252	134	118	328	185	143
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	171	85	86	15	7	8	12	6	6	16	8	8	22	11	11
	India	177497	91741	85756	21351	11072	10279	12448	6555	5893	15272	8198	7074	19243	10142	9101

* Population estimates are based on the "Report of the Technical Group on Population projections constituted by the National Commission on Population", and census 2001.

TABLE - 21- PROJECTED POPULATION* - 2005

S.No.	States/UTs	PROJECTED ST POPULATION 2005(Figures in '000')														
		Total Popuation			6-11 years			11-14 years			14-18 years			18-24 years		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
STATES																
1	Andhra Pradesh	5184	2662	2522	760	392	368	370	202	168	412	220	192	563	255	308
2	Arunachal Pradesh	742	370	372	101	51	50	52	26	26	69	35	34	76	37	39
3	Assam	3510	1775	1735	476	248	228	259	134	125	355	177	178	412	200	212
4	Bihar	816	422	394	120	62	58	65	36	29	72	39	33	78	40	38
5	Chhatisgarh	7052	3508	3544	774	391	383	474	240	234	605	305	300	657	320	337
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	7940	4063	3877	900	465	435	512	267	245	629	331	298	827	414	413
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	257	129	128	26	13	13	16	8	8	23	12	11	30	15	15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1176	613	563	144	74	70	86	45	41	104	55	49	123	65	58
11	Jharkhand	7930	3831	4099	925	462	463	581	297	284	705	359	346	722	354	368
12	Karnataka	3644	1844	1800	417	216	201	246	127	119	308	165	143	413	216	197
13	Kerala	376	186	190	33	17	16	19	10	9	27	14	13	52	24	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	13132	6703	6429	1695	864	831	950	485	465	1102	567	535	1219	605	614
15	Maharashtra	9091	4641	4450	973	480	493	620	324	296	770	405	365	949	477	472
16	Manipur	780	393	387	86	44	42	51	26	25	75	39	36	109	54	55
17	Meghalaya	2097	1047	1050	276	139	137	156	79	77	198	99	99	230	112	118
18	Mizoram	882	444	438	93	47	46	61	31	30	81	41	40	116	57	59
19	Nagaland	1866	959	907	230	119	111	140	73	67	209	109	100	271	142	129
20	Orissa	8518	4248	4270	1023	527	496	547	282	265	661	336	325	852	412	440
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	7672	3954	3718	1248	645	603	538	286	252	655	346	309	754	387	367
23	Sikkim	117	60	57	12	6	6	10	5	5	12	6	6	14	7	7
24	Tamil Nadu	675	341	334	61	32	29	37	19	18	46	25	21	80	37	43
25	Tripura	1045	530	515	135	69	66	81	42	39	97	50	47	110	52	58
26	Uttar Pradesh	117	57	60	23	12	11	22	12	10	10	6	4	12	6	6
27	Uttarakhand	274	141	133	33	17	16	19	10	9	25	13	12	32	16	16
28	West Bengal	4632	2331	2301	617	306	311	315	167	148	396	208	188	500	237	263
UNION TERRITORIES																
29	A& N Islands	34	18	16	3	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	4	2	2
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D & N Haveli	156	83	73	18	9	9	11	6	5	13	7	6	15	7	8
32	Daman Diu	18	10	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	66	32	34	12	6	6	7	4	3	9	5	4	8	4	4
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	India	**89799**	**45395**	**44404**	**11216**	**5716**	**5500**	**6247**	**3244**	**3003**	**7672**	**3976**	**3696**	**9230**	**4555**	**4675**

* Population estimates are based on the "Report of the Technical Group on Population projections constituted by the National Commission on Population", and census 2001.

TABLE:22 STATE- WISE DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATE AND MALE FEMALE LITERACY GAP(1991-2001)

Sl.No.	State	Literacy Rate (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	Literacy Rate (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	Decadal Changes in Literacy Rate	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	19.89	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.19	17.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	20.31	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.38	13.84
3	Assam	71.28	54.61	16.67	61.87	43.03	18.84	9.41	11.58
4	Bihar	59.68	33.12	26.56	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.31	11.13
5	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	25.53	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.31	24.33
6	Goa	88.42	75.37	13.05	83.64	67.09	16.55	4.78	8.28
7	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	21.87	73.39	48.92	24.47	6.27	8.88
8	Haryana	78.49	55.73	22.76	69.10	40.47	28.63	9.39	15.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	17.93	75.41	52.26	23.15	9.94	15.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	23.60	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.30	38.87	28.43	55.80	25.52	30.28	11.50	13.35
12	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	19.23	67.26	44.34	22.92	8.84	12.53
13	Kerala	94.24	87.72	6.52	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.62	1.55
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	25.77	58.54	29.35	29.19	17.52	20.94
15	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	18.94	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.41	14.71
16	Manipur*	80.33	60.53	19.80	71.63	47.60	24.03	8.70	12.93
17	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	5.82	53.12	44.85	8.27	12.31	14.76
18	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	3.97	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.11	8.15
19	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	9.71	67.62	54.75	12.87	3.54	6.71
20	Orissa	75.35	50.51	24.83	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.26	15.83
21	Punjab	75.23	63.36	11.87	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.57	12.95
22	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	31.85	54.99	20.44	34.55	20.71	23.41
23	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	15.63	65.70	46.76	18.94	10.34	13.64
24	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	17.99	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.67	13.10
25	Tripura	81.02	64.91	16.12	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.44	15.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	26.60	54.82	24.37	30.45	14.00	17.85
27	Uttarakhand	83.28	59.63	23.65	72.79	41.63	31.16	10.49	18.00
28	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	17.41	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.21	13.05
29	A & N Island	86.33	75.24	11.09	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.34	9.78
30	Chandigargh	86.14	76.47	9.67	82.04	72.34	9.70	4.10	4.13
31	D & N Haveli	71.18	40.23	30.95	53.56	26.98	26.58	17.62	13.25
32	Daman & Diu	86.76	65.61	21.15	82.66	59.40	23.26	4.10	6.21
33	Delhi	87.33	74.71	12.63	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.32	7.72
34	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	12.06	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.35	7.58
35	Puducherry	88.62	73.90	14.72	83.68	65.63	18.05	4.94	8.27
	INDIA	**75.26**	**53.67**	**21.59**	**64,13**	**39.28**	**24.85**	**11.13**	**14.39**

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

*- Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

TABLE-23: STATE-WISE AND GENDER-WISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS - CENSUS 2001

SL. NO.	State/Union Territory	Literacy Rates								
			Rural			Urban			Total	
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	54.50	65.35	43.50	76.09	83.19	68.74	60.47	70.32	50.43
2	Arunachal Pradesh	47.83	57.65	36.94	78.26	85.19	69.49	54.34	63.83	43.53
3	Assam	59.73	68.22	50.70	85.34	89.74	80.24	63.25	71.28	54.61
4	Bihar	43.92	57.09	29.61	71.93	79.94	62.59	47.00	59.68	33.12
5	Chhatisgarh	60.48	74.09	46.99	80.58	89.39	71.11	64.66	77.38	51.85
6	Goa	79.67	87.37	71.92	84.39	89.46	78.98	82.01	88.42	75.37
7	Gujarat	61.29	74.11	47.84	81.84	88.34	74.50	69.14	79.66	57.80
8	Haryana	63.19	75.37	49.27	79.16	85.83	71.34	67.91	78.49	55.73
9	Himachal Pradesh	75.08	84.51	65.68	88.95	92.04	85.03	76.48	85.35	67.42
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49.78	61.65	36.74	71.92	80.00	61.98	55.52	66.60	43.00
11	Jharkhand	45.74	60.94	29.89	79.14	87.03	69.96	53.56	67.30	38.87
12	Karnataka	59.33	70.45	48.01	80.58	86.66	74.12	66.64	76.10	56.87
13	Kerala	90.04	93.63	86.69	93.19	95.94	90.62	90.86	94.24	87.72
14	Madhya Pradesh	57.80	71.70	42.76	79.39	87.39	70.47	63.74	76.06	50.29
15	Maharashtra	70.36	81.93	58.40	85.48	91.03	79.09	76.88	85.97	67.03
16	Manipur	67.29	77.31	56.95	79.28	88.71	70.01	70.53	80.33	60.53
17	Meghalaya	56.29	59.24	53.24	86.30	89.05	83.50	62.56	65.43	59.61
18	Mizoram	81.27	84.93	77.26	96.13	96.43	95.80	88.80	90.72	86.75
19	Nagaland	62.79	67.58	57.52	84.74	87.44	81.42	66.59	71.16	61.46
20	Orissa	59.84	72.93	46.66	80.84	87.93	72.87	63.08	75.35	50.51
21	Punjab	64.72	71.05	57.72	79.10	83.05	74.49	69.65	75.23	63.36
22	Rajasthan	55.34	72.16	37.33	76.20	86.45	64.67	60.41	75.70	43.85
23	Sikkim	66.82	74.45	58.01	83.91	87.81	79.16	68.81	76.04	60.40
24	Tamil Nadu	66.21	77.15	55.28	82.53	88.97	75.99	73.45	82.42	64.43
25	Tripura	69.72	78.40	60.50	89.21	93.21	85.03	73.19	81.02	64.91
26	Uttar Pradesh	52.53	66.59	36.90	69.75	76.76	61.73	56.27	68.82	42.22
27	Uttarakhand	68.07	81.78	54.70	81.44	87.05	74.77	71.62	83.28	59.63
28	West Bengal	63.42	73.13	53.16	81.25	86.13	75.74	68.64	77.02	59.61
29	A & N Island	78.70	84.14	72.26	86.57	90.65	81.47	81.30	86.33	75.24
30	Chandigargh	75.58	80.98	66.37	82.64	86.78	77.40	81.94	86.14	76.47
31	D & N Haveli	49.34	64.50	30.83	84.36	90.84	74.54	57.63	71.18	40.23
32	Daman & Diu	75.83	84.83	59.33	82.31	91.12	73.41	78.18	86.76	65.61
33	Delhi	78.05	86.60	67.39	81.93	87.39	75.22	81.67	87.33	74.71
34	Lakshadweep	85.04	91.49	78.27	88.62	93.77	83.13	86.66	92.53	80.47
35	Puducherry	73.98	83.50	64.38	84.84	91.18	78.57	81.24	88.62	73.90
	INDIA	**58.74**	**70.70**	**46.13**	**79.92**	**86.27**	**72.86**	**64.84**	**75.26**	**53.67**

*- Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE:- 24 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES ---- CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/UT	LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED CASTES								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	Andhra Pradesh	50.32	60.63	39.79	68.66	77.25	60.05	53.52	63.51	43.35
2	Arunachal Pradesh	65.87	73.83	54.37	69.28	78.59	55.57	67.64	76.31	54.99
3	Assam	64.92	74.21	54.94	76.86	84.08	69.08	66.78	75.74	57.14
4	Bihar	26.93	38.66	14.13	49.11	60.63	35.70	28.47	40.23	15.58
5	Chhatisgarh	62.47	77.81	47.27	69.28	81.81	56.31	63.96	78.70	49.22
6	Goa	70.77	81.27	60.34	72.88	81.79	63.53	71.92	81.56	62.05
7	Gujarat	65.59	79.16	51.17	77.90	87.62	67.33	70.50	82.56	57.58
8	Haryana	54.13	65.88	40.64	60.19	70.67	48.11	55.45	66.93	42.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	69.54	79.45	59.44	81.06	87.28	73.83	70.31	80.01	60.35
10	Jammu & Kashmir	57.10	68.02	45.26	67.90	76.52	57.96	59.03	69.57	47.46
11	Jharkhand	32.52	46.57	17.73	58.14	71.24	43.11	37.56	51.59	22.55
12	Karnataka	47.25	58.71	35.56	69.27	78.32	59.88	52.87	63.75	41.72
13	Kerala	81.65	87.22	76.39	87.12	91.83	82.70	82.66	88.07	77.56
14	Madhya Pradesh	55.39	69.73	39.44	68.02	80.06	54.69	58.57	72.33	43.28
15	Maharashtra	67.88	80.56	54.71	78.27	87.58	68.41	71.90	83.29	59.98
16	Manipur	70.76	79.79	61.38	73.14	82.86	63.77	72.32	81.78	62.97
17	Meghalaya	51.91	61.75	40.55	63.57	72.72	52.99	56.27	65.86	45.21
18	Mizoram	88.89	88.33	100.00	89.30	88.49	91.67	89.20	88.44	92.16
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	54.23	69.51	38.76	65.31	77.56	52.38	55.53	70.47	40.33
21	Punjab	54.35	61.63	46.27	61.93	68.72	54.33	56.22	63.38	48.25
22	Rajasthan	49.86	66.93	31.18	61.35	76.83	44.22	52.24	68.99	33.87
23	Sikkim	60.23	67.56	52.63	81.99	87.92	76.05	63.04	70.15	55.71
24	Tamil Nadu	59.61	70.48	48.79	71.45	80.17	62.77	63.19	73.41	53.01
25	Tripura	73.59	80.98	65.88	79.51	85.78	73.15	74.68	81.85	67.24
26	Uttar Pradesh	44.52	59.03	28.33	58.17	69.08	45.51	46.27	60.34	30.50
27	Uttarakhand	61.53	76.34	46.11	72.01	81.29	61.42	63.40	77.26	48.74
28	West Bengal	57.09	69.10	44.46	68.99	77.76	59.51	59.04	70.54	46.90
29	A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigargh	65.82	73.63	55.25	67.85	76.47	57.41	67.66	76.20	57.22
31	D & N Haveli	75.73	86.68	63.80	83.90	92.06	74.55	78.25	88.37	67.05
32	Daman & Diu	86.11	94.26	77.28	83.65	93.66	73.70	85.13	94.03	75.82
33	Delhi	70.82	82.40	57.18	70.85	80.63	59.24	70.85	80.77	59.07
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Puducherry	64.29	74.11	54.61	75.20	83.87	66.82	69.12	78.41	60.05
	INDIA	51.16	63.66	37.84	68.12	77.93	57.49	54.69	66.64	41.90

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur
Source: Primary Census Abstr

TABLE:- 25 LITERACY RATES OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ---- CENSUS-2001

SL. No.	State/ UT	Literacy of Scheduled Tribes								
		Rural			Urban			Total		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	Andhra Pradesh	35.43	46.09	24.48	56.39	66.16	45.99	37.04	47.66	26.11
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45.04	54.33	35.83	77.39	85.92	69.05	49.62	58.77	40.56
3	Assam	61.29	71.29	51.04	86.75	92.43	80.62	62.52	72.34	52.44
4	Bihar	25.91	37.57	13.30	65.67	74.18	55.28	28.17	39.76	15.54
5	Chhatisgarh	50.95	63.96	38.21	71.71	82.87	59.77	52.09	65.04	39.35
6	Goa	44.59	55.17	31.43	61.44	67.88	54.55	55.88	63.49	47.32
7	Gujarat	46.45	58.06	34.60	61.76	71.01	51.78	47.74	59.18	36.02
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	64.78	77.18	52.50	87.19	92.03	81.15	65.50	77.71	53.32
10	Jammu & Kashmir	35.74	46.44	23.88	70.37	79.01	59.34	37.46	48.16	25.51
11	Jharkhand	38.08	51.67	24.38	67.80	77.83	57.38	40.67	53.98	27.21
12	Karnataka	45.26	56.92	33.32	64.57	74.39	54.34	48.27	59.66	36.57
13	Kerala	63.65	70.20	57.28	81.21	84.96	77.70	64.35	70.78	58.11
14	Madhya Pradesh	40.01	52.51	27.24	57.23	67.47	45.89	41.16	53.55	28.44
15	Maharashtra	52.31	64.52	39.88	74.18	82.98	64.70	55.21	67.02	43.08
16	Manipur	65.09	72.44	57.58	80.94	87.94	74.28	65.85	73.16	58.42
17	Meghalaya	56.36	58.72	53.97	86.67	88.95	84.58	61.34	63.49	59.20
18	Mizoram	82.00	86.11	77.71	96.77	97.55	96.01	89.34	91.71	86.95
19	Nagaland	62.55	67.09	57.72	88.70	91.63	85.60	65.95	70.26	61.35
20	Orissa	36.13	50.35	22.07	58.12	69.80	45.77	37.37	51.48	23.37
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	43.70	61.23	25.22	60.79	75.74	42.97	44.66	62.10	26.16
23	Sikkim	65.37	72.32	58.03	84.89	89.32	80.59	67.14	73.81	60.16
24	Tamil Nadu	38.41	47.19	29.48	58.60	66.56	50.68	41.53	50.15	32.78
25	Tripura	55.46	67.19	43.35	91.97	94.45	89.26	56.48	67.97	44.60
26	Uttar Pradesh	32.99	46.71	18.34	51.10	60.61	39.54	35.13	48.45	20.70
27	Uttarakhand	61.65	75.29	47.36	85.91	91.55	79.48	63.23	76.39	49.37
28	West Bengal	42.35	56.60	27.88	58.67	68.57	48.20	43.40	57.38	29.15
29	A & N Island	65.82	72.68	58.62	93.71	97.01	89.49	66.79	73.61	59.58
30	Chandigargh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D & N Haveli	38.94	53.82	24.60	69.18	81.54	56.73	41.24	55.97	26.99
32	Daman & Diu	62.83	73.95	51.05	65.72	75.34	55.40	63.42	74.23	51.93
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	84.71	91.26	78.18	87.90	93.29	82.64	86.14	92.16	80.18
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**45.02**	**57.39**	**32.44**	**69.09**	**77.77**	**59.87**	**47.10**	**59.17**	**34.76**

Note: Excuding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE - 26 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2005-2006

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) 2005-06	Expenditure (Rev. Acct) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other Deptts. 2005-06	Projected Population as on 01-03-2005	Per Capita Expenditure	% age of Expenditure on Edn. & Trg. by Edu. and other Deptts.To Total Budget
		(Rs. In Crore)		(In Crore)	(In Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	34915.30	6862.44	7.90	868.66	19.65
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1667.64	209.33	0.11	1903.00	12.55
3	Assam	10536.31	2519.34	2.79	902.99	23.91
4	Bihar	17755.99	4514.38	8.77	514.75	25.42
5	Chattisgarh	7457.14	1667.55	2.19	761.44	22.36
6	Goa	2190.71	349.85	0.14	2498.93	15.97
7	Gujarat	25465.50	4764.31	5.33	893.87	18.71
8	Haryana	12639.89	2143.44	2.24	956.89	16.96
9	Himachal Pradesh	6466.15	1263.23	0.63	2005.13	19.54
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9724.01	851.03	1.06	802.86	8.75
11	Jharkhand	9755.94	1823.30	2.84	642.01	18.69
12	Karnataka	28040.90	5332.74	5.49	971.36	19.02
13	Kerala	18423.70	3996.93	3.27	1222.30	21.69
14	Madhya Pradesh	20563.47	3924.88	6.40	613.26	19.09
15	Maharashtra	52279.85	12686.77	10.16	1248.70	24.27
16	Manipur	2004.50	427.55	0.23	1875.22	21.33
17	Meghalaya	1674.48	314.67	0.24	1289.63	18.79
18	Mizoram	1588.00	264.98	0.09	2837.04	16.69
19	Nagaland	2060.51	313.50	0.21	1497.85	15.21
20	Orissa	13603.53	2555.97	3.81	670.86	18.79
21	Punjab	18208.42	2488.15	2.54	979.59	13.66
22	Rajasthan	21499.20	4861.42	6.00	810.24	22.61
23	Sikkim	1767.61	200.89	0.06	3530.58	11.37
24	Tamil Nadu	32008.67	5848.28	6.41	912.37	18.27
25	Tripura	2391.57	465.57	0.33	1410.82	19.47
26	Uttar Pradesh	46617.14	10017.47	17.64	567.88	21.49
27	Uttarakhand	5610.97	1267.43	0.89	1424.08	22.59
28	West Bengal	31116.80	5762.83	8.33	691.82	18.52
29	A&N Islands	1453.50	119.35	0.04	2946.91	8.21
30	Chandigarh	1089.44	231.81	0.10	2318.10	21.28
31	D&N Haveli	579.39	22.95	0.02	1147.50	3.96
32	Daman & Diu	257.65	20.78	0.02	1013.66	8.07
33	Delhi	6515.39	1658.44	1.51	1098.30	25.45
34	Lakshadweep	229.27	16.42	0.01	2345.71	7.16
35	Puducherry	1794.42	250.96	0.10	2509.60	13.99
	States/UTs Total	**449952.96**	**90018.94**	**107.90**	**834.28**	**20.01**
	Central	**439761.00**	**23209.77**			
	INDIA(G. TOTAL)	**889713.96**	**113228.71**	**107.90**	**1049.39**	**12.73**

ANDHRA PRADESH

Total Population: 7, 62, 10,007
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 79852
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	:	**60.47**
Male	:	**70.32**
Female	:	**50.43**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	58249	14472	11464	2791
2002-03	61167	15054	12371	2861
2003-04	63897	15215	13160	3267
2004-05	61680	16667	14342	3368
2005-06	62159	17290	15437	3810

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	8626241	3089951	1355406	1089661
2002-03	8615608	3366950	1463352	1105571
2003-04	7975659	3502469	1596861	1294617
2004-05	7692411	3643030	1768327	1391722
2005-06	7391922	3731018	1903449	1384886

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	103.97	52.28	34.22
2002-03	95.93	63.12	40.12
2003-04	87.72	64.86	44.61
2004-05	96.71	71.76	47.66
2005-06	94.87	73.91	48.93

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	43.03	63.09	70.12
2002-03	41.71	59.94	68.95
2003-04	42.61	59.79	66.70
2004-05	31.95	59.36	63.69
2005-06	24.75	59.07	63.67

No. of Teachers (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	127321	85263	145246	30229
2002-03	179961	108222	142149	37271
2003-04	172601	100365	140826	39830
2004-05	166935	103985	140399	43960
2005-06	166790	106215	142544	44323

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	41	39	34	38
2002-03	33	30	29	32
2003-04	35	31	31	34
2004-05	33	31	33	33
2005-06	32	30	34	33

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.99	0.86	0.75
2002-03	1.01	0.92	0.79
2003-04	1.01	0.93	0.81
2004-05	1.01	0.95	0.82
2005-06	1.01	0.96	0.85

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	97	84	71
2002-03	97	86	73
2003-04	97	88	75
2004-05	98	90	77
2005-06	98	91	80

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	18	18	18	18	16
Deemed to be Universities	4	5	5	5	5
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	5	5	5	5	5
Colleges for General Education	1080	1197	1330	1340	1603
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	164	222	238	261	278
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	29	30	53	53	311

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	6815	7168	4939	4752	6129
M.A.	13647	15066	14312	14477	18777
M.Sc.	15982	24425	16613	17053	21129
M.Com.	5241	5727	6079	6375	7567
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	167774	172237	171323	171808	171808
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	209832	214438	224149	219501	243961
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	161388	166039	170169	178655	184479
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	74272	126078	148160	194793	330086
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	12962	14088	12553	15671	23019
B.Ed. & B.T.	10298	10439	11448	12221	36332
Open University	-	-	-	-	97083
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	49320
Others	15668	13972	18112	221413	221413
Total	**693879**	**769677**	**797857**	**1056719**	**1411103**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	157150	4866.26	3.10
2002-03	168143	5039.44	3.00
2003-04	190880	4468.28	2.34
2004-05	210449	4365.65	2.07
2005-06	236034	5235.39	2.22

D. District-wise Statistics-2005-06

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sirkakulam	0	2587	845	549	223359	118875	105212	4815	4673	4434
2	Vizianagaram	0	2379	497	458	223239	96953	84512	5826	3264	4056
3	Visakhapatnam	0	3080	648	738	322724	168223	161303	6385	3460	8070
4	East Godavari	0	3208	897	992	388590	219828	192055	8633	5244	9822
5	West Godavari	0	2545	496	661	276267	153881	136994	7041	3058	6977
6	Krishna	0	2507	836	747	319792	160976	172001	6814	5146	9073
7	Guntur	0	2883	585	780	332427	154607	153345	7745	3164	9004
8	Prakasam	0	2939	571	631	291961	114268	96898	7210	3306	6066
9	Nellore	0	2924	717	624	227001	110904	108091	7011	3956	6070
10	Chittoor	0	4499	1014	960	332528	188073	158891	9692	5964	8792
11	Cudappah	0	3203	662	778	278964	132612	105678	8008	4102	7347
12	Ananthpur	0	3093	981	710	344249	185485	145903	7273	5104	6458
13	Kurnool	0	1993	963	678	394515	160820	125456	6392	6036	6819
14	Mehbubnagar	0	2862	985	878	394260	168762	127840	7362	6113	7574
15	Rangareddy	0	2438	819	1373	481480	239624	223288	9599	6314	14855
16	Hyderabad	0	1405	470	1350	421701	221619	240232	9219	4134	16071
17	Medak	0	2035	705	714	293015	138571	102777	4597	3961	5941
18	Nizamabad	0	1769	637	706	250592	123510	96654	5021	4412	5941
19	Adilabad	0	3141	814	750	294210	150576	114683	6874	4758	6420
20	Karim Nagar	0	2610	961	1261	363278	208922	184239	8599	6646	10650
21	Warangal	0	2846	817	1166	353373	187652	174590	8870	5427	10758
22	Khammam	0	2397	770	689	243487	141914	117970	5717	4066	6514
23	Nalgonda	0	2816	600	1054	340910	184363	159723	8087	3907	9155
	Total	**0**	**62159**	**17290**	**19247**	**7391922**	**3731018**	**3288335**	**166790**	**106215**	**186867**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Total Population: 1,097,968
(as per 2001 census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 1155
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 54.34**
Male	**: 63.83**
Female	**: 43.53**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1315	347	120	71
2002-03	1337	360	132	72
2003-04	1364	449	130	74
2004-05	1371	495	136	78
2005-06	1380	528	142	81

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	162495	53917	23391	11143
2002-03	171792	58417	24715	13252
2003-04	180253	57374	25833	13231
2004-05	184673	59670	27343	14176
2005-06	195590	64071	28605	13948

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	114.43	70.02	35.04
2002-03	105.93	65.69	38.14
2003-04	109.56	63.60	38.68
2004-05	123.12	75.53	42.37
2005-06	132.16	81.10	42.55

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	49.77	60.62	76.04
2002-03	37.94	58.01	71.66
2003-04	46.34	63.52	72.09
2004-05	46.85	62.63	70.79
2005-06	38.02	54.11	70.25

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	3461	2676	1718	1808
2002-03	3218	2864	1895	1985
2003-04	3195	2969	1641	1841
2004-05	3630	3069	1662	1894
2005-06	3790	3494	1858	1965

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	34	28	26	30
2002-03	27	25	27	29
2003-04	39	28	27	31
2004-05	34	30	28	31
2005-06	32	30	26	30

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.83	0.89	0.73
2002-03	0.88	0.88	0.74
2003-04	0.90	0.87	0.75
2004-05	0.89	0.85	0.82
2005-06	0.90	0.85	0.78

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	83	83	65
2002-03	84	85	70
2003-04	85	84	70
2004-05	85	82	70
2005-06	85	83	72

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	1
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	3	3	3
Colleges for General Education	7	8	10	10	10
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	1	1	1	1	1
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	0	1	1	1

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	10	35	22	35	29
M.A.	384	411	420	447	516
M.Sc.	43	46	46	55	58
M.Com.	14	16	27	36	37
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	4400	4543	5226	4839	5756
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	304	417	354	368	391
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	352	323	363	308	359
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	396	804	337	360	672
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	0	0	72	85	90
B.Ed. & B.T.	60	60	60	60	59
Open University	-	-	-	-	00
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	720
Others	0	0	60	152	152
Total	5963	6655	6987	6745	8839

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	2127	145.88	6.86
2002-03	2103	165.44	7.87
2003-04	2408	172.98	7.18
2004-05	2788	221.97	7.96
2005-06	2987	234.48	7.85

D. District-wise Statistics-2005-06

(Figures in number)

	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anzaw	0	39	9	3	2219	654	244	43	46	50
2	Changlang	0	144	34	18	14992	6114	3768	292	248	323
3	Dibang Valley	1	9	5	1	1557	1320	650	33	20	22
4	East Kameng	0	122	30	10	10665	3398	2147	279	112	181
5	East Siang	0	110	40	18	14819	6714	5249	500	522	398
6	Kurung Kumey	0	64	38	6	12752	2119	1084	138	118	62
7	Lohit	2	90	49	22	15765	6419	3552	202	323	344
8	Lower Dibang Valle	3	32	14	13	7925	3134	2238	144	185	205
9	Lower Subansiri	0	52	34	17	13849	3027	3685	305	258	332
10	Papum Pare	7	125	53	33	29034	8532	6481	536	406	648
11	Tawang	0	57	23	8	5108	1405	895	166	134	106
12	Tirap	0	124	36	15	14622	4433	2485	207	227	289
13	Upper Siang	0	47	20	6	5528	1753	1155	112	105	78
14	Upper Subansiri	3	98	39	11	13146	3449	1785	209	170	114
15	West Kameng	0	104	39	14	11184	4003	2326	296	192	242
16	West Siang	5	163	65	28	22425	7597	4809	328	428	429
	Total	**21**	**1380**	**528**	**223**	**195590**	**64071**	**42553**	**3790**	**3494**	**3823**

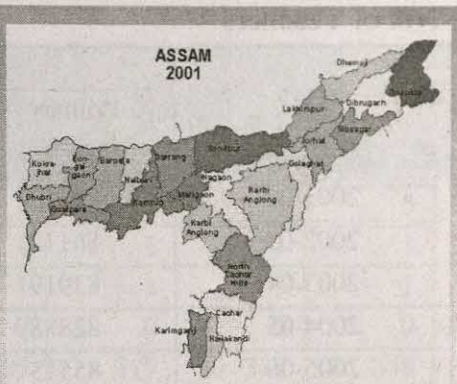
PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

ASSAM

Total Population: 26,655,528
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 28273
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 63.25**
Male	**: 71.28**
Female	**: 54.61**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	33236	8019	4136	696
2002-03	30045	7704	3719	1017
2003-04	30068	8143	4607	731
2004-05	30068	8143	4629	745
2005-06	30499	9716	4776	751

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	4080610	1518648	592647	329888
2002-03	3128986	1058295	497500	192586
2003-04	3232547	1338210	621025	345806
2004-05	3510665	1389755	624501	174891
2005-06	3550745	1463177	636733	179312

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	117.43	70.63	35.98
2002-03	86.83	51.22	29.65
2003-04	88.16	63.65	40.83
2004-05	105.20	69.70	32.23
2005-06	107.11	72.83	32.08

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	48.64	69.21	75.61
2002-03	61.17	68.76	74.91
2003-04	53.15	70.81	74.84
2004-05	50.07	73.38	74.96
2005-06	47.78	73.48	76.66

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	87317	57698	47852	21729
2002-03	86112	58703	44850	22626
2003-04	83919	73147	54224	22815
2004-05	82888	73062	54344	22909
2005-06	85515	74573	55973	22981

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	38	25	21	32
2002-03	30	16	18	21
2003-04	40	17	20	24
2004-05	42	16	20	24
2005-06	45	15	19	24

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.79	0.74
2002-03	0.97	0.97	0.93
2003-04	1.00	0.93	0.78
2004-05	0.99	0.93	0.79
2005-06	1.00	0.93	0.79

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	82	77	71
2002-03	93	92	85
2003-04	96	88	71
2004-05	96	89	74
2005-06	97	89	74

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	5	5	5	5	5
Deemed to be Universities	0	1	1	1	1
Instt. of National Importance	1	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	298	309	317	317	348
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	3	3	3	3	4
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	7	7	7	7	10

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	744	750	752	746	437
M.A.	7442	7504	7531	7612	5307
M.Sc.	3944	3976	3994	3832	2099
M.Com.	1077	1085	1094	1002	362
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	139919	141515	144605	142284	153927
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	33346	30693	31507	28743	26030
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	18051	16234	16696	15014	10967
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	4137	3807	3810	3354	2768
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	2550	2552	2556	2595	3007
B.Ed.	2943	2340	2387	2345	2553
Open.	-	-	-	-	00
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	3379
Others	10351	32295	7378	6815	6815
Total	224504	242751	222310	214342	217652

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	38913	2010.50	5.17
2002-03	43407	2001.65	4.61
2003-04	47305	2511.13	5.31
2004-05	52920	2624.27	4.96
2005-06	57543	3722.00	6.47

D: District-wise Statistics: 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Barpeta	17	1840	693	342	229357	101983	57378	4173	5125	5768
2	Bongaigaon	5	966	340	207	111538	44992	27596	2591	2429	2411
3	Cachar	2	1610	408	249	195690	81453	37452	3889	3422	4229
4	Darrang	11	1523	450	273	184594	77834	40464	3991	3503	3759
5	Dhemaji	9	847	302	241	63425	36695	14940	2261	2532	2806
6	Dhubri	0	1449	607	194	254548	60706	33607	2998	3519	2823
7	Dibrugarh	12	1335	322	183	141024	55928	33205	3588	2266	2686
8	Goalpara	7	942	302	166	119102	38699	20350	2248	2015	2078
9	Golaghat	0	1004	343	191	99056	51665	30283	2442	2261	2970
10	Hailakaudi	2	1003	323	60	84844	28470	8020	2584	2441	1034
11	Jorhat	18	1570	449	287	101518	70135	54383	3391	3141	4571
12	Kamrup	49	2182	762	595	234198	141719	98668	6896	6283	8300
13	Karbi- Anglong	0	1416	372	211	192550	52182	13917	2890	2067	2277
14	Karimganj	4	1245	327	118	194477	52996	22873	2795	2448	2035
15	Kokrajhar	2	1076	323	150	92106	42680	19522	2481	2488	1969
16	Lakhimpur	1	1378	648	371	106660	61097	50866	5023	5400	4543
17	Morigaon	0	816	283	158	113573	50378	21822	1899	2123	1967
18	N.C.Hill	21	712	214	88	43915	16157	5610	2879	1401	1065
19	Nagaon	9	2038	651	367	324365	105070	59594	5903	5129	6331
20	Nalbari	0	1484	598	346	128170	86673	60277	4793	4788	5290
21	Sibsagar	12	1713	472	241	151664	75025	47423	9296	5406	3685
22	Sonitpur	13	1386	314	279	248300	80327	33723	3757	2640	3790
23	Tinsukia	5	964	213	210	136071	50313	24072	2747	1746	2567
Total		**199**	**30499**	**9716**	**5527**	**3550745**	**1463177**	**816045**	**85515**	**74573**	**78954**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

BIHAR

Total Population: 82,998,509
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 89264 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 47.00**
Male	**: 59.68**
Female	**: 33.12**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	39299	9691	2899	676
2002-03	40511	9783	3041	785
2003-04	40337	9922	2939	685
2004-05	39347	10963	2944	685
2005-06	38161	12328	2948	689

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	7809112	1913709	846095	286865
2002-03	9413646	1756898	777856	453054
2003-04	9471186	1815562	845835	373282
2004-05	10042119	2208989	928831	374153
2005-06	10525321	2384485	973017	358595

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	78.70	30.07	15.27
2002-03	73.52	24.98	17.39
2003-04	72.57	25.33	16.90
2004-05	83.75	32.43	32.23
2005-06	87.20	34.27	16.02

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	61.64	74.79	82.87
2002-03	62.31	79.01	83.60
2003-04	59.03	78.03	82.58
2004-05	51.59	74.69	83.06
2005-06	46.55	73.37	83.07

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	80917	60967	26790	17465
2002-03	78204	55734	25619	9230
2003-04	95815	56654	24924	17720
2004-05	73202	55741	23358	17720
2005-06	75703	58033	22601	19691

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	73	54	45	23
2002-03	83	73	48	30
2003-04	74	65	48	30
2004-05	104	75	55	28
2005-06	104	78	58	24

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.64	0.55	0.53
2002-03	0.81	0.62	0.51
2003-04	0.80	0.63	0.48
2004-05	0.75	0.61	0.48
2005-06	0.75	0.64	0.54

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	61	50	44
2002-03	74	54	41
2003-04	73	54	39
2004-05	69	54	41
2005-06	70	58	47

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions

(Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	11	11	11	13	12
Deemed to be Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	11	11	11	11	14
Colleges for General Education	742	743	743	743	800
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	9	9	7	7	10
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	23	23	23	23	28

Enrolment

(Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	503	2148	1977	2082	1506
M.A.	57771	14872	13847	14581	15458
M.Sc.	2587	12287	10871	11455	11871
M.Com.	7452	7823	7323	7711	6526
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	138420	234569	209701	220950	210765
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	61486	101391	101286	106566	102586
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	126424	126424	120652	127013	101261
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	3268	8862	9139	9612	6376
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	7683	8066	8022	8441	9753
B.Ed. & B.T.	1587	9917	8769	9240	8893
Open University	-	-	-	-	6511
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	7308
Others	71856	33990	32523	36042	36042
Total	**479037**	**560349**	**524110**	**553693**	**524856**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	57804	2537.26	4.39
2002-03	65117	2403.95	3.69
2003-04	66961	2940.70	4.39
2004-05	73791	2794.10	3.79
2005-06	79682	4776.24	5.99

D. District-wise Statistics: (2005-06)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Araria	0	695	348	54	222376	36324	13484	1516	1142	500
2	Arawal	0	521	163	69	131651	32317	22125	820	701	625
3	Aurangabad	0	992	193	102	199742	38935	31088	1913	1269	1128
4	Banka	0	1111	193	88	229168	32273	18763	2102	1390	921
5	Begusaray	0	774	298	101	370340	73855	37479	1527	1910	1022
6	Bhabhua	0	618	283	69	221539	48852	17568	660	846	436
7	Bhagalpur	0	920	509	128	289467	73151	46075	1965	2024	1770
8	Bhojpur	0	1308	268	136	272235	80311	51787	2193	1519	1695
9	Buxsar	0	494	283	84	147957	43387	28549	1373	836	1039
10	Darbhanga	0	1132	534	97	330844	64679	33370	2570	2340	1347
11	Gaya	0	1840	704	155	479160	107840	65345	2200	2054	1534
12	Gopalganj	0	976	190	74	293648	77985	37987	2146	1114	1123
13	Jamui	0	1009	142	56	170054	26815	13755	1256	701	395
14	Katihar	0	954	226	72	284475	47208	20729	1809	1459	722
15	Khagariya	0	538	170	49	169964	34342	16739	1231	1024	578
16	Kishanganj	0	515	131	33	133353	17337	8319	800	594	356
17	Lakhisaray	0	359	137	54	103498	24609	15722	965	611	700
18	Madhepura	0	665	252	59	239425	26718	15102	1398	1374	608
19	Madhubani	0	1682	605	153	407754	111776	46675	4392	1670	1323
20	Mujhpharpur	0	1932	719	136	598527	128211	70246	8222	4046	1765
21	Munger	0	676	188	93	144392	49944	32109	1096	1061	1108
22	Nalanda	0	1383	427	167	266822	86968	61779	2304	2598	1780
23	Navada	0	295	89	70	79079	22730	16056	392	377	468

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24	Pashmi Champaran	0	1257	510	90	419168	77793	31341	2822	984	930
25	Patna	1	2635	616	247	394488	136573	106880	4801	5055	4817
26	Purnia	0	934	320	75	354454	48753	19348	1561	1492	934
27	Purvi Champaran	0	1775	408	111	622297	92771	43097	3135	1984	1134
28	Rohtas	0	1202	359	149	276693	83830	57751	2088	1926	1615
29	Saharsa	0	537	238	59	188659	37494	18126	1084	1171	574
30	Samstipur	0	1343	348	136	389820	75504	45106	2890	2016	1718
31	Saran	0	1073	456	111	303097	82124	50710	1939	1256	996
32	Saran	0	1535	367	147	438045	114843	70091	3021	2180	2199
33	Shekhapura	0	227	130	37	63736	21142	12465	333	487	352
34	Sheohar	0	188	93	15	59486	26438	4587	325	387	131
35	Sitamarhi	0	908	465	76	334865	66577	27692	1444	1621	677
36	Siuwan	0	1207	302	111	310365	84129	45618	1920	1780	1478
37	Supul	0	744	254	60	219099	46386	15571	1518	1156	588
38	Vaishali	0	1207	410	112	365579	103561	62378	1972	1878	1206
Total		**1**	**38161**	**12328**	**3637**	**10525321**	**2384485**	**1331612**	**75703**	**58033**	**42292**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

CHHATTISGARH

Total Population: 20,833,803
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 2225 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 64.66**
Male	**:77.38**
Female	**:51.85**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	31023	6358	1149	1383
2002-03	23951	6293	1207	1564
2003-04	32556	9350	1227	1439
2004-05	33595	10799	1231	1439
2005-06	31670	9677	1877	2029

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2972595	1061631	343967	226008
2002-03	2751573	1146145	371441	186703
2003-04	3397795	1158587	396228	260479
2004-05	3405502	1209994	420855	278888
2005-06	3167677	1054895	381246	226112

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	116.12	68.01	30.67
2002-03	104.45	71.12	31.13
2003-04	123.29	70.52	35.92
2004-05	131.84	79.87	37.30
2005-06	122.26	69.13	31.47

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	35.18	-	-

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	73871	22212	6627	15669
2002-03	58348	25954	7902	24763
2003-04	68512	25213	7935	16650
2004-05	68819	26058	9443	19443
2005-06	71705	27709	8873	16949

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	44	42	28
2002-03	43	37	29	32
2003-04	47	45	45	33
2004-05	48	46	38	25
2005-06	41	47	49	13

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.87	0.72	0.61
2002-03	0.95	0.79	0.64
2003-04	0.99	0.79	0.66
2004-05	0.94	0.79	0.68
2005-06	0.77	0.87	0.71

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	89	72	57
2002-03	93	76	59
2003-04	92	76	61
2004-05	92	76	65
2005-06	76	84	68

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	4	9	9	5	8
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	213	213	213	213	334
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	2	2	2	2	16
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	2	2	2	2	20

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	4801	4801	4955	5217	248
M.A.	5848	13060	13459	14170	22725
M.Sc.	3116	3270	3376	3554	2793
M.Com.	1479	1552	1602	1686	3165
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	38002	39901	41177	43360	72050
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	27429	28799	29720.	31297	25138
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	30103	31607	32617	34347	27442
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	8081	8484	8755	13209	16992
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	1460	1532	1581	1665	1940
B.Ed.	1999	2097	2164	2279	5397
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	5244
Others	21586	15492	15969	12470	12470
Total	143904	150595	155375	163254	195604

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	30262	1102.68	3.64
2002-03	32901	1492.75	4.54
2003-04	39803	1415.22	3.56
2004-05	45999	2111.59	4.59
2005-06	51921	2620.91	5.05

D. District-wise Statistics: 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambikapur	92	1636	424	146	134590	48692	26002	3233	1388	1309
2	Bastar	3	3164	530	176	115827	35383	20696	2889	998	1021
3	Bemetra	0	796	323	154	124546	30714	20374	1411	484	409
4	Bilaspur	111	2666	931	398	344364	120948	60505	7936	2677	3856
5	Dantewada	99	1838	333	88	118060	20943	15922	2438	1151	708
6	Dhamtari	0	979	487	118	133227	45650	21119	2333	1145	712
7	Durg	42	2824	826	412	238800	91894	47023	4612	1800	1512
8	Janjgir	37	712	642	373	210871	52232	32872	4236	964	1164
9	Jaspur	2	1622	457	141	111547	44175	27137	3464	1273	1182
10	Kanker	0	1479	342	129	116601	35557	20681	3090	1189	1246
11	Kawardha	26	1035	319	110	134982	28208	8466	2391	1021	672
12	Korba	0	1453	352	157	122542	30042	25497	3060	1347	1428
13	Koriya	72	963	313	140	104348	39014	23214	2257	1249	1084
14	Mahasamund	0	1325	418	172	134607	56265	28580	3324	1541	1251
15	Raigarh	99	1795	485	283	177953	53008	52423	4556	1973	1638
16	Raipur	0	3085	1295	501	459113	196401	106822	11044	3751	3970
17	Rajnandgaon	52	1967	720	251	188927	79842	39708	4834	2109	1400
18	Ramanujganj	5	1109	236	72	98666	20852	14191	2370	734	439
19	Surajpur	86	1222	244	85	98106	25075	16126	2227	915	821
	Total	**726**	**31670**	**9677**	**3906**	**3167677**	**1054895**	**607358**	**71705**	**27709**	**25822**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

GOA

Total Population: 1,347,668
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 1449 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 82.01**
Male	**:88.42**
Female	**:75.37**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1033	84	361	81
2002-03	1037	75	344	81
2003-04	1009	79	363	80
2004-05	1003	73	364	81
2005-06	1001	72	345	81

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	120066	72653	38724	22868
2002-03	111926	74555	38531	21793
2003-04	107875	73465	37642	23743
2004-05	106828	73446	38046	23820
2005-06	104512	71570	37543	22929

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	62.86	70.54	46.76
2002-03	104.22	105.34	63.04
2003-04	97.96	101.23	62.55
2004-05	110.13	100.61	57.82
2005-06	107.74	98.04	56.52

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	5.73	4.19	42.21
2002-03	2.69	5.54	39.68
2003-04	0.00	9.43	37.94
2004-05	2.43	6.90	40.65
2005-06	0.37	4.95	42.84

No. of Teachers (Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	2759	611	6540	1456
2002-03	2523	552	5883	1463
2003-04	2313	564	6240	1324
2004-05	2203	484	6648	1362
2005-06	3232	2148	3733	1336

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	20	16	25	18
2002-03	21	16	25	23
2003-04	20	16	26	20
2004-05	21	17	24	21
2005-06	32	33	10	17

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.87	0.93
2002-03	0.96	0.93	1.01
2003-04	0.95	0.93	1.01
2004-05	0.98	0.97	0.98
2005-06	0.96	0.95	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	89	94
2002-03	92	89	95
2003-04	91	89	95
2004-05	92	89	96
2005-06	90	88	98

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	22	24	24	23	23
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	3	4	4	4	5
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	9	9	7	7	7

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	126	103	88	68	68
M.A.	292	262	262	390	390
M.Sc.	286	326	347	493	493
M.Com.	62	61	70	191	191
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	3034	3116	3232	3477	3477
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	2417	2153	2533	2776	2776
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	7094	8004	8337	8331	8331
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	1626	2442	2816	3163	2688
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	944	1044	1114	952	952
B.Ed. & B.T.	199	200	201	200	200
Open.	–	-	-	-	0
Polytechnics	-	-	-	-	2580
Others	3165	1366	3106	1602	1602
Total	**19245**	**19077**	**22106**	**21643**	**23748**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	7097	255.05	3.59
2002-03	8100	298.63	3.69
2003-04	9301	306.63	3.30
2004-05	11482	355.00	3.09
2005-06	12400	372.50	3.00

D. District-wise Statistics (2005-06):

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North Goa	0	595	46	265	55413	39251	33698	1718	1336	2903
2	South Goa	0	406	26	161	49099	32319	26774	1514	812	2166
	Total	**0**	**1001**	**72**	**426**	**104512**	**71570**	**60472**	**3232**	**2148**	**5069**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

GUJARAT

Total Population: 50,671,017
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population:54140 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**:69.14**
Male	**:79.66**
Female	**:57.80**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	15545	21205	4594	2140
2002-03	7245	30646	4629	2452
2003-04	7233	30646	5214	2427
2004-05	16385	22623	5260	2458
2005-06	16415	22621	5194	2460

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	6494625	2380787	1105532	606600
2002-03	6335398	2602609	1093789	623379
2003-04	6551770	2453001	1167651	570008
2004-05	6553022	2473535	1226501	477180
2005-06	6556986	2491631	1191739	568188

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	122.29	70.67	39.44
2002-03	111.50	75.94	40.20
2003-04	113.41	70.40	40.01
2004-05	118.65	73.77	38.64
2005-06	119.44	74.24	39.50

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	25.05	52.52	70.22
2002-03	24.77	45.48	62.82
2003-04	26.02	46.94	63.05
2004-05	35.09	46.34	59.29
2005-06	31.58	46.41	60.27

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	28389	171649	28484	36769
2002-03	18208	196388	26767	47699
2003-04	18482	199341	30557	40421
2004-05	36039	182306	31403	40245
2005-06	37187	186769	31304	40780

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	68	38	28	43
2002-03	31	38	30	36
2003-04	32	39	30	39
2004-05	35	39	34	35
2005-06	34	38	31	39

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.93	0.76
2002-03	0.95	0.82	0.78
2003-04	0.92	0.70	0.79
2004-05	0.87	0.82	0.78
2005-06	0.87	0.82	0.76

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	79	86	68
2002-03	85	73	69
2003-04	82	62	69
2004-05	77	73	68
2005-06	77	72	67

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	10	10	10	13	15
Deemed to be Universities	2	2	2	3	2
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	16	16	16	17	16
Colleges for General Education	422	422	422	507	518
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	29	31	32	44	45
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	41	41	41	57	52

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	1549	1619	1808	2501	1286
M.A.	25473	27146	30250	28709	33286
M.Sc.	5362	7137	7962	6018	6426
M.Com.	12386	13971	15588	25220	44893
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	178240	198727	221539	191080	204516
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	52173	54781	61161	35333	64720
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	166386	166235	185630	143035	147175
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	28573	31749	32948	34828	32056
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	11040	13134	14652	9549	12313
B.Ed.	4406	5079	2343	10179	12533
Open University	-	-	-	-	29786
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	39950
Others	6303	18156	26181	159236	35407
Total	**491891**	**537734**	**600062**	**645688**	**664347**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	123573	3444.31	2.79
2002-03	141534	4076.09	2.88
2003-04	168080	4535.19	2.70
2004-05	186181	4551.99	2.44
2005-06	216651	4599.04	2.12

D. District-wise Statistics (2005-06)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers	
		PPS	PS&MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-VII	VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS/ MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmadabad	476	2504	820	850753	93520	226690	22431	9651
2	Amreli	83	1018	182	248870	23381	53667	6378	1904
3	Anand	157	1263	257	321651	27799	62049	8082	2774
4	Banas Kantha	50	2284	314	454367	26100	54465	11073	2347
5	Bharuch	83	1281	206	216179	21990	43301	5519	1853
6	Bhavnagar	119	1407	327	488520	37524	70364	7294	2732
7	Dahod	72	2152	227	310917	21384	47802	11311	2016
8	Gandhinagar	73	723	281	223173	18454	68779	9983	3491
9	Jamnagar	33	1336	277	290345	26036	53680	6743	2491
10	Junagadh	12	1808	457	373695	39909	97953	5552	3963
11	Kheda	45	1915	339	350429	34527	86344	6234	3280
12	kutch	235	1648	211	249024	20152	38617	11634	1662
13	Mahsana	162	1209	310	271651	30666	78482	14291	3141
14	Narmada	26	807	59	87572	7111	12745	6223	572
15	Navasari	243	855	155	181169	21467	56430	10259	2250
16	Panch Mahals	11	2455	407	398261	32497	61274	5131	3611
17	Patan	51	965	180	246183	12650	35523	7970	1367
18	Porbandar	349	352	70	86983	8243	16064	2843	740
19	Rajkot	83	2011	610	493817	81081	103555	11052	4692
20	Sabar Kantha	30	2789	501	372842	39772	95472	1601	4076
21	Surat	162	2709	680	689505	68983	199044	13048	6001
22	Surendranagar	59	1156	200	267418	20895	38501	5944	1754
23	The Dangs	323	442	28	48674	2405	4558	7226	193
24	Vadodara	283	2817	397	546220	41374	105845	19812	3598
25	Valsad	275	1130	159	203174	19305	48723	6322	1925
Total		**3498**	**39036**	**7654**	**8271392**	**777225**	**1759927**	**223956**	**72084**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

HARYANA

Total Population: 21,144,564
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 22884 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 67.91**
Male	**: 78.49**
Female	**: 55.73**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	11208	1847	3143	1436
2002-03	9619	2263	3446	1636
2003-04	11500	2171	3344	1776
2004-05	11800	2269	3382	1840
2005-06	12152	2168	3262	2055

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1969544	988889	527646	349282
2002-03	2124184	1099410	553236	376927
2003-04	2010659	1089747	540992	366853
2004-05	2073939	1184814	539421	344313
2005-06	1997491	1159836	541057	331649

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	76.43	65.84	46.40
2002-03	80.98	67.33	47.52
2003-04	75.25	65.51	45.53
2004-05	82.23	76.39	43.60
2005-06	79.61	74.83	42.22

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	30.51	12.35	35.94
2002-03	6.89	9.90	29.14
2003-04	13.31	21.26	26.54
2004-05	4.81	24.51	32.48
2005-06	5.40	10.63	42.37

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	50295	8751	30827	31302
2002-03	39029	13449	36668	38670
2003-04	46565	8389	28566	34091
2004-05	49891	9896	29363	35541
2005-06	50621	11175	30660	37525

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	39	22	25	29
2002-03	41	26	28	30
2003-04	45	25	28	29
2004-05	44	30	27	27
2005-06	42	26	26	26

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.00	0.93	0.79
2002-03	1.01	0.91	0.84
2003-04	1.05	0.91	0.86
2004-05	1.06	0.96	0.88
2005-06	1.04	1.00	0.91

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	**Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes**		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	88	81	68
2002-03	84	80	69
2003-04	88	80	71
2004-05	89	81	73
2005-06	87	83	76

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	4	4	4	5	5
Deemed to be Universities	1	3	3	3	3
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	154	155	163	166	168
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	28	41	41	69	45
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	8	8	8	8	35

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	972	856	1113	1371	1925
M.A.	8150	8511	9678	8586	11112
M.Sc.	2179	1991	4142	3238	4294
M.Com.	1345	1247	2026	2281	2182
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	131534	136990	130871	122145	124390
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	18816	19262	22183	20513	20867
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	27592	28966	26607	30427	26711
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	22152	29771	31187	38942	48424
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	2504	2512	2571	2661	4706
B.Ed.	1858	2897	398	3375	3843
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	18900
Others	22115	14263	20251	30792	30792
Total	**239217**	**257266**	**251027**	**264331**	**298146**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	65505	1637.66	2.50
2002-03	72544	1680.07	2.32
2003-04	82468	1785.17	2.16
2004-05	93627	1894.47	2.02
2005-06	106385	2375.15	2.23

D. District-wise Statistics (2005-06)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS/HS/HSS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	588	100	214	64318	69685	51820	1891	277	3731
2	Bhiwani	5	1003	222	586	163516	119297	74849	4314	577	8124
3	Faridabad	0	1298	120	591	224192	112657	76054	5704	736	9431
4	Fatehabad	0	361	75	193	62343	39491	29161	1486	457	1479
5	Gurgaon	1	954	63	227	170812	40339	35443	4098	209	3136
6	Hisar	1	587	134	481	118829	76301	59525	2734	1115	5480
7	Jhajjar	0	565	123	314	113464	55603	46644	2916	781	3353
8	Jind	1	683	134	343	135507	78351	52795	3154	813	3604
'9	Kaithal	3	519	108	167	100470	47520	34156	2741	321	1585
10	Karnal	1	636	130	226	110135	65882	52660	2318	757	2820
11	Kurukshetra	2	611	103	157	76119	45977	38921	2075	363	1703
12	Narnaul (Mahendragarh)	1	817	133	205	113646	42624	34429	2750	475	2365
13	Panchkula	0	289	64	95	33917	23479	16648	949	351	1134
14	Panipat	0	294	70	181	65192	40094	35408	1314	462	2038
15	Rewari	0	536	89	164	63119	45258	37442	1914	526	1754
16	Rohtak	1	399	60	313	86805	51834	48267	2491	864	3293
17	Sirsa	5	587	143	243	96463	58003	42260	2412	721	2223
18	Sonipat	5	700	154	373	118484	99739	68116	3186	1165	5521
19	Yamunanagar	0	725	143	244	80160	47702	38108	2174	205	5411
Total		27	12152	2168	5317	1997491	1159836	872706	50621	11175	68185

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Total Population: 6,077,900
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 6382 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 78.48**
Male	**: 85.35**
Female	**: 67.42**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	10877	1768	1246	708
2002-03	10868	1902	1320	819
2003-04	11013	2076	1309	820
2004-05	11178	2210	1373	968
2005-06	11261	2457	1260	936

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	718310	402171	217760	123318
2002-03	720842	439613	222975	142787
2003-04	666938	419878	222961	151315
2004-05	670807	418802	350717	339732
2005-06	660960	410860	350717	339732

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	90.01	92.88	61.90
2002-03	116.42	104.06	68.97
2003-04	106.47	98.24	69.78
2004-05	108.90	108.50	131.26
2005-06	108.89	107.84	131.51

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	16.68	21.90	31.80
2002-03	12.42	9.56	29.95
2003-04	16.98	14.28	32.42
2004-05	7.74	15.89	0.00
2005-06	10.69	10.82	0.00

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	29201	7836	11053	13614
2002-03	29018	9900	13242	17754
2003-04	28738	9199	11761	15093
2004-05	28201	13747	13735	16654
2005-06	30948	13417	12415	19490

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	23	16	28	28
2002-03	22	15	24	24
2003-04	21	17	28	26
2004-05	24	30	26	20
2005-06	23	15	30	27

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.83	0.87	0.84
2002-03	1.00	0.95	0.92
2003-04	1.01	0.97	0.93
2004-05	0.99	0.97	0.93
2005-06	1.01	0.97	0.94

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	93	91	86
2002-03	91	90	87
2003-04	92	92	88
2004-05	91	91	88
2005-06	91	90	88

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	3	4	4	4	4
Deemed to be Universities	0	1	1	2	1
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	3	3	2	2	2
Colleges for General Education	65	69	69	89	95
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	2	2	2	3	6
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	7	7	7	7	12

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	941	1194	1222	1655	1973
M.A.	2722	2112	2290	2099	2186
M.Sc.	338	644	325	698	754
M.Com.	103	446	469	278	282
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	50529	52985	53792	56864	56236
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	14695	15403	16437	16447	16643
B.Com./B.Com (Hons.)	8743	7498	6355	5917	6068
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	1258	1291	1670	1849	4287
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	1342	2231	1743	1958	1908
B.Ed.	564	745	110	2875	3425
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	2232
Others	5084	5165	9668	12988	12988
Total	**86319**	**89714**	**94081**	**103628**	**108982**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	17148	885.55	5.16
2002-03	18905	1029.98	5.45
2003-04	20721	1040.41	5.02
2004-05	23024	1105.17	4.80
2005-06	25435	1258.84	4.95

D: District-wise Statistics (2005-06)

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur	1	666	149	138	34508	22823	41555	1701	837	1956
2	Chamba	1	1110	232	149	60868	31047	40989	2816	1290	2173
3	Hamirpur	0	597	166	195	41895	26931	58562	1976	930	2917
4	Kangra	1	1915	447	366	140331	88483	153193	5459	2471	5438
5	Kinnaur	0	202	40	43	8888	5155	7949	529	244	608
6	Kullu	0	752	121	119	47762	29661	37857	2154	685	1564
7	Lahul and Spiti	0	208	37	28	2903	1649	2385	506	227	430
8	Mandi	1	1840	412	392	96789	62615	110254	5154	2143	5721
9	Shimla	2	1638	354	344	71443	43568	86313	3891	1794	4818
10	Sirmaur	4	977	182	130	52923	34342	41754	2570	1017	1850
11	Solan	0	789	180	147	54807	34152	60318	2289	1006	2215
12	Una	0	567	137	145	47843	30434	49320	1903	773	2215
Total		**10**	**11261**	**2457**	**2196**	**660960**	**410860**	**690449**	**30948**	**13417**	**31905**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

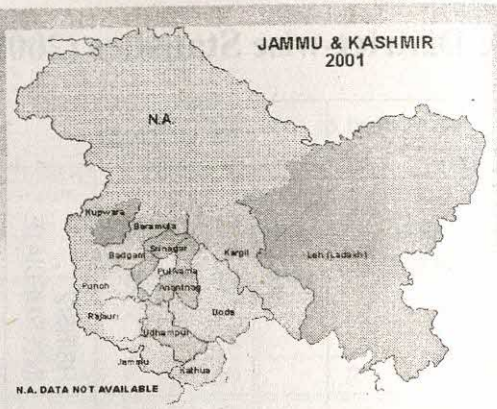
JAMMU & KASHMIR

Total Population: 10,143,700
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 10783 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 55.52**
Male	**: 66.60**
Female	**: 43.00**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	10926	3728	1229	275
2002-03	10488	3976	1513	380
2003-04	12256	3613	1550	406
2004-05	12049	4239	965	382
2005-06	13369	5202	1025	473

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1059305	476102	230221	114224
2002-03	1090939	502915	215311	119362
2003-04	950296	429229	198913	137007
2004-05	969479	456897	216161	138720
2005-06	1134528	479336	219208	144225

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	89.85	74.39	42.24
2002-03	84.39	60.93	33.38
2003-04	71.52	50.60	32.60
2004-05	83.72	60.28	35.38
2005-06	100.49	64.00	35.74

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	29.27	30.14	48.94
2002-03	24.82	26.71	51.07
2003-04	36.65	47.49	60.26
2004-05	36.92	38.57	53.75
2005-06	11.58	38.14	63.88

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	27532	30989	19656	7550
2002-03	26339	36795	25694	10173
2003-04	29846	26624	16066	8497
2004-05	31910	28279	15975	8322
2005-06	38686	32773	19358	10161

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	31	19	18	20
2002-03	19	18	19	25
2003-04	33	16	12	17
2004-05	34	16	14	17
2005-06	32	15	11	14

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.76	0.76	0.73
2002-03	0.87	0.85	0.75
2003-04	0.89	0.85	0.77
2004-05	0.98	0.85	0.81
2005-06	0.95	0.82	0.83

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	81	76	71
2002-03	83	76	71
2003-04	84	80	72
2004-05	92	80	76
2005-06	88	77	78

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	4	5	5	6	5
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	1	1
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	73	73	73	50	65
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	4	4	4	4	5
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	6	6	6	6	6

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	236	298	354	373	426
M.A.	2155	1814	2158	2273	5725
M.Sc.	1352	1338	1592	1677	2038
M.Com.	344	289	343	360	743
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	17188	16677	19825	43054	67026
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	26985	22647	26911	23862	23777
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	4907	4142	4899	3915	6383
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	228	966	1136	1193	10277
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	1434	1675	1983	2085	912
B.Ed.	199	2496	2976	799	30829
Open.University	-	-	-	-	-
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	7224
Others	575	5899	7031	814	3307
Total	55603	58241	69208	80405	158667

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	18039	904.60	5.01
2002-03	20326	904.60	4.45
2003-04	22194	976.57	4.40
2004-05	24265	777.45	3.20
2005-06	NA	1218.42	NA

D. District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag	0	1619	614	135	144337	70225	43392	3967	4313	2807
2	Baramulla	0	1224	541	176	113514	54267	47250	3767	3038	2643
3	Budgam	0	630	283	86	64624	31506	17811	2291	1430	1188
4	Doda	0	1191	376	143	104703	29932	19726	1032	1099	996
5	Jammu	0	1233	757	178	197262	91012	80367	5358	6640	7020
6	Kargil	0	313	136	49	11199	6345	5995	940	636	700
7	Kathua	0	773	330	103	42694	23994	19084	1619	1648	1048
8	Kupwara	0	874	376	81	53748	25836	17159	2988	1684	1362
9	Leh	0	225	71	38	4173	1895	3145	472	290	473
10	Poonch	0	1047	313	63	61313	18580	13076	2202	1370	1185
11	Pulwama	0	919	314	96	62793	32914	22425	2015	1873	1352
12	Rajouri	0	798	442	103	90443	22097	18829	2072	2506	2177
13	Srinagar	0	418	224	105	64549	30425	29043	2197	2749	3839
14	Udhampur	0	2105	425	142	119176	40308	26131	7766	3497	2729
Total		**0**	**13369**	**5202**	**1498**	**1134528**	**479336**	**363433**	**38686**	**32773**	**29519**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

JHARKHAND

Total Population: 26,945,829
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 28846 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 53.56**
Male	**:67.30**
Female	**:38.87**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions:

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	16643	4187	1048	109
2002-03	17059	4270	1161	331
2003-04	16417	4324	966	122
2004-05	16572	4933	1068	128
2005-06	16186	6232	1045	117

Enrolment

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2854183	776449	313339	12279
2002-03	2919790	698085	287932	45784
2003-04	3140252	847119	329731	44334
2004-05	3446984	924259	350135	30621
2005-06	3827742	986383	372540	41849

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	88.56	37.56	13.52
2002-03	74.79	31.46	20.71
2003-04	79.09	37.54	14.80
2004-05	94.80	43.41	14.80
2005-06	105.19	45.77	15.54

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	50.18	-	-

No. of Teachers: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	31432	26498	9845	2735
2002-03	30193	26301	10750	7335
2003-04	31150	26536	9828	3682
2004-05	30102	28242	9472	3873
2005-06	32764	31619	10006	4472

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	65	53	44	25
2002-03	59	57	42	32
2003-04	73	60	46	29
2004-05	81	61	54	20
2005-06	79	63	52	29

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.76	0.70	0.63
2002-03	0.84	0.73	0.64
2003-04	0.82	0.76	0.69
2004-05	0.84	0.75	0.67
2005-06	0.86	0.75	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	74	65	54
2002-03	79	67	56
2003-04	78	70	60
2004-05	80	70	61
2005-06	83	70	62

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	4	4	4	4	4
Deemed to be Universities	2	2	2	3	3
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	-	132	146	117	113
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	-	2	5	5	11
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	-	4	8	8	7

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.		78	525	524	640
M.A.		5039	3792	4410	4857
M.Sc.		1754	2231	2274	4212
M.Com.		364	1130	3227	1441
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)		133072	112511	96717	97687
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)		32382	38146	39908	50803
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)		33080	39084	38677	53316
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)		2173	3297	8423	13351
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.		759	473	637	2483
B.Ed.		653	872	949	847
Open		-	-	-	0
Polytechniques		-	-	-	5321
Others		7122	1946	13430	13430
Total	191413*	216476	204007	209176	248388

* Faculty-wise break-up is not available.

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	35030	0	0
2002-03	38187	1078.36	2.82
2003-04	42494	1119.21	2.63
2004-05	56871	1399.18	2.46
2005-06	62950	2178.62	3.46

D. State-wise Statistics- 2005-06

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Devghar	0	625	309	38	157772	28242	11935	1216	998	244
2	Dumka	0	907	383	43	216155	38296	12748	1892	1193	277
3	Godda	0	752	249	43	142809	22894	9257	1713	1298	214
4	Sahibganj	0	461	245	34	110139	17950	7455	893	947	236
5	Pakur	0	577	104	19	111653	13951	4998	897	577	164
6	Hazaribagh	0	764	441	92	256332	57960	23506	1520	1551	483
7	Koderma	0	223	165	26	61635	14336	4907	362	443	110
8	Girdih	0	1205	216	57	443844	56753	16666	3569	1701	659
9	Chatra	0	1443	404	37	129308	24403	7538	727	695	98
10	Dhanbad	0	714	446	82	248018	63473	25124	1795	2161	416
11	Bokaro	0	705	184	70	254005	106639	68119	1518	1505	1736
12	Ranchi	0	1270	386	95	397187	117195	55765	4868	5970	3967
13	Gumala	0	758	360	61	164716	32534	13300	1086	1649	487
14	West Singhbhoom	0	1147	265	76	96630	79187	30938	2179	1800	755
15	East Singhbhoom	0	1485	403	179	255362	108262	48895	2230	2405	2968
16	Lohardagga	0	199	123	25	65514	17348	6580	440	662	207
17	Palamu	0	747	376	54	216484	51199	20389	1289	1679	495
18	Garhwa	0	370	247	24	165657	31818	8577	891	842	195
19	Simdega	0	443	225	40	91036	18661	6824	783	979	260
20	Latehar	0	381	256	18	99445	17023	6242	710	1102	140
21	Jamtara	0	485	105	23	76413	20244	12032	823	542	128
22	Saraikela	0	525	340	26	67628	48015	12594	1363	920	239
Total		**1966**	**16186**	**6232**	**1162**	**3827742**	**986383**	**414389**	**32764**	**31619**	**14478**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

KARNATAKA

Total Population: 52,850,562
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 55597 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 66.64**
Male	**: 76.10**
Female	**: 56.87**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	22404	27712	8612	2184
2002-03	26254	23643	7739	1849
2003-04	26163	25612	9012	2237
2004-05	26645	26816	9462	2356
2005-06	27017	27512	9173	2557

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	6516535	2756206	1263117	608036
2002-03	6286455	2787659	1265117	437883
2003-04	6267825	2896719	1284137	662914
2004-05	5883907	2946302	1356575	782665
2005-06	5757779	2886290	1315875	782703

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	112.74	73.93	38.82
2002-03	110.65	74.28	37.95
2003-04	108.91	76.20	41.66
2004-05	107.10	85.47	46.40
2005-06	106.09	84.64	45.19

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	23.87	50.99	61.65
2002-03	18.74	48.46	62.14
2003-04	9.75	50.59	60.38
2004-05	15.88	49.99	59.38
2005-06	15.50	44.83	60.86

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	47504	186596	79347	10481
2002-03	61004	167451	72048	30723
2003-04	51308	189768	76852	18940
2004-05	64271	192418	76929	16482
2005-06	55973	197603	89168	16527

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	30	39	25	58
2002-03	26	37	27	35
2003-04	34	39	17	35
2004-05	26	37	18	47
2005-06	26	32	24	47

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.93	0.90	0.85
2002-03	0.97	0.92	0.88
2003-04	0.97	0.93	0.94
2004-05	0.98	0.95	0.94
2005-06	0.98	0.97	0.95

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	90	89	82
2002-03	94	88	81
2003-04	94	89	87
2004-05	94	90	88
2005-06	94	92	89

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	13	13	13	15	16
Deemed to be Universities	3	6	6	7	7
Instt. of National Importance	1	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	1	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	916	923	930	930	930
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	112	116	120	120	134
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	172	172	172	172	423

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	951	4658	5388	3107	3107
M.A.	2187	5689	6591	8405	8405
M.Sc.	1222	14570	17127	13270	13270
M.Com.	689	4855	5624	2187	2187
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	238215	157090	185155	171743	171743
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	62036	59646	70628	48392	48392
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	62748	63110	74584	72499	72499
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	88942	92160	107162	32863	169563
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	7185	48133	56239	56239	68517
B.Ed.	6634	6934	8218	6800	6800
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	96566
Others	66218	87510	102474	290736	290736
Total	537027	544355	639190	706241	951786

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	107933	3570.92	3.31
2002-03	117492	3960.92	3.37
2003-04	128556	3993.92	3.11
2004-05	148541	4764.15	3.21
2005-06	**170741**	**5350.05**	**3.13**

D: State-wise Statistics; 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers	
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PRIMARY AND MIDDLE	HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bagalkot	0	613	859	335	210538	98411	62836	9328	2632
2	Bangalore (R)	0	1837	1066	478	170083	101519	87582	11844	3819
3	Banglore (U)	0	1335	2608	1711	618315	317533	276138	11957	19238
4	Belgaum	0	1661	1960	757	524048	272646	175887	21288	6890
5	Bellary	0	801	908	347	275261	119205	71931	9881	2922
6	Bidar	0	488	866	354	212126	87730	53981	9381	2910
8	Bijapur	0	926	1178	430	290936	120372	76020	10653	3157
9	Chamarajnagar	0	446	482	192	86263	50403	35899	4452	1466
10	Chikmagalur	0	931	746	258	96060	51175	36953	6089	1914
11	Chitradurga	0	989	895	393	163987	92724	70807	8363	3255
12	Dakshin Kannad	0	412	992	455	180246	113819	97759	8432	4305
13	Dharwad	0	323	691	283	158133	83666	56460	9878	4104
14	Davanagore	0	843	984	486	199606	108281	81419	7498	2674
15	Gadag	0	256	480	237	108563	57347	39749	5021	1933
16	Gulbarga	0	1491	1310	514	410216	138387	71926	13131	3385
17	Hassan	0	1638	1186	410	148663	81759	66896	9866	2938
18	Haveri	0	499	762	320	164586	85816	61327	7034	2746
19	Kodagu	0	201	311	151	50408	27351	25005	2976	1313
25	Kolar	0	2416	1440	446	251988	135559	96708	14940	4391
21	Koppal	0	564	503	226	152504	61842	30338	4638	1191
22	Mandya	0	1116	1052	430	143873	89789	77516	8652	3391
23	Mysore	0	1148	1361	604	258354	144300	116415	13077	4684
24	Raichur	0	924	596	269	252462	78008	42092	6696	1689
25	Shimoga	0	1127	1162	407	166416	91398	68053	9011	3279
26	Tumkur	0	2325	1581	675	227711	134637	100883	14892	5151
27	Udipi	0	322	626	267	95189	64198	60259	5204	2525
28	Uttar Kannad	0	1385	907	295	141244	78415	57739	9414	2757
	Total	**0**	**27017**	**27512**	**11730**	**5757779**	**2886290**	**2098578**	**253576**	**89168**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

KERALA

Total Population: 31,841,374
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 32989 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 90.86**
Male	**: 99.24**
Female	**: 87.72**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	6754	2983	2805	1491
2002-03	6697	2988	1419	1596
2003-04	6717	2975	2871	1286
2004-05	6827	3049	3093	2309
2005-06	6817	3044	3107	2365

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2523879	1765699	1056441	401851
2002-03	2496100	1704991	1040489	436047
2003-04	2492430	1662436	1065738	85185
2004-05	2543422	1628030	1057664	323286
2005-06	2545323	1601297	1045855	421340

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	85.50	97.77	57.17
2002-03	98.11	97.07	62.24
2003-04	96.92	93.64	48.00
2004-05	93.61	98.19	60.15
2005-06	93.85	97.94	64.63

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	0.00	16.64
2002-03	0.00	0.00	12.90
2003-04	0.00	0.00	8.58
2004-05	0.00	0.00	7.15
2005-06	0.00	0.00	4.98

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	45810	48851	94100	20712
2002-03	42497	46544	40746	72225
2003-04	40559	45164	92731	14413
2004-05	41458	45396	95705	38635
2005-06	41751	46481	95280	34503

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	28	28	29	19
2002-03	28	28	27	30
2003-04	29	27	28	21
2004-05	28	27	27	15
2005-06	27	26	27	20

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.99	0.95	1.10
2002-03	0.99	0.95	1.08
2003-04	0.99	0.96	1.01
2004-05	1.00	0.95	1.04
2005-06	1.00	0.95	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	95	91	107
2002-03	96	91	106
2003-04	96	91	99
2004-05	96	91	102
2005-06	96	92	100

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	7	7	7	7	7
Deemed to be Universities	0	1	1	1	2
Instt. of National Importance	0	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	1	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	186	186	186	186	189
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	43	66	66	66	99
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	23	40	40	40	125

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	340	2752	336	417	338
M.A.	6725	8552	7164	7443	8460
M.Sc.	5875	7823	6953	8192	10663
M.Com.	2197	2264	2501	2591	3625
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	61951	62019	63646	68622	67536
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	61361	62322	65841	65905	64170
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	22272	22107	23697	24217	24323
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	25865	29834	29834	20862	91818
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	8056	8259	8259	8259	9246
B.Ed.& BT	7270	8566	3298	3317	3451
Open	-	-	-	-	36377
Polytechniques	-	-	-	-	27240
Others	38126	30448	85864	103330	103330
Total	240038	244946	297393	313155	450577

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	77385	2760.72	3.57
2002-03	86275	3691.06	4.28
2003-04	96012	3401.20	3.54
2004-05	107054	3956.50	3.70
2005-06	118998	3910.74	3.29

D: State-wise Statistics: 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Thiruvanathapuram	0	507	226	519	241590	151256	141026	3292	3126	14151
2	Kollam	0	486	217	440	176271	117221	109440	2903	2703	9456
3	Pathanamthitta	0	426	142	321	77493	52488	52791	1749	1171	5750
4	Alapuzha	0	411	159	366	139115	91862	88550	2177	1916	8444
5	Kottayam	0	468	205	453	140397	86512	81081	2324	2022	8779
6	Idukki	0	231	107	241	74398	45640	40112	1196	1194	4035
7	Ernakulam	0	485	219	620	225189	141779	129788	3010	2636	12997
8	Trissur	0	519	232	498	242551	148324	131613	3618	3605	11959
9	Palkkad	0	556	233	356	230655	142519	127693	3634	4505	10516
10	Malapuram	0	853	374	520	391829	244456	218942	6849	8227	15371
11	Kozhikode	0	721	327	393	235609	151200	138852	4489	6137	10573
12	Wyanad	0	150	76	131	69471	38528	34446	830	1424	2934
13	Kannur	0	732	374	369	192855	124376	114704	4093	5647	9094
14	Kasargod	0	272	153	245	107900	65136	58157	1587	2168	5724
Total		**0**	**6817**	**3044**	**5472**	**2545323**	**1601297**	**1467195**	**41751**	**46481**	**129783**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MADHYA PRADESH

Total Population: 60,348,023
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 65202 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 63.74**
Male	**: 76.06**
Female	**: 50.29**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	62530	25090	4321	4150
2002-03	54233	27643	4101	3986
2003-04	66648	30592	4495	4211
2004-05	96737	34641	4246	4055
2005-06	94890	35133	4325	4179

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	8265147	2687300	960318	556095
2002-03	7710358	3068217	1121822	493930
2003-04	8830733	3122698	1228265	651870
2004-05	10351093	3826948	1320948	701066
2005-06	11274071	4253269	1423520	771479

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	111.24	59.27	28.07
2002-03	95.02	63.50	30.61
2003-04	106.59	63.30	34.89
2004-05	132.16	83.29	35.74
2005-06	143.67	91.67	37.64

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	29.55	50.11	69.88
2002-03	31.43	46.94	63.79
2003-04	23.78	46.81	63.81
2004-05	10.21	43.95	64.70
2005-06	0.29	42.32	65.01

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	173770	96050	27372	51382
2002-03	146766	148333	36276	72585
2003-04	197102	132183	36181	63467
2004-05	238868	129437	34633	59710
2005-06	230653	129445	35028	58211

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	29	29	27
2002-03	36	28	25	28
2003-04	41	27	29	18
2004-05	43	30	32	16
2005-06	49	33	36	16

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.85	0.66	0.60
2002-03	0.92	0.7	0.64
2003-04	0.90	0.75	0.66
2004-05	0.95	0.86	0.64
2005-06	0.96	0.87	0.65

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	81	62	52
2002-03	86	65	53
2003-04	84	68	55
2004-05	89	77	56
2005-06	90	80	58

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	14	14	14	14	14
Deemed to be Universities	2	3	3	3	3
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	513	513	513	760	712
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	30	30	56	60	74
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	28	28	28	28	97

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	15038	9093	12656	12656	2357
M.A.	18317	28464	32406	22504	15981
M.Sc.	9761	16994	19348	6999	5862
M.Com.	4633	14265	16244	6310	5527
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	119031	128575	144082	101012	85194
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	85914	90209	102726	52168	43447
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	94290	96329	109692	54662	50607
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	25311	25817	29422	26550	79815
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	4574	6815	7761	7760	11914
B.Ed. & BT	6262	5575	6347	6347	4695
Open Universities	-	-	-	-	177602
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	24309
Others	67611	50037	57005	461450	461450
Total	450742	472173	537690	758418	968760

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	86745	2741.70	3.16
2002-03	86832	3249.76	3.74
2003-04	102839	3214.03	3.13
2004-05	107282	3503.47	3.27
2005-06	116322	3993.62	3.43

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment in Classes			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anooppur	0	1380	419	121	124528	50993	25780	2672	1162	1250
2	Ashok Nagar	0	1248	466	35	136342	33564	19591	2809	1344	179
3	Balghat	0	2428	888	244	256026	131668	52130	6002	3089	3334
4	Barwani	0	2499	678	91	207109	42329	19668	4337	2164	1725
5	Betul	0	2315	1079	220	241123	95531	60204	6100	3731	2169
6	Bhind	0	2035	1054	260	268220	114619	57736	5461	3215	2244
7	Bhopal	0	961	461	429	308458	138823	88012	4888	2201	6494
8	Burhanpur	0	629	250	58	87209	28310	12963	1753	881	473
9	Chhatarpur	0	2213	820	186	291399	93426	45473	6524	3394	2689
10	Chhindwara	0	3093	1066	348	318474	131817	104393	7905	4056	2197
11	Damoh	0	1661	738	101	227607	94551	36448	4509	2492	1216
12	Datia	0	981	487	93	117897	41004	17100	2638	1529	634
13	Dewas	0	1736	657	156	216008	79173	47199	4560	2738	2366
14	Dhar	0	3747	985	212	364096	108018	40605	8342	3891	3561
15	Dindori	0	1605	417	78	118665	47958	15806	3066	1628	397
16	Guna	0	1865	670	109	214105	55036	28402	4058	1963	1275
17	Gwalior	0	1659	774	350	279802	135385	91638	4031	2437	3253
18	Hardha	0	630	386	51	92009	32094	12269	1525	741	399
19	Hoshangabad	0	1364	665	182	167997	68930	45293	2956	1821	1154
20	Indore	0	1374	846	540	346231	148890	111162	3718	5911	4088
21	Jabalpur	0	1836	879	294	316533	153687	103239	4917	3058	5364
22	Jhabua	0	4305	811	134	305399	93936	23360	8010	3650	2129
23	Katni	0	1589	683	136	205112	80429	34864	3755	2025	1068
24	Khandwa	0	1258	521	91	183134	58666	42317	3826	1883	1177
25	Khargon	0	3039	1043	175	281723	89392	38411	6381	4276	1643

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment in Classes			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26	Mandla	0	2390	717	125	172282	65354	32718	4880	2323	1203
27	Mandsur	0	1457	580	181	200161	70171	26065	3913	2084	903
28	Morena	0	2026	564	231	397089	148859	72370	5329	2485	1982
29	Narsinghpur	0	1424	577	126	153109	58623	32435	3713	2121	868
30	Neemach	0	1006	480	108	110439	37487	18683	2568	1786	849
31	Panna	0	1918	824	94	153541	71665	29045	3948	1962	1328
32	Raisen	0	2101	800	147	222251	83797	34111	6444	4017	2410
33	Rajgarh	0	2182	927	168	235386	83713	48463	5426	3091	1139
34	Ratlam	0	1914	658	155	233481	68890	34639	5090	2859	1784
35	Rewa	0	3757	865	431	423975	203037	127554	8292	4810	5859
36	Sagar	0	2481	1031	240	352097	145808	70308	6485	3758	2658
37	Satna	0	3045	1093	295	339801	134262	75517	6788	4680	3165
38	Sehore	0	1616	701	146	221372	91773	39334	4652	2857	1046
39	Seoni	0	2555	863	161	214914	80328	42306	5998	3405	1496
40	Shahdol	0	1868	525	143	153394	54474	33220	3784	1523	1502
41	Shajapur	0	1779	915	153	253941	96681	30287	4774	2887	1246
42	Sheopur	0	905	246	30	109920	27388	18142	1996	890	364
43	Shivpuri	0	2528	882	135	307261	101343	34048	6250	2616	1209
44	Sidhi	0	3718	1429	234	397098	125687	83780	8138	4838	4057
45	Tikamgarh	0	2084	717	99	212803	80472	34367	5511	2167	1317
46	Ujjain	0	1654	782	201	394332	155201	53993	5230	3577	2783
47	Umaria	0	898	497	57	101536	45983	17874	1629	1334	450
48	Vidisha	0	2134	717	150	238682	74044	31677	5072	2095	1143
	Total	**0**	**94890**	**35133**	**8504**	**11274071**	**4253269**	**2194999**	**230653**	**129445**	**93239**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MAHARASHTRA

Total Population: 96,878,627
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 103219
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 76.88**
Male	**: 85.97**
Female	**: 67.03**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	45971	24574	11998	4061
2002-03	40850	25775	13181	4076
2003-04	41258	26033	13773	4212
2004-05	41669	26295	14391	4326
2005-06	42267	26377	15037	4466

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	11528282	5724999	2727677	1521865
2002-03	10900033	5957208	2815398	1597493
2003-04	11175756	6087790	2876255	1670121
2004-05	11385483	6188552	2892033	1779999
2005-06	11557676	6311169	2978861	1851926

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	108.27	90.14	53.07
2002-03	106.55	86.97	53.08
2003-04	107.60	87.55	53.86
2004-05	110.37	98.08	55.60
2005-06	112.34	100.64	56.78

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	7.37	37.03	52.28
2002-03	15.55	32.59	52.05
2003-04	13.07	33.25	52.08
2004-05	6.70	28.99	54.16
2005-06	5.14	23.50	51.36

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	176526	242265	95191	108234
2002-03	123392	189583	154345	101953
2003-04	187819	186821	155368	117289
2004-05	190473	192482	158118	120427
2005-06	189195	203046	160917	123584

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	39	30	54	41
2002-03	36	37	34	39
2003-04	37	38	34	41
2004-05	37	37	35	42
2005-06	37	36	35	43

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.96	0.91	0.83
2002-03	0.98	0.94	0.91
2003-04	0.99	0.96	0.93
2004-05	1.00	0.98	0.91
2005-06	0.98	1.02	0.92

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	87	76
2002-03	91	87	78
2003-04	92	88	80
2004-05	93	90	92
2005-06	93	90	92

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	19	19	19	20	20
Deemed to be Universities	9	13	13	16	20
Instt. of National Importance	1	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	19	19	21	54	54
Colleges for General Education	1208	1208	1208	1208	1018
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	167	167	177	177	193
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	116	116	116	116	345

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	3948	4145	4525	3948	2058
M.A.	48011	40596	44535	48011	38657
M.Sc.	14282	18702	20484	14282	11321
M.Com.	11710	17845	19487	11710	18828
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	442085	481756	527903	442085	314034
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	106473	126258	138229	106473	109498
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	259969	279468	306204	259969	250080
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	119925	122323	133144	133144	173894
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	36414	38234	41943	41943	57263
B.Ed.	29431	13543	14864	13330	15590
Open University	-	-	-		129472
Polytechnic					101376
Others	88991	99401	108577	459718	459718
Total	1161239	1242271	1359895	1534613	1681789

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	271293	10492.33	3.87
2002-03	299279	10052.01	3.36
2003-04	337495	10810.96	3.20
2004-05	378839	11541.69	3.05
2005-06	432413	12643.70	2.92

D: District – wise Statistics –2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Brihan Mumbai	493	1244	930	1959	1064371	663717	594021	11302	12621	27763
2	Nashik	459	2290	1141	834	612225	338877	223035	8562	8685	13294
3	Dhule	982	1026	234	418	208792	111759	93131	4840	1819	7639
4	Nandurbar	245	1155	180	324	155214	64618	52372	3279	1465	3857
5	Jalgaon	2536	1445	699	652	464409	256824	196188	7996	6278	11297
6	Thane	3690	2648	2014	756	921947	466753	335324	11729	17739	16425
7	Pune	4098	2953	1599	1209	791289	441802	354733	14225	14209	20970
8	Ahmednagar	3545	2570	745	974	500964	282685	243760	11776	6165	14898
9	Solapur	2100	1867	1083	912	510470	268858	182717	8832	9357	13134
10	Raigad	2457	1972	829	448	280723	149338	103247	6738	4730	5889
11	Kolhapur	2379	1199	1023	833	394618	220904	200537	6017	8505	11282
12	Ratnagiri	1852	1658	1136	410	350824	107592	73052	5231	6243	4472
13	Sindhudurg	1136	982	529	202	83078	50405	41122	2866	2914	2892
14	Satara	2447	1807	946	699	295789	194839	166938	7390	6502	11565
15	Sangali	1421	1185	683	656	298985	179706	137295	5168	6110	8433
16	Aurangabad	2161	926	938	471	414468	204766	140161	6827	6410	7191
17	Jalna	486	572	767	292	213133	111729	64533	2143	4409	3417
18	Parbhani	496	521	635	304	229772	98545	58608	1970	4522	1263
19	Hingoli	706	453	394	144	138278	63385	33956	1767	2138	1841

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
20	Beed	2391	1268	809	586	332357	169999	118957	5692	6132	6712
21	Nanded	2114	1134	1202	579	430653	178556	135649	5344	8730	6238
22	Osmanabad	1487	435	655	430	181564	106594	73943	3088	4698	4693
23	Latur	346	725	881	592	326614	183517	129393	2763	6881	6716
24	Amravati	1023	1128	768	596	302046	176607	129752	4629	5962	9347
25	Buldhana	551	960	632	458	264052	157368	111018	3815	5099	7699
26	Akola	1052	726	442	399	196511	113145	88521	3379	3289	5852
27	Washim	1015	567	420	216	121479	72576	58648	2411	2031	4008
28	Yavatmal	2295	1271	912	596	318337	156587	110207	5445	6147	5780
29	Nagpur	1069	1606	900	899	439643	271933	207282	7178	7340	14881
30	Wardha	961	767	323	264	118445	79177	62092	3041	2338	6007
31	Bhandara	1048	603	327	293	115511	76255	71675	2700	2317	4940
32	Gondia	1083	543	454	321	127758	84941	77868	2480	3248	4289
33	Chandrapur	2238	1138	682	483	235382	141597	111535	5458	4983	6300
34	Gadchiroli	1467	923	465	294	117975	65215	49517	3114	3030	3517
Total		**53829**	**42267**	**26377**	**19503**	**11557676**	**6311169**	**4830787**	**189195**	**203046**	**284501**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

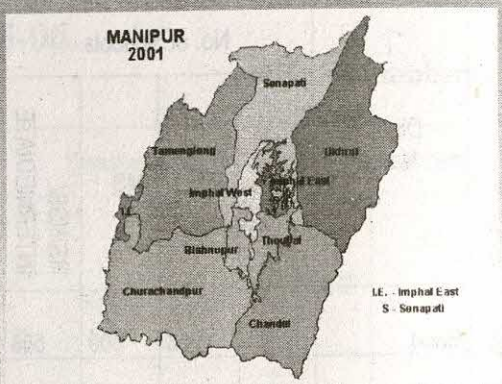
MANIPUR

Total Population: 21, 66,788
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 2280 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 70.53**
Male	**: 80.33**
Female	**: 60.53**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	2573	796	564	95
2002-03	2552	794	540	147
2003-04	2552	832	540	112
2004-05	2552	831	588	118
2005-06	2552	831	603	102

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	298371	126905	67244	16982
2002-03	356799	124910	62921	37826
2003-04	339110	132910	70910	21238
2004-05	348897	137300	73565	23178
2005-06	360055	141691	75924	23918

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	99.13	77.86	40.49
2002-03	146.88	80.46	51.32
2003-04	137.51	84.33	46.24
2004-05	151.69	94.69	48.61
2005-06	157.92	97.92	49.43

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	27.06	37.75	53.90
2002-03	25.60	32.93	60.54
2003-04	26.41	30.61	49.02
2004-05	31.18	32.80	43.02
2005-06	31.06	35.97	41.91

No. of.Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	9642	7824	9534	2528
2002-03	8245	8834	9175	3104
2003-04	8249	8834	9175	3104
2004-05	8033	8753	9058	3075
2005-06	7867	8673	8933	3033

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	22	19	20	24
2002-03	21	17	19	20
2003-04	28	19	23	22
2004-05	30	20	24	23
2005-06	31	21	25	22

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.86	0.87
2002-03	0.97	0.99	0.94
2003-04	0.97	0.94	0.93
2004-05	0.96	0.94	0.93
2005-06	0.96	0.93	0.93

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	87	87
2002-03	93	95	93
2003-04	93	89	91
2004-05	101	109	101
2005-06	96	104	100

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	2	2	2	2	2
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	50	58	58	58	58
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	1	1	1	1
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	1	1	1	1	1

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	84	438	182	192	755
M.A.	851	408	594	627	760
M.Sc.	75	351	590	621	640
M.Com.	90	80	135	142	156
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	16425	14579	6497	6839	5770
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	6831	11059	5369	5650	4850
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	871	887	374	394	358
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	0	306	437	459	368
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	604	615	156	164	105
B.Ed.	332	341	290	306	290
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	840
Others	1928	6496	22108	23285	23285
Total	**28091**	**35560**	**36732**	**38679**	**38177**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	3369	305.95	9.08
2002-03	3506	300.39	8.57
2003-04	3979	266.27	6.69
2004-05	5050	332.18	6.58
2005-06	5714	430.74	7.54

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Imphal- West	1	342	148	156	66117	34646	30467	1587	2568	4071
2	Imphal- East	0	367	132	140	65867	28954	19813	1106	1054	1671
3	Thoubal	0	315	85	110	56204	26868	15576	1024	945	1657
4	Bishnupur	0	196	66	59	33757	14609	10443	590	697	873
5	Ukhrul	0	225	72	47	25285	6076	4393	594	618	680
6	Tamenglong	0	216	53	24	22640	3944	3144	712	381	376
7	Senapati	0	410	99	67	36583	12142	6712	622	1007	843
8	Churachandpur	0	274	113	79	31486	10724	7066	1105	953	1390
9	Chandel	0	207	63	23	22116	3728	2228	527	450	405
	Total	**1**	**2552**	**831**	**705**	**360055**	**141691**	**99842**	**7867**	**8673**	**11966**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MEGHALAYA

Total Population: 2,318,822
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 2440
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 62.56**
Male	**:65.43**
Female	**:59.61**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	5646	1041	574	69
2002-03	5807	1083	513	128
2003-04	5851	1559	575	80
2004-05	5851	1759	631	80
2005-06	5851	1759	575	80

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	327132	96110	36151	20420
2002-03	391730	104420	44056	29456
2003-04	360907	122027	38396	25834
2004-05	467955	136840	48037	26162
2005-06	508205	153689	51073	29634

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	112.42	60.83	28.13
2002-03	116.19	53.08	32.61
2003-04	105.51	61.14	28.09
2004-05	147.62	76. 45	33.27
2005-06	162.37	86.34	35.71

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	56.96	76.99	83.44
2002-03	56.51	71.67	80.93
2003-04	53.42	71.13	83.24
2004-05	49.97	64.21	79.15
2005-06	42.38	64.02	78.09

No. of Teachers (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	13365	4967	5209	949
2002-03	14397	5540	5033	2201
2003-04	13745	6607	5325	949
2004-05	13745	7407	5209	995
2005-06	13745	7407	5209	995

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	34	17	17	30
2002-03	22	17	18	23
2003-04	36	14	19	36
2004-05	44	16	24	16
2005-06	46	18	27	23

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.91	1.02	0.91
2002-03	1.05	1.11	1.04
2003-04	1.03	1.03	1.01
2004-05	1.03	1.12	1.04
2005-06	0.98	1.06	1.04

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	100	105	91
2002-03	102	109	100
2003-04	100	101	98
2004-05	101	109	101
2005-06	96	104	100

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	46	44	48	54	54
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	0	0	0	1
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	322	385	498	387	311
M.A.	806	1015	1075	1112	1119
M.Sc.	253	279	323	337	382
M.Com.	54	66	84	90	87
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	11936	13595	14114	14480	20863
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	2684	2750	2801	2826	2841
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	1526	1603	2056	2059	2176
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	0	161	0	0	768
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	0	0	0	0	0
B.Ed.	157	178	291	292	354
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	624
Others	0	8009	8907	9133	9133
Total	17738	28041	30149	30716	38658

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	4615	254.59	5.52
2002-03	4900	234.14	4.78
2003-04	5504	259.20	4.71
2004-05	5980	289.58	4.84
2005-06	6470	358.67	5.54

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**
1	East Khasi Hills	0	617	234	62	134745	45742	26919	2954	1497	2394
2	Ri Bhoi	0	1096	355	209	27368	8004	2678	1029	778	317
3	West Khasi Hills	0	1155	304	95	85297	29994	6419	2553	1266	703
4	Jaintia	0	751	219	65	35960	17087	6418	1793	1020	568
5	East Garo Hills	0	1345	336	159	62698	8888	10188	1671	928	637
6	WestGargo	0	421	122	32	131232	36172	24017	2865	1406	1350
7	South Garo	0	466	189	33	30905	7802	4068	880	512	235
Total		**0**	**5851**	**1759**	**655**	**508205**	**153689**	**80707**	**13745**	**7407**	**6204**

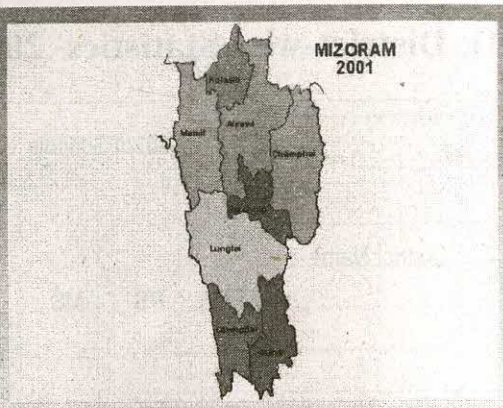
PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

MIZORAM

Total Population: 888,573
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 934 (in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 88.80**
Male	**: 90.72**
Female	**: 86.75**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1377	851	370	33
2002-03	1253	848	339	49
2003-04	1504	908	443	71
2004-05	1481	939	445	67
2005-06	1688	1121	484	76

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	134547	49572	27162	8975
2002-03	134150	51349	21878	11341
2003-04	127057	51096	25685	10539
2004-05	123705	51514	26795	10283
2005-06	162302	74332	25066	10555

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	119.07	79.95	45.92
2002-03	128.70	78.47	40.61
2003-04	120.17	76.98	43.66
2004-05	127.53	81.77	44.67
2005-06	169.06	117.99	41.91

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	59.31	59.89	69.73
2002-03	56.38	58.31	75.68
2003-04	55.61	64.19	69.74
2004-05	49.84	66.84	66.95
2005-06	31.58	64.86	73.73

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	5429	5747	2853	485
2002-03	4628	6170	2589	1037
2003-04	5849	5606	3231	663
2004-05	5969	6977	3592	845
2005-06	5210	7983	3694	854

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	21	9	15	19
2002-03	19	11	13	22
2003-04	18	10	13	16
2004-05	17	8	12	12
2005-06	25	11	11	12

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.81	0.96	1.04
2002-03	0.96	0.99	1.03
2003-04	0.96	0.99	1.05
2004-05	0.93	0.99	1.02
2005-06	0.98	1.00	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	85	96	100
2002-03	92	96	101
2003-04	92	96	103
2004-05	91	96	100
2005-06	94	97	98

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	30	27	26	26	26
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	0	0	0	1
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	0	0	0	0	0
M.A.	0	0	0	0	0
M.Sc.	0	0	0	0	0
M.Com.	0	0	0	0	0
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	5037	4976	5000	5308	6542
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	507	413	526	615	605
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	278	207	228	300	291
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	0	0	0	0	384
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	0	0	0	0	0
B.Ed.	165	161	162	111	115
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic					792
Others	0	4709	5657	5846	5846
Total	5987	10466	11573	12180	14575

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	1947	188.75	9.69
2002-03	2166	203.37	9.39
2003-04	2325	206.99	8.90
2004-05	2455	206.99	8.43
2005-06	2697	237.33	8.80

D- District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-IV	VI-VII	VIII-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl	0	484	378	225	36663	37863	25931	1424	3296	2078
2	Champhai	0	209	149	69	16673	8028	5137	575	1060	500
3	Kolasib	0	103	70	27	11566	6127	3184	417	447	220
4	Lawngtlai	0	228	114	32	17929	7102	2035	664	536	246
5	Mamit	0	292	170	95	18573	8523	7615	860	1151	733
6	Saiha	0	146	94	32	15052	11177	1857	417	454	219
7	Lunglei	0	113	70	42	6568	4161	3210	483	526	293
8	Serchhip	0	113	76	38	9022	5063	3196	370	513	259
Total		**0**	**1688**	**1121**	**560**	**132046**	**88044**	**52165**	**5210**	**7983**	**4548**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

NAGALAND

Total Population:1,990,036
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 2093 (in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**:**	**66.59**
Male	**:**	**71.16**
Female	**:**	61.46

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	1499	479	321	23
2002-03	1352	427	227	52
2003-04	1495	480	331	52
2004-05	1520	480	336	43
2005-06	1520	481	398	51

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	212454	65683	28429	10831
2002-03	167972	59244	21579	8239
2003-04	210410	76539	25074	15291
2004-05	224246	85620	29921	17750
2005-06	224715	92271	35056	19579

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	105.70	60.26	28.17
2002-03	65.22	35.10	13.54
2003-04	80.48	44.66	18.06
2004-05	87.94	55.60	21.28
2005-06	88.82	60.31	24.07

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	41.50	53.36	64.94
2002-03	51.80	53.38	77.47
2003-04	32.81	44.83	71.97
2004-05	42.69	42.49	67.29
2005-06	38.43	38.10	65.51

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	6952	5029	5994	982
2002-03	7011	4563	4168	931
2003-04	7474	5365	6283	1519
2004-05	8127	6296	6427	1757
2005-06	7948	6263	6733	2053

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	19	18	24	39
2002-03	12	13	20	27
2003-04	19	18	23	34
2004-05	19	16	23	35
2005-06	20	16	23	32

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.91	1.04	0.92
2002-03	0.98	1.01	0.99
2003-04	0.99	1.05	0.97
2004-05	0.98	1.00	0.98
2005-06	0.98	1.04	1.03

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	98	86
2002-03	91	93	90
2003-04	92	97	88
2004-05	92	92	90
2005-06	92	95	94

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	34	35	36	37	41
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	0	0	0	0
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	0	17	0	0	0
M.A.	315	338	363	359	0
M.Sc.	80	97	62	78	11040*
M.Com.	26	27	14	14	1454
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	7492	7839	8696	8938	11040
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	685	720	779	751	1454
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	834	980	1119	1410	1598
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	0	0	0	0	0
B.Ed.	103	160	164	92	95
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	351
Others	0	1982	1982	2002	1933
Total	**9535**	**12160**	**13179**	**13644**	**28965**

* includes the enrolment of M.A.

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	4166	195.82	4.70
2002-03	4684	213.66	4.56
2003-04	5040	271.40	5.38
2004-05	5346	234.59	4.39
2005-06	NA	294.10	NA

District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	0	138	47	87	21740	20828	11297	741	1139	1975
2	Dimapur	0	239	47	92	34117	17239	15707	895	959	2186
3	Peren	0	81	21	21	9816	5717	2043	329	242	375
4	Phek	0	116	64	40	21941	8808	3694	589	693	666
5	Wokha	0	112	40	30	11583	3280	3905	584	307	544
6	Zunheboto	0	172	61	39	21491	3534	4687	563	594	750
7	Mokokchung	0	200	56	55	20131	9975	3920	1572	748	936
8	Kiphire	0	160	44	39	29541	10714	4783	1031	532	633
9	Longleng	0	70	27	10	11516	4512	1318	297	363	188
10	Tuensang	0	68	18	10	12612	2040	775	558	205	157
11	Mon	0	164	56	26	30227	5624	2506	789	481	378
	Total	**0**	**1520**	**481**	**449**	**224715**	**92271**	**54635**	**7948**	**6263**	**8786**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

ORISSA

Total Population: 36,804,660
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 38490
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 63.08**
Male	**: 75.35**
Female	**: 50.51**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	42104	11510	6282	1031
2002-03	36677	11515	6398	993
2003-04	42104	11510	6938	744
2004-05	45700	15893	7141	1520
2005-06	46370	17012	7361	1529

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	4769000	1505000	684000	493000
2002-03	4509693	1473245	679272	272671
2003-04	4918067	1428256	844795	170599
2004-05	5218568	1840933	864018	518480
2005-06	4701176	1601607	867242	518525

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	115.64	55.89	35.76
2002-03	103.02	56.43	31.09
2003-04	110.91	54.01	32.74
2004-05	129.69	74.11	43.43
2005-06	118.15	64.55	42.82

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	39.38	60.74	73.05
2002-03	46.13	61.73	71.74
2003-04	38.19	61.72	64.72
2004-05	39.34	61.95	64.42
2005-06	41.20	62.63	65.03

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	111040	41734	51570	9624
2002-03	85760	48677	55733	5721
2003-04	78182	49786	60960	4039
2004-05	99079	31393	61003	16701
2005-06	101199	34285	61939	17124

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	39	36	23	51
2002-03	40	38	23	21
2003-04	56	28	24	20
2004-05	53	44	22	31
2005-06	42	38	23	37

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.73	0.66	0.59
2002-03	0.94	0.84	0.76
2003-04	0.94	0.85	0.74
2004-05	0.97	0.88	0.67
2005-06	0.97	0.88	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	71	64	57
2002-03	90	81	75
2003-04	90	82	73
2004-05	92	84	65
2005-06	92	85	65

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	8	8	8	9	9
Deemed to be Universities	0	1	1	2	2
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	3
Colleges for General Education	567	567	567	700	702
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	19	19	19	37	45
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayúr./ Homeo/ Unani)	16	16	16	30	58

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	893	1423	1456	400	549
M.A.	12740	13758	14133	8232	8957
M.Sc.	4975	5388	5524	3207	3400
M.Com.	2329	2444	2479	1645	1987
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	170265	178777	183162	122321	111757
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	47474	49847	50914	35391	36935
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	37237	39098	39824	28686	29216
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	5659	12346	12533	10249	45357
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	5379	8647	8864	6187	7125
B.Ed.	3546	4143	4261	1980	1980
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	17117
Others	51264	24925	25556	148889	148889
Total	341761	340796	348706	367187	413269

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	46946	1885.79	4.02
2002-03	50223	2045.99	4.07
2003-04	61422	2052.37	3.34
2004-05	71428	2189.34	3.07
2005-06	78536	2558.32	3.26

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anugul	0	1352	523	279	151122	51186	45883	3181	1308	2394
2	Baleshwar	0	1951	1150	554	265169	98508	89008	4511	971	4700
3	Bargarh	0	1593	596	313	149508	62935	52434	3641	1716	2558
4	Bhadrak	0	1351	651	361	193467	68332	61301	3313	381	3302
5	Balangir	0	1915	518	341	170919	54666	49139	3846	1457	2855
6	Baudh	0	663	214	73	55821	18387	12100	1524	423	643
7	Cuttack	0	2181	860	561	241294	89711	95739	5195	878	5528
8	Debagarh	0	480	162	91	37762	12243	15226	989	336	768
9	Dhenkanai	0	1252	519	315	129706	54703	52160	3144	729	2585
10	Gajapati	0	1227	313	80	80227	22444	13270	2105	1724	601
11	Ganjam	0	3237	1162	595	440523	132390	86029	7860	1932	5112
12	Jagatsinghapur	0	1292	562	348	130268	52441	55102	2771	118	2944
13	Jajpur	0	1726	829	479	234547	81385	79032	4166	700	4051
14	Jharsuguda	0	640	272	148	60232	28144	23602	1165	613	1238
15	Kalahandi	0	1819	551	287	173870	47253	39223	4144	1464	2482
16	Kendrapara	0	1599	495	142	108369	31142	52481	3267	2257	1339
17	Kendujhar	0	1551	730	415	168472	66076	61271	3246	201	3562
18	Khordha	0	2038	835	512	212173	75296	91977	4536	1952	4118
19	Koraput	0	1506	686	458	186747	75450	32771	3411	524	5467
20	Malkangiri	0	2114	528	165	171877	36334	13054	3896	1520	1830
21	Mayurbhanj	0	1034	226	65	76187	13783	57735	1724	684	547
22	Nabarangpur	0	3168	987	608	291618	90943	40359	6999	3378	5091
23	Nayagarh	0	1331	361	103	144379	30447	30370	2758	1727	857
24	Nuapada	0	951	401	249	97065	35594	21661	2330	550	2147
25	Phulbani	0	840	305	124	81307	19270	19823	1974	1061	1034
26	Puri	0	1660	743	397	183292	74061	65214	3814	176	3518
27	Rayagada	0	1674	410	103	114556	27101	13472	3185	1361	1034
28	Sambalpur	0	1290	470	203	93491	41409	30719	2500	1029	1740
29	Sonepur	0	891	302	130	64387	28792	23154	1666	448	1044
30	Sundergarh	0	2044	651	391	192821	81181	62458	4338	2667	3974
Total		0	**46370**	**17012**	**8890**	**4701176**	**1601607**	**1385767**	**101199**	**34285**	**79063**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

PUNJAB

Total Population: 24,358,999
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 25724 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 69.65**
Male	**: 75.23**
Female	**: 63.36**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	13074	2512	2227	1674
2002-03	13340	2546	2230	1921
2003-04	13265	2493	2282	1695
2004-05	13352	2503	2283	1697
2005-06	13291	2481	2323	1720

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	2073388	992701	553909	302584
2002-03	1890013	1007386	502393	331868
2003-04	1979294	1038388	553388	290526
2004-05	1901408	1042094	551212	302086
2005-06	1872162	1063612	534081	327976

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	76.91	64.88	41.78
2002-03	71.12	59.09	39.12
2003-04	73.45	60.06	39.03
2004-05	77.20	65.42	39.60
2005-06	77.46	67.53	39.76

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	20.34	36.99	38.62
2002-03	25.29	32.75	48.01
2003-04	22.03	35.19	43.45
2004-05	23.96	33.67	44.06
2005-06	23.66	32.98	46.02

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	40981	13920	29420	38509
2002-03	41524	13737	28991	42030
2003-04	40805	13543	29196	38836
2004-05	38676	13206	28222	38782
2005-06	37028	12910	28060	38451

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	17	26	29
2002-03	38	18	25	27
2003-04	42	18	27	30
2004-05	43	19	28	29
2005-06	44	20	28	30

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.01	0.99	0.95
2002-03	1.08	1.05	1.06
2003-04	1.08	1.03	1.01
2004-05	1.08	1.06	1.02
2005-06	1.08	1.05	1.00

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	89	88	83
2002-03	89	90	90
2003-04	88	88	86
2004-05	88	88	86
2005-06	87	86	84

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	5	5	5	5	5
Deemed to be Universities	1	2	2	2	2
Instt. of National Importance	1	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	205	209	209	212	232
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	15	16	16	27	53
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	34	44	42	49	61

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	249	312	338	475	537
M.A.	9995	10337	11319	13217	13511
M.Sc.	2174	3424	3230	4234	4631
M.Com.	928	1106	1105	1308	1431
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	132731	135482	132271	135591	132856
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	16745	18778	19708	21453	21289
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	20444	18776	17490	16386	17695
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	13750	14284	14284	17064	53744
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	6112	6483	6705	8744	10741
B.Ed.	3803	3839	3871	4185	4816
Open University					0
Polytechnic					29340
Others	26814	25904	55308	57050	57050
Total	**233745**	**238725**	**265629**	**279707**	**347641**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	79696	1962.69	2.46
2002-03	82339	2295.26	2.79
2003-04	89818	2168.74	2.41
2004-05	97452	2338.06	2.40
2005-06	109735	2717.44	2.48

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Gurdaspur	0	1685	249	342	213817	88813	87583	4803	1299	6183
2	Amritsar	0	1452	267	439	243013	125015	130566	5535	1835	7125
3	Kapurthala	0	485	113	150	53833	36445	26020	1349	526	2446
4	Jalandhar	0	989	177	365	130608	106925	96873	2449	881	5839
5	Nava Shehar	0	427	92	12	36278	31049	25174	1025	286	1781
6	Hoshiarpur	0	1266	188	292	88079	83528	63009	2462	1000	4583
7	Ropar	0	865	120	198	78752	50395	37655	1756	708	3523
8	Ludhiana	0	1027	200	436	181129	103530	90380	3130	1033	8597
9	Firozpur	0	1063	206	255	163524	68349	48795	2335	992	4140
10	Faridkot	1	227	90	94	47937	26631	17918	924	522	1743
11	Mukatsar	0	360	79	154	75998	29708	22286	1251	370	1796
12	Moga	1	390	84	183	78189	46194	31111	1551	440	2215
13	Bathinda	0	542	108	219	123777	55307	39085	2093	668	3668
14	Mansa	0	299	84	103	62934	29051	18839	1066	293	1013
15	Sangrur	0	817	191	313	138237	79239	51194	2396	692	4402
16	Patiala	0	947	167	286	124580	78309	57355	2132	923	6051
17	Fateh G. Sahib	0	450	66	91	31477	25124	18214	771	442	1406
Total		**2**	**13291**	**2481**	**4043**	**1872162**	**1063612**	**862057**	**37028**	**12910**	**66511**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

RAJASTHAN

Total Population: 56,507,188
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 61136 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 60.41**
Male	**: 75.70**
Female	**: 43.85**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	38342	16736	5122	2312
2002-03	32953	23181	5616	2915
2003-04	55757	23942	6224	3159
2004-05	55942	26201	6756	3388
2005-06	56573	28955	7369	3830

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	7932456	3306503	993954	440332
2002-03	7846501	2513345	982525	474380
2003-04	9479755	2837004	1110161	545466
2004-05	9329792	3156811	1223388	569637
2005-06	9411874	3360529	1313886	610312

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	112.15	76.19	27.39
2002-03	97.25	55.67	29.29
2003-04	115.07	61.54	32.60
2004-05	121.24	70.67	33.06
2005-06	121.69	74.12	34.32

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	63.20	53.56	75.36
2002-03	56.93	66.60	75.77
2003-04	57.94	68.50	75.47
2004-05	56.94	65.34	73.87
2005-06	52.84	59.47	75.73

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	100806	120410	49953	46663
2002-03	92714	157284	56381	54299
2003-04	120368	154921	58655	55423
2004-05	119969	160423	60896	57701
2005-06	121737	191208	64938	61803

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	51	40	29	29
2002-03	41	31	28	29
2003-04	46	33	30	30
2004-05	49	34	27	24
2005-06	47	31	23	29

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.60	0.47	0.44
2002-03	0.91	0.59	0.49
2003-04	0.91	0.64	0.47
2004-05	0.93	0.65	0.48
2005-06	0.95	0.68	0.52

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	56	42	38
2002-03	82	53	42
2003-04	82	57	40
2004-05	84	58	42
2005-06	86	61	46

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	9	9	9	12	12
Deemed to be Universities	4	6	6	7	8
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	5	5
Colleges for General Education	267	334	456	611	751
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	7	7	39	39	50
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	24	24	24	24	34

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	448	476	323	327	435
M.A.	21102	27360	12898	17625	18267
M.Sc.	4788	6522	3557	4343	5207
M.Com.	4249	5790	3164	3258	3188
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	199411	290077	168235	184268	195177
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	46921	68460	35909	41237	46260
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	48241	66263	37115	38747	38831
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	1733	11187	8801	8801	55965
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	3010	7314	7314	7316	8176
B.Ed.	6227	6240	7039	7039	11890
Open University	-	-	-	-	15817
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	7800
Others	7068	23115	84571	81517	81517
Total	**343198**	**512804**	**368926**	**394478**	**488530**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	91771	3572.03	3.89
2002-03	88550	3476.83	3.93
2003-04	111606	3812.51	3.42
2004-05	115288	4123.76	3.58
2005-06	124224	4896.40	3.94

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ NTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	7	1562	889	408	337226	121989	71349	4610	6515	5702
2	Alwar	0	2423	1849	719	504491	203048	137470	5579	12921	8358
3	Banswara	0	2592	555	162	266491	77454	41696	4707	4190	1973
4	Baran	0	1017	629	166	173519	62369	30770	2436	4220	1682
5	Barmer	0	4138	813	185	407945	84563	30462	5973	5262	1684
6	Bharatpur	0	1302	1285	475	372781	138015	86732	4245	9182	5524
7	Bhilwara	1	2149	903	275	275338	93304	43570	4521	6396	2863
8	Bikaner	0	1416	848	326	297331	93982	49001	3727	6486	3896
9	Bundi	0	1202	491	154	145956	54259	26888	2629	3110	1732
10	Chittaurgarh	0	2215	945	247	254348	90798	39374	4394	5851	2649
11	Churu	0	1104	955	378	274689	104436	54300	2747	6172	3603
12	Dhoulpur	0	965	628	305	191302	74350	67473	1948	3672	3191
13	Dousa	0	1198	486	150	217962	69014	30181	2595	4165	1669
14	Dungarpur	0	1992	492	142	223978	71963	31161	3864	3570	1561
15	Hanumangarh	0	877	986	372	254964	109969	59788	2043	5901	3660
16	Jaipur	0	2948	2495	1193	674520	297168	197141	6721	18558	15858
17	Jaisalmer	0	1088	284	56	104469	19302	6916	1654	1873	466
18	Jalor	0	2065	568	157	277044	70944	22683	3330	3543	1415
19	Jhalawar	0	1301	686	168	213391	58574	28529	3308	4630	1631
20	Jhunjhunun	0	1384	1004	833	231410	139120	128595	3426	6847	9393
21	Jodhpur	0	3110	1380	530	482216	147477	131286	5587	7463	5056
22	Karouli	0	1443	662	247	237889	70653	36922	3194	4518	6580
23	Kota	0	881	922	495	245086	106391	69800	2821	5753	2664
24	Nagaur	0	2750	1432	494	541132	202844	79532	6118	10342	4924
25	Pali	0	1610	860	283	331437	107705	42621	4388	5451	3025
26	Rajsamand	0	1574	487	167	166128	54113	22929	2956	3073	1644
27	Sri Ganganagar	0	1164	633	235	194148	60712	37531	2639	4384	2498
28	S.Madhopur	0	1709	924	391	245998	102077	65067	3311	5387	4159
29	Sikar	0	1845	1728	764	469440	194375	134626	4878	8395	9226
30	Sirohi	0	975	292	112	182993	56313	17184	1891	1354	1124
31	Tonk	0	1127	688	212	185725	63139	34010	2699	4866	2302
32	Udaipur	0	3447	1156	398	430527	160109	68611	6798	7158	5029
	Total	**8**	**56573**	**28955**	**11199**	**9411874**	**3360529**	**1924198**	**121737**	**191208**	**126741**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

SIKKIM

Total Population: 540,851
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 569 (in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 68.81**
Male	**:76.04**
Female	**: 60.40**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	501	129	77	33
2002-03	497	129	94	44
2003-04	497	126	82	41
2004-05	684	185	111	50
2005-06	733	205	112	50

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	77003	24622	8246	4577
2002-03	79058	28083	11507	6178
2003-04	76799	24802	9288	5744
2004-05	86149	28683	10766	7217
2005-06	90687	31983	11504	7269

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	114.93	66.55	27.78
2002-03	121.68	65.19	32.83
2003-04	116.51	56.75	27.51
2004-05	143.58	66.70	33.30
2005-06	151.15	74.38	34.76

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	61.76	63.41	88.39
2002-03	52.06	69.66	75.12
2003-04	53.85	73.29	80.82
2004-05	49.44	71.22	82.30
2005-06	17.84	63.17	82.63

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	3490	1701	1531	1069
2002-03	2746	1661	1926	1703
2003-04	5031	1140	444	268
2004-05	5121	1172	978	419
2005-06	5388	1177	1010	467

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	16	18	20	18
2002-03	12	15	18	19
2003-04	19	22	21	21
2004-05	22	25	11	18
2005-06	22	27	11	16

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.95	1.15	0.97
2002-03	1.02	1.10	1.02
2003-04	1.00	1.18	1.04
2004-05	0.99	1.17	1.01
2005-06	0.97	1.17	1.02

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	98	109	90
2002-03	101	106	97
2003-04	99	115	99
2004-05	99	112	101
2005-06	97	112	102

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	2	2	2	2	3
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	1	1	1	1	1
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	1	1	1	1	2

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	0	0	0	0	0
M.A.	0	0	0	0	187
M.Sc.	0	36	36	38	82
M.Com.	0	0	0	0	0
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	1781	2019	2809	3285	4733
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	468	469	459	313	429
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	210	218	272	414	377
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	916	1318	1318	1497	1424
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	199	99	99	339	405
B.Ed.	81	85	185	198	196
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	--	-	-	-	817
Others	195	0	1613	512	335
Total	**3850**	4244	**6791**	**6596**	**8985**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	1136	124.73	10.98
2002-03	1276	135.51	10.62
2003-04	1430	143.17	10.01
2004-05	1602	168.62	10.53
2005-06	1803	196.76	10.91

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**
1	East District	356	221	72	65	37981	15471	10180	2182	521	671
2	West District	316	229	51	37	23224	7170	3628	1375	272	327
3	North District	109	72	20	18	6625	2064	1171	455	100	95
4	South District	313	211	62	42	22857	7278	3794	1376	284	384
Total		**1094**	**733**	**205**	**162**	**90687**	**31983**	**18773**	**5388**	**1177**	**1477**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

TAMIL NADU

Total Population: 62,405,679
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 64623
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 73.45**
Male	**: 82.42**
Female	**: 64.43**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	31488	5809	4903	3608
2002-03	33394	6544	4356	4065
2003-04	32242	6825	4859	4136
2004-05	33470	7111	5004	4230
2005-06	34208	8017	5046	4536

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	5673757	3524036	1586257	898429
2002-03	6468257	3517039	1680747	984516
2003-04	6591113	3697858	1760110	1015229
2004-05	6403416	3697858	1898649	1053705
2005-06	6378319	3633616	1924961	1083311

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	97.81	92.57	48.36
2002-03	115.50	99.08	55.15
2003-04	116.51	100.41	56.85
2004-05	118.41	107.00	62.08
2005-06	120.07	106.81	63.79

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	27.24	40.07	57.66
2002-03	15.37	42.85	46.80
2003-04	3.23	25.15	58.82
2004-05	0.94	23.96	55.19
2005-06	0.00	22.11	42.45

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	121483	59922	50914	105493
2002-03	123369	56086	57467	134621
2003-04	121236	60079	68212	139789
2004-05	119969	56958	69065	142362
2005-06	115568	62156	74168	152574

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	33	37	36	34
2002-03	34	40	30	33
2003-04	35	37	28	32
2004-05	33	41	29	33
2005-06	34	38	26	32

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.00	0.98	0.88
2002-03	0.98	0.98	1.00
2003-04	0.98	0.96	0.99
2004-05	0.98	0.96	0.98
2005-06	0.99	0.97	1.02

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	96	94	84
2002-03	93	92	95
2003-04	93	91	94
2004-05	93	91	94
2005-06	94	92	97

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	15	16	16	17	17
Deemed to be Universities	8	9	9	16	16
Instt. of National Importance	2	2	2	2	2
Research Institutes	1	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	426	478	441	445	693
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	96	96	96	222	269
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	97	97	97	97	198

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	2870	3410	3770	3346	3500
M.A.	15596	11015	12206	13343	15371
M.Sc.	25291	47793	52761	29324	35341
M.Com.	6440	21173	23124	8072	14929
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	136504	91455	101122	106097	103861
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	238043	185265	204456	188486	211689
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	90138	93343	102622	93805	104317
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	57402	90109	96625	49466	329271
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	16182	12010	13264	47685	39131
B.Ed.	4277	2922	3246	4078	9826
Open University	-	-	-	-	17222
Polytechnic		-	-	-	174237
Others	104601	134457	146543	265664	265664
Total	697344	692952	759739	809366	1324359

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	149074	5019.27	3.37
2002-03	158370	4713.64	2.98
2003-04	175897	4953.73	2.82
2004-05	200781	5506.89	2.74
2005-06	223528	5826.80	2.61

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai	0	708	187	743	248193	138718	246366	3642	1698	25056
2	Coimbatore	0	1567	420	625	392357	323382	212322	5752	3522	15084
3	Cuddalore	0	1241	307	318	251794	225767	117396	4049	2197	7040
4	Dharmapuri	0	954	245	202	169086	65062	56394	2886	1451	3842
5	Dindugal	0	1276	233	263	221186	113548	78087	4107	2142	5563
6	Erode	0	1562	270	365	203276	82880	105124	4529	2016	7704
7	Kancheepuram	0	1260	327	520	233121	166275	139059	4692	2717	9113
8	Karur	0	688	121	146	102138	38152	38032	1948	861	2913
9	Krishnagiri	0	1242	269	223	184255	104825	125049	3822	1369	4692
10	Madurai	0	1254	319	391	149322	63333	100782	5048	3544	13708
11	Nagapattinam	0	920	257	194	188349	117469	65876	3146	2137	4105
12	Nagercoil	0	526	154	383	143084	69508	84784	2683	991	7473
13	Namakkal	0	823	171	257	68164	33106	36784	2581	1248	8374
14	Nilgiris	0	424	90	181	140978	75017	51601	1299	641	3770
15	Peramballur	0	734	183	197	163707	102840	57934	2490	1299	3569
16	Pudukottai	0	1236	314	235	162512	74378	52167	3483	1843	3851
17	Ramnad	0	1045	216	179	363800	99725	147729	3430	1493	3655
18	Salem	0	1427	279	402	136315	72618	59929	6147	1338	9978
19	Sivaganga	0	1015	222	203	224523	129992	106218	2842	1602	3972
20	Thanjavur	0	1292	298	314	123317	91791	49903	4273	2355	6649
21	Theni	0	493	155	171	131379	87742	50521	2132	1730	3855
22	Thiruvarur	0	820	190	160	329125	216820	94067	3963	3011	8562
23	Tirunelveli	0	1752	416	404	219870	177531	151273	5967	3555	13016
24	Tiruvallur	0	1138	295	484	243059	134199	111158	3744	2040	3085
25	Tiruvannamalai	0	1505	360	318	225319	161059	147897	2594	1586	8795
26	Trichy	0	1268	322	339	169269	115251	65130	4522	2719	8420
27	Tuticorin	0	1179	291	251	402958	177556	192019	3655	2312	5072
28	Vellore	0	1986	441	488	351922	204964	124457	6918	3231	8367
29	Villupuram	0	1725	467	398	228062	103749	71072	5311	3694	12240
30	Virudhunagar	0	1148	198	228	207879	66359	69142	3913	1814	5219
	Total	**0**	**34208**	**8017**	**9582**	**6378319**	**3633616**	**3008272**	**115568**	**62156**	**226742**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

TRIPURA

Total Population: 3,199,203
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 3365 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 73.19**
Male	**: 81.02**
Female	**: 64.91**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	2095	432	402	234
2002-03	2054	435	403	240
2003-04	2075	453	409	242
2004-05	1776	1001	409	243
2005-06	1863	1004	419	248

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	460507	165591	76559	27583
2002-03	449465	180513	82637	29861
2003-04	451731	186651	87298	30708
2004-05	461209	187590	87812	31097
2005-06	500284	197186	90155	32613

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	101.88	67.59	33.33
2002-03	123.85	71.42	36.89
2003-04	122.76	72.84	38.16
2004-05	131.03	78.16	38.86
2005-06	143.35	82.50	39.86

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	50.53	69.02	76.92
2002-03	42.97	65.19	74.27
2003-04	44.80	64.29	74.31
2004-05	43.20	64.15	73.36
2005-06	28.76	55.88	74.89

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	13489	5995	8735	9540
2002-03	8951	5672	8918	9780
2003-04	14606	7022	8529	9392
2004-05	8036	8880	8271	9199
2005-06	12207	8439	8322	8991

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	31	18	23	22
2002-03	23	20	23	23
2003-04	30	16	25	24
2004-05	54	15	25	25
2005-06	36	19	27	26

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.84	0.87	0.79
2002-03	0.95	0.94	0.87
2003-04	0.95	0.93	0.89
2004-05	0.96	0.94	0.88
2005-06	0.95	0.99	0.89

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	88	78
2002-03	91	90	82
2003-04	92	89	84
2004-05	92	89	84
2005-06	91	95	84

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	14	14	14	14	14
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	1	1	1	1	2
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	1	1	1	1	3

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	8	16	15	8	11
M.A.	627	701	856	929	942
M.Sc.	195	200	241	221	285
M.Com.	93	88	101	77	81
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	13464	14329	14926	14853	16072
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	2893	2667	2806	2992	2871
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	1547	1394	1405	1365	1288
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	573	625	648	637	915
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	193	192	47	87	198
B.Ed.	120	151	318	312	472
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	744
Others	842	-	193	966	966
Total	**20555**	**20363**	**21556**	**22447**	**24845**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	6370	457.65	7.18
2002-03	6733	498.73	7.41
2003-04	7551	533.31	7.06
2004-05	8297	490.28	5.91
2005-06	9124	535.08	5.86

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	West Tripura	1759	639	343	319	215787	100108	66611	5926	3842	9631
2	South Tripura	1665	605	227	176	138015	46843	28565	3226	1939	3846
3	North Tripura	702	255	278	116	89017	32947	18792	1435	1742	2644
4	Dhalai	1001	364	156	56	57465	17288	8800	1620	916	1192
Total		5127	1863	1004	667	500284	197186	122768	12207	8439	17313

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

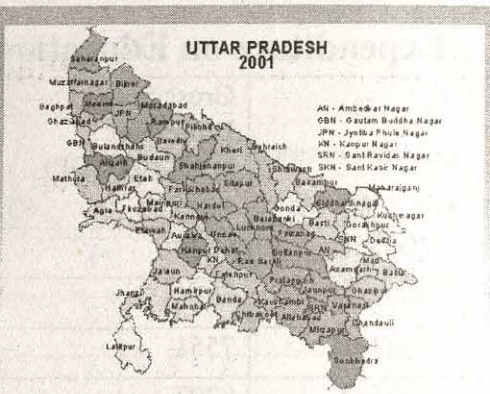
UTTAR PRADESH

Total Population: 166,197,921
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 179825 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 56.27**
Male	**: 68.82**
Female	**: 42.22**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	88927	20429	3275	5798
2002-03	113546	28936	4441	7036
2003-04	119404	35427	5018	7369
2004-05	129976	36874	5205	7561
2005-06	134455	40021	5896	7913

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	13378223	4671768	2314361	1003861
2002-03	22712307	6553162	3801052	1678046
2003-04	24080867	6948243	4030214	1779404
2004-05	24579638	7098022	4113809	1812250
2005-06	25186552	7271947	4214344	1857372

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	65.72	35.91	21.46
2002-03	91.25	46.84	36.52
2003-04	94.75	48.64	37.93
2004-05	107.54	52.43	36.32
2005-06	110.57	53.02	35.90

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	49.40	60.11	58.98
2002-03	23.55	45.57	46.31
2003-04	13.51	42.84	44.10
2004-05	12.06	41.94	43.77
2005-06	9.76	41.25	43.02

No. of Teachers

(figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	293911	99694	29086	98211
2002-03	384605	148395	41241	136500
2003-04	395202	159974	44535	138714
2004-05	399457	157847	44804	139906
2005-06	412080	166344	46695	145358

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	44	30	43	43
2002-03	55	35	40	50
2003-04	57	37	48	47
2004-05	58	35	61	45
2005-06	57	35	60	45

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.61	0.50	0.43
2002-03	096	0.80	0.70
2003-04	0.96	0.80	0.70
2004-05	0.94	0.80	0.68
2005-06	0.93	0.79	0.67

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	57	44	36
2002-03	86	70	57
2003-04	86	70	57
2004-05	86	70	58
2005-06	86	70	58

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	19	22	22	25	24
Deemed to be Universities	8	7	7	8	8
Instt. of National Importance	1	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	10	10	10	10	10
Colleges for General Education	758	733	733	1009	1637
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	34	69	69	69	114
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	34	34	34	34	93

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	1575	5384	5983	1835	1502
M.A.	109739	114969	126434	141137	163830
M.Sc.	30106	30458	33889	34683	42770
M.Com.	18627	19538	21822	22307	24343
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	562964	604421	665546	792306	827902
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	173500	187735	208352	233852	253077
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	83743	95347	105879	117341	126684
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	18441	19642	22004	22005	103573
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	7126	10481	11528	11528	13504
B.Ed.	10091	12425	13684	10698	46978
Open University	-	-	-	-	10331
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	25802
Others	50583	70028	78088	120299	120299
Total	1066495	1170428	1293209	1507991	1760595

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	190407	6427.90	3.38
2002-03	207103	6772.90	3.27
2003-04	227086	6967.89	3.07
2004-05	246618	8313.44	3.37
2005-06	279762	9743.41	3.48

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Figures in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Agra	0	4120	1008	380	705810	170442	151289	10709	5772	5777
2	Aligarh	6	2887	820	336	453877	149660	165111	8155	4066	3478
3	Allahabad	9	3079	1127	564	648836	241014	217094	9769	5308	6905
4	Ambedkar Nagar	0	1468	525	155	358340	123687	92970	5787	2652	2498
5	Aouriya	0	1282	525	148	216106	78609	57385	4541	2426	2012
6	Azamgarh	0	2749	896	304	674773	200492	160415	11794	3806	4089
7	Badaun	0	2574	646	158	467081	91176	45686	7156	1692	1617
8	Baghpat	0	693	193	123	114091	44243	42437	2689	865	1519
9	Bahraich	0	1577	538	99	424523	61110	48975	4389	1300	1225
10	Ballia	0	2214	863	216	402494	126909	131068	6959	3116	2630
11	Balrampur	0	1397	301	65	219860	32832	18223	3013	965	754
12	Banda	0	1631	558	95	246436	59224	36632	4490	1893	1130
13	Barabanki	0	2153	575	121	393190	97579	49384	6064	2663	1207
14	Bareli	0	2870	772	255	544912	129013	101427	8714	2518	4040
15	Basti	0	2001	763	156	281111	88513	71870	4134	1741	1998
16	Bijnor	0	2810	667	159	493060	145467	93227	9616	2840	2150
17	Buland Shahar	0	2207	685	320	384488	132325	105071	7645	2068	4053
18	Chandoli	0	1044	242	115	252855	85996	72948	3488	1540	1836
19	Chitrakoot	0	925	307	62	152444	33699	17996	2034	983	532
20	Devaria	0	2165	758	285	474004	146927	147741	7542	3263	4221
21	Etah	0	2794	780	313	460521	113669	134722	4550	1412	1601
22	Etawa	0	1720	755	175	251112	80123	62718	5896	2766	2098
23	Faizabad	0	1621	574	170	309013	106213	76932	4984	2158	2125
24	Farukabad	0	1393	685	178	265363	79641	50997	4417	2324	2265
25	Fatehpur	0	1926	581	215	337629	104574	66322	5466	2448	2273
26	Firozabad	0	1632	359	207	320008	86344	105730	6072	2330	2706
27	GTB Nagar	0	664	256	106	163485	58128	54815	3223	1148	3036
28	Gazipur	0	2299	696	506	571708	164965	282279	10722	3440	6369
29	Ghaziabad	0	1556	575	179	358266	136802	133777	7038	3197	6313
30	Ghonda	0	2117	605	134	436934	83241	66556	5463	2275	1993
31	Gorakhpur	0	2332	720	244	509890	176788	142000	8173	3730	3775
32	Hamirpur	0	1029	401	79	163378	49227	30541	3563	1173	878
33	Hardoi	3	3079	691	226	566492	127869	91992	8510	2832	2185
34	Hatras	0	1267	359	138	230048	64775	56232	4554	1623	1832
35	Jalon	0	2109	806	154	240501	82696	59942	4889	3360	2325
36	J.P Nagar	0	1255	425	100	251918	63057	47892	3794	1672	2243
37	Jaunpur	0	2554	792	310	674180	249787	214061	10186	3518	5296
38	Jhansi	0	1779	640	152	266293	93182	61463	5962	2347	2751

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
39	Kabir Nagar	0	1418	233	78	165443	50600	36933	2556	1018	997
40	Kannoj	0	1215	471	146	243132	75504	52489	3692	2192	1836
41	Kanpur Deha	0	1626	361	188	226179	79599	81609	4322	1695	1906
42	Kanpur Nagar	3	2735	1068	520	412421	176240	207116	9758	5185	7725
43	Koshambi	5	875	330	226	196616	45842	100787	2652	1133	2282
44	Kushi Nagar	0	1944	391	132	436066	99078	60563	5296	1857	1733
45	Lakhimpur Khiri	5	2387	654	124	482040	101742	58129	5592	1931	1461
46	Lalitpur	0	979	260	51	165623	39127	17807	2818	1060	490
47	Lucknow	0	2046	786	557	431517	169916	206351	5950	5686	12453
48	Maharajganj	0	1413	420	102	334460	66523	40811	3979	1853	1546
49	Mahova	0	808	332	56	116558	27894	13101	2124	839	489
50	Mainpuri	0	1879	562	151	273169	85207	57876	5424	2151	1716
51	Mathura	0	2029	621	237	327688	96165	87585	6753	2330	2762
52	Mau	0	1927	321	199	369551	106207	92081	7396	2320	3176
53	Meerut	9	1669	812	260	372967	135987	132229	8370	3479	5839
54	Mirzapur	3	1964	380	150	322960	109956	77073	4965	1595	2094
55	Moradabad	0	3570	492	472	594879	131973	100976	8049	4501	3869
56	Muzaffar Nagar	0	2520	794	261	489230	142022	113463	10542	3157	3802
57	Piliphit	0	1541	381	102	264449	59979	38690	3761	1142	1136
58	Pratapgarh	0	2002	483	225	429391	150245	121522	6832	2363	2969
59	Raibareilly	0	2137	441	193	421422	129909	90552	7481	2041	2465
60	Rampur	0	1941	245	113	359213	53763	36605	5394	1255	1510
61	Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	753	365	86	216208	71901	52330	2762	1055	779
62	Shaharanpur	0	1950	736	217	399749	121522	94520	7222	2694	3321
63	Shahjahanpur	0	2681	541	197	446469	93271	67789	6220	2311	2426
64	Shravasti	0	783	280	46	123585	16599	10948	1560	350	252
65	Siddarth Nagar	0	2390	771	96	256115	63598	36435	3493	1463	1498
66	Sitapur	0	2904	760	167	544382	122906	59003	7733	3297	1737
67	Sonbhadra	0	1204	351	89	210275	58597	42666	3067	657	1470
68	Sultanpur	0	2382	552	213	499872	158093	93117	7719	2983	2884
69	Unnao	0	2449	866	176	407018	102882	57606	6630	2449	2046
70	Varanasi	0	1362	492	277	362875	169102	167034	5818	3072	5649
	Total	**43**	**134455**	**40021**	**13809**	**25186552**	**7271947**	**6071716**	**412080**	**166344**	**192053**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

UTTARAKHAND

Total Population: 8,489,349
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population:, 9073 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 71.62**
Male	**: 83.28**
Female	**: 59.63**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	13795	3487	686	907
2002-03	13902	3471	759	1068
2003-04	14304	3557	768	1071
2004-05	14663	3861	773	1082
2005-06	14847	4067	837	1188

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1047798	489440	268216	112230
2002-03	1155717	523383	309842	143914
2003-04	1164485	542742	311226	148823
2004-05	1191505	552252	316041	154577
2005-06	1196510	560882	331432	180338

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	100.65	73.71	48.24
2002-03	107.87	78.84	56.31
2003-04	106.85	80.36	56.12
2004-05	117.74	88.08	58.03
2005-06	119.89	89.88	62.03

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-
2005-06	27.42	-	

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	29526	14377	13833	5694
2002-03	36923	15284	6495	21355
2003-04	40527	16080	7979	21355
2004-05	43715	17439	9049	22085
2005-06	46415	18715	11051	23385

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	35	34	19	20
2002-03	29	19	22	29
2003-04	27	19	18	30
2004-05	25	18	18	29
2005-06	24	17	15	28

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.02	0.95	0.89
2002-03	1.02	0.93	0.82
2003-04	1.01	0.98	0.83
2004-05	1.01	1.00	0.83
2005-06	1.03	1.01	0.90

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	101	91	80
2002-03	94	87	75
2003-04	94	92	76
2004-05	93	92	77
2005-06	94	93	82

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	6	4	4	5	6
Deemed to be Universities	0	2	2	2	2
Instt. of National Importance	0	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	0	0	0	11	11
Colleges for General Education	0	47	47	86	87
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	2	2	2	12
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	1	1	1	20

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	231	1487	1532	1872	584
M.A.	11507	12081	12689	12069	11011
M.Sc.	3556	3733	3929	4782	5269
M.Com.	1952	2849	2907	3494	3263
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	59064	57064	59561	43693	56736
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	19219	16536	17172	22245	24319
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	8530	14884	14988	17102	18923
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	1826	1916	2010	1291	10723
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	696	530	547	547	1241
B.Ed.	1963	3955	4126	867	984
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	7128
Others	0	5443	5650	23780	23780
Total	**108544**	**120478**	**125111**	**131742**	**163961**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	16011	716.53	4.48
2002-03	18675	923.53	4.95
2003-04	20668	1078.43	5.22
2004-05	22765	1112.67	4.89
2005-06	25776	1378.29	5.35

D: District-wise Statistics

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nainital	0	1171	339	172	97462	52251	49077	3276	1858	3196
2	Almora	0	1631	286	215	90316	51019	41329	4405	1377	3032
3	Pithoragarh	0	1265	313	150	65608	35587	29685	3384	1167	2173
4	Udhamsingh Nagar	0	1052	344	142	178299	66736	53198	4282	1647	2468
5	Bagheshwar	0	648	128	78	37234	21955	15145	1513	728	1219
6	Champavat	0	516	147	80	36895	16323	14012	1419	819	1223
7	Pauri Garhwal	0	1860	506	294	92652	52980	56558	4856	2474	3825
8	Tihri Garhwal	0	1545	412	204	99368	45832	41859	4113	1201	3131
9	Uttar Kashi	0	864	234	91	50637	21582	20252	2180	1039	1689
10	Chamoli	0	1110	264	136	55810	31552	29352	2587	900	2088
11	Dehradun	0	1395	591	258	158988	74822	82879	7669	3040	6200
12	Rudraprayag	0	650	176	96	39587	21134	21793	1550	709	1713
13	Haridwar	0	1140	327	109	193654	69109	56631	5181	1756	2479
Total		**0**	**14847**	**4067**	**2025**	**1196510**	**560882**	**511770**	**46415**	**18715**	**34436**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

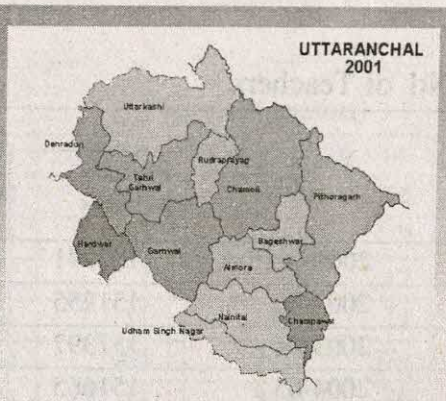
WEST BENGAL

Total Population: 80,176,197
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 84277 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 68.64**
Male	**: 77.02**
Female	**: 59.61**



A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	52426	2384	6824	2639
2002-03	49851	2003	4785	2912
2003-04	49865	1984	4948	2868
2004-05	50397	1929	4399	3572
2005-06	49986	1229	4846	3794

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	10151362	3210627	1376231	588274
2002-03	9774543	3398454	1374153	678797
2003-04	10327725	3818261	1498889	735883
2004-05	9881352	3622026	1471873	731059
2005-06	9150073	3624219	1599208	935626

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	109.80	53.88	26.64
2002-03	102.99	58.00	30.37
2003-04	107.33	64.28	32.61
2004-05	112.11	66.46	31.39
2005-06	104.91	66.71	35.46

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	39.86	70.87	78.52
2002-03	36.41	68.23	78.74
2003-04	33.46	63.77	80.24
2004-05	43.65	63.63	78.03
2005-06	38.67	62.45	75.12

No. of Teachers

(Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	151971	12124	74352	53867
2002-03	151255	11275	57714	70939
2003-04	157397	11388	58943	65442
2004-05	151665	15474	58708	61795
2005-06	149764	10895	66056	64362

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	56	51	49	47
2002-03	53	50	55	50
2003-04	55	49	57	58
2004-05	54	44	63	50
2005-06	50	62	58	51

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.95	0.78	0.69
2002-03	1.01	0.92	0.81
2003-04	1.00	0.95	0.78
2004-05	0.99	0.91	0.78
2005-06	0.96	0.88	0.77

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	93	74	65
2002-03	96	88	73
2003-04	96	90	70
2004-05	95	86	72
2005-06	94	83	72

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions: (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	14	14	14	16	16
Deemed to be Universities	1	1	1	2	2
Instt. of National Importance	2	2	2	2	2
Research Institutes	11	11	11	11	11
Colleges for General Education	354	354	354	374	374
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	43	43	43	54	60
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	19	19	19	19	68

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	350	2210	612	398	398
M.A.	19819	36400	36400	48366	48366
M.Sc.	6428	13977	13977	18958	18958
M.Com.	3404	6441	6441	7090	7090
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	325984	322643	345297	337630	337630
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	104079	105785	105785	100027	100027
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	227039	128208	128208	107951	107951
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	8248	43498	43498	48686	54619
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	3770	3957	3957	3957	3957
B.Ed.	7758	8288	8288	8605	8605
Open University	-	-	-	-	16246
Polytechnic					18540
Others	7018	22654	6441	64841	64841
Total	**713897**	**694061**	**698904**	**746509**	**787228**

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	157136	5682.02	3.62
2002-03	168047	4673.03	2.78
2003-04	189099	4769.38	2.52
2004-05	208578	5184.63	2.49
2005-06	236044	5863.30	2.48

D: District-wise Statistics- 2005-06

(Fig. in numbers)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12
1	Bankura	0	3462	45	428	397716	152620	97628	9294	689	5606
2	Barrackpore	0	0	27	387	58074	138830	97645	0	168	9419
3	Birbhum	0	2373	49	367	392860	141693	77435	7894	467	4643
4	Burdwan	0	3974	74	823	714760	292465	160761	14794	542	14747
5	Calcutta	0	1445	60	665	525476	252768	298328	5536	472	10684
6	Cooch Behar	0	1800	51	237	357379	141610	72496	5953	468	3270
7	Dakshin Dinajpur	0	1182	6	162	232164	65314	33472	3944	137	2666
8	Darjeeling	0	775	43	90	155004	45842	32483	2616	361	1121
9	Hooghly	0	2965	59	614	489706	225053	234677	9768	497	8961
10	Howrah	0	2129	48	521	409877	201612	110497	8270	235	7403
11	Jalpaiguri	0	2032	36	276	444391	160766	89445	7067	369	3794
12	Malda	0	1886	39	296	481332	119744	59259	6451	320	3562
13	Murshidabad	0	3166	61	457	602128	209285	231078	6077	647	5807
14	Nadia	0	2644	64	407	557409	241921	170492	8175	734	6457
15	North 24 - Parganas	0	3758	68	516	677062	249258	172415	12042	468	10037
16	Midnapore Paschim	0	4687	123	654	557351	250603	149345	11433	1223	9101
17	Midnapore Purba	0	3219	133	563	490087	228628	158584	9607	1096	7692
18	Purulia	0	2967	72	273	348330	100317	58900	6362	436	3764
19	Siliguri	0	399	17	61	72791	35394	23335	827	111	1057
20	South 24 - Parganas	0	3670	113	686	824430	283431	159488	8900	1072	8379
21	Uttar Dinajpur	0	1453	41	157	361746	87065	47071	4754	383	2248
	Total	**0**	**49986**	**1229**	**8640**	**9150073**	**3624219**	**2534834**	**149764**	**10895**	**130418**

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

A&N Islands

Total Population: 356,152
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 405 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.30**
Male	**: 86.33**
Female	**: 75.24**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	208	55	44	48
2002-03	207	56	45	48
2003-04	209	56	45	49
2004-05	213	58	46	49
2005-06	213	60	48	49

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	40022	21692	11208	5524
2002-03	39625	21835	11232	6093
2003-04	40388	22448	11382	6674
2004-05	40274	23429	12314	6323
2005-06	37601	22769	12483	6544

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	XI-XII
2001-02	87.00	86.77	52.44
2002-03	116.38	95.30	56.67
2003-04	116.05	95.85	57.78
2004-05	108.85	106.50	49.04
2005-06	101.62	103.50	51.42

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	26.98	54.87
2002-03	2.31	18.42	51.35
2003-04	0.00	18.86	50.68
2004-05	3.72	10.44	36.97
2005-06	11.54	12.44	33.24

No. of Teachers (Fig. in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	900	738	896	1938
2002-03	788	723	888	1905
2003-04	956	737	892	1852
2004-05	954	723	959	1882
2005-06	891	726	950	1742

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	20	18	18	19
2002-03	17	17	18	19
2003-04	19	19	18	21
2004-05	20	18	19	21
2005-06	19	17	19	22

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	1.00	0.97	1.09
2002-03	0.95	0.93	1.06
2003-04	0.95	0.91	1.09
2004-05	0.98	1.06	1.05
2005-06	1.00	1.07	0.99

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	90	94
2002-03	92	89	95
2003-04	92	88	99
2004-05	93	88	95
2005-06	95	89	94

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions

(Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	1	1
Colleges for General Education	2	2	2	3	3
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	0	0	0	0
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment

(Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	0	0	0	2	0
M.A.	71	83	80	82	82
M.Sc.	49	68	67	45	32
M.Com.	30	28	28	30	55
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	1395	1500	1425	1553	1497
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	369	338	260	333	346
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	253	279	313	359	520
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	0	0	0	0	0
B.Ed.	90	100	119	139	167
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	576
Others	1397	0	152	163	163
Total	**3654**	**2396**	**2444**	**2706**	**3438**

C. District-wise Statistics-(2005-06)

(Figures in number)

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/ PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andamans	23	173	49	79	34294	20939	17202	827	652	2476
2	Nicobars	1	40	11	18	3307	1830	1825	64	74	216
Total		24	213	60	97	37601	22769	19027	891	726	2692

PPS – Pre-Primary Schools
PS – Primary Schools
MS – Middle Schools
HS/HSS/Intermediate - High School/ Hr. Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Schools

CHANDIGARH

Total Population: 900,635
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 1050
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.94**
Male	**:86.14**
Female	**:76.47**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	29	16	57	50
2002-03	26	7	72	57
2003-04	24	9	70	52
2004-05	25	8	71	47
2005-06	29	9	73	48

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	58050	36998	22336	17420
2002-03	65483	40930	24207	21831
2003-04	66034	39036	23540	18684
2004-05	62908	37716	22427	20764
2005-06	67416	37229	22958	22257

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	XI-XII
2001-02	55.29	64.91	54.44
2002-03	72.61	74.68	64.16
2003-04	71.44	69.50	57.41
2004-05	74.01	68.57	54.67
2005-06	79.31	67.69	56.52

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	12.72	-1.22	11.99
2002-03	30.44	0.00	21.90
2003-04	0.00	0.00	12.13
2004-05	2.59	13.40	16.73
2005-06	0.00	40.79	17.09

No. of Teachers (Figures in number)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	285	272	2708	2418
2002-03	300	92	2239	3008
2003-04	315	178	2535	2625
2004-05	258	191	2268	2655
2005-06	332	394	2570	2692

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	21	27	22	30
2002-03	34	24	27	26
2003-04	38	26	27	29
2004-05	41	29	30	26
2005-06	40	10	29	27

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.97	1.10	1.19
2002-03	0.98	1.01	1.20
2003-04	0.98	1.01	1.19
2004-05	0.90	1.11	1.15
2005-06	0.87	1.05	1.10

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	88	92	99
2002-03	83	87	91
2003-04	83	87	90
2004-05	84	86	91
2005-06	81	81	90

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	1	1
Instt. of National Importance	1	1	1	1	1
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	12	12	12	12	11
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	2	2	2	2	2
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	4	4	4	4	4

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	273	393	0	256	269
M.A.	1983	1996	567	2179	2179
M.Sc.	1282	1155	328	1332	1332
M.Com.	174	173	179	407	400
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	14088	14333	14637	14985	15028
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	5546	4482	3946	5089	5099
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	3333	4046	3695	4098	4100
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	1643	1599	1900	2069	4435
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	1030	1000	803	1185	1185
B.Ed.	496	599	563	711	720
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	1332
Others	1034	2656	10872	18998	18998
Total	**30882**	**32432**	**37490**	**51309**	**55077**

D&N HAVELI

Total Population: 220,490
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population:253
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 57.63**
Male	**:71.18**
Female	**:40.23**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	137	58	10	9
2002-03	126	86	14	10
2003-04	127	91	13	9
2004-05	127	91	13	9
2005-06	127	91	20	10

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	28604	9844	3373	1696
2002-03	32476	11081	3797	1850
2003-04	32912	11719	4293	1785
2004-05	33624	11857	5394	2006
2005-06	35915	12509	5446	2140

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	124.37	82.03	32.27
2002-03	126.99	78.83	35.14
2003-04	126.06	81.64	37.02
2004-05	134.50	79.05	38.95
2005-06	143.66	83.39	42.14

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	35.41	55.41	71.59
2002-03	24.82	48.00	72.34
2003-04	28.40	45.24	72.48
2004-05	28.23	51.95	67.06
2005-06	24.44	40.24	59.39

No. of Teachers (Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	213	521	59	222
2002-03	225	612	145	265
2003-04	678	213	158	165
2004-05	541	278	225	71
2005-06	553	288	241	75

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	49	46	30	32
2002-03	40	44	34	32
2003-04	49	55	27	11
2004-05	62	43	24	28
2005-06	55	48	39	29

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.72	0.62	0.66
2002-03	0.86	0.66	0.80
2003-04	0.88	0.69	0.81
2004-05	0.93	0.74	0.73
2005-06	0.96	0.75	0.79

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	79	62	66
2002-03	84	61	69
2003-04	85	63	68
2004-05	86	65	65
2005-06	89	66	63

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Deemed to be Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Instt. of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutes	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	-	-	-	-	-

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	-	-	-	-	-
M.A.	-	-	-	-	-
M.Sc.	-	-	-	-	-
M.Com.	-	-	-	-	-
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	-	-	-	-	-
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	-	-	-	-	-
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	-	-	-	-	-
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	-	-	-	-	-
B.Ed.	-	-	-	-	-
Open University	-	-	-	-	-
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

DAMAN & DIU

Total Population: 158,204
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 205 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 78.18**
Male	**: 86.76**
Female	**: 65.61**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	53	22	20	6
2002-03	50	24	20	6
2003-04	53	24	22	6
2004-05	53	24	22	6
2005-06	53	24	22	6

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	15877	7777	3444	2303
2002-03	16258	8374	3507	2065
2003-04	16222	8120	3735	1632
2004-05	16321	8160	4493	1766
2005-06	16204	8778	4336	2054

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	93.39	86.41	49.99
2002-03	114.00	102.81	47.02
2003-04	111.35	97.62	44.24
2004-05	136.01	116.57	69.54
2005-06	135.03	125.40	79.88

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	16.68	36.55
2002-03	0.00	14.83	45.24
2003-04	0.00	17.36	50.45
2004-05	0.84	17.03	43.43
2005-06	2.56	7.34	34.87

No. of Teachers (Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	397	244	264	60
2002-03	277	156	315	122
2003-04	426	281	262	50
2004-05	426	281	262	50
2005-06	467	295	256	42

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	45	32	13	38
2002-03	39	31	33	34
2003-04	43	29	14	33
2004-05	43	29	17	35
2005-06	40	34	17	49

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.81	0.68	0.76
2002-03	0.96	0.91	1.02
2003-04	0.99	0.93	1.11
2004-05	0.88	1.17	1.03
2005-06	0.87	1.13	0.88

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	85	75
2002-03	89	87	77
2003-04	89	86	81
2004-05	88	88	82
2005-06	87	85	88

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	1	1	1	1	1
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	0	0	0	0	0
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	0	0	0	0	0
M.A.	0	0	0	0	0
M.Sc.	0	0	0	0	0
M.Com.	0	0	0	0	0
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	82	176	197	204	187
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	313	88	66	69	51
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	108	244	160	163	159
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	0	0	0	0	0
B.Ed.	50	58	60	60	60
Open University					0
Polytechnic					648
Others	0	18	105	123	123
Total	553	584	588	619	1228

DELHI

Total Population: 1,385,057
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 15569
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.67**
Male	**:87.33**
Female	**:74.71**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	2415	680	414	1164
2002-03	2111	661	448	1171
2003-04	2126	681	466	1212
2004-05	2463	635	504	1208
2005-06	2617	645	483	1267

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	1394230	783232	354714	220654
2002-03	1425508	834908	351350	230891
2003-04	1442259	831791	389967	237355
2004-05	1460714	822492	410271	258712
2005-06	1786811	886260	409455	281652

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X
2001-02	83.14	85.41	49.46
2002-03	91.83	88.34	49.71
2003-04	90.10	85.34	51.93
2004-05	94.42	87.59	52.26
2005-06	115.13	93.68	52.52

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	27.67	16.29	42.38
2002-03	12.13	23.57	47.19
2003-04	22.03	27.71	46.30
2004-05	0.00	28.12	46.92
2005-06	5.10	16.34	46.26

No. of Teachers

(Fig. In numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	35449	22113	48506	6385
2002-03	22611	8295	9361	48654
2003-04	24699	9192	9717	49406
2004-05	24744	9210	9816	49330
2005-06	27431	7226	9445	51704

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	32	21	22	22
2002-03	40	27	30	29
2003-04	40	25	29	30
2004-05	40	26	30	30
2005-06	45	30	33	32

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.95	0.93	1.01
2002-03	1.03	0.99	1.10
2003-04	0.99	1.01	1.08
2004-05	1.11	1.13	1.13
2005-06	1.04	1.07	1.14

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	92	84	89
2002-03	89	88	89
2003-04	87	90	88
2004-05	96	95	93
2005-06	91	90	95

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	5	5	5	5	5
Deemed to be Universities	6	8	8	10	10
Instt. of National Importance	2	2	2	2	2
Research Institutes	1	1	1	1	1
Colleges for General Education	59	63	63	63	68
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	18	16	16	16	20
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	18	18	18	15	24

Enrolment (Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	8458	9426	9872	6103	4167
M.A.	5791	7677	8045	24970	4369
M.Sc.	2217	2593	2719	2589	2870
M.Com.	625	514	540	2922	495
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	55875	60570	63569	96470	68435
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	17215	19126	20056	28152	20869
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	30012	28965	30336	35666	28214
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	11083	20701	21691	6663	18872
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	4668	6503	6819	6816	8889
B.Ed.	1128	2240	2357	39934	4575
Open University	-	-	-	-	237470
Polytechnic		-	-	-	9291
Others	26315	20765	21700	458884	458884
Total	163387	179080	187704	709169	867400

C: Expenditure on Education:

Year	Gross State Domestic Product(GSDP)	Expenditure on Education	Expenditure on Education as percentage of GSDP
2001-02	66728	1127.35	1.69
2002-03	71937	1210.81	1.68
2003-04	80881	1242.32	1.54
2004-05	91981	1600.28	1.74
2005-06	105385	1739.91	1.65

LAKSHADWEEP

Total Population: 60,650
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 70
(in 000)
Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 86.66**
Male	**: 92.53**
Female	**: 80.47**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	20	3	9	4
2002-03	4	20	7	5
2003-04	20	4	9	4
2004-05	21	6	7	4
2005-06	21	5	4	8

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	8002	4768	2336	804
2002-03	7353	4867	2555	961
2003-04	7161	4553	2594	1068
2004-05	7053	4110	2949	1191
2005-06	7474	4354	2705	1587

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	100.03	97.51	53.86
2002-03	110.99	105.44	63.40
2003-04	106.37	97.09	64.99
2004-05	58.78	58.71	46.00
2005-06	62.28	62.20	47.69

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	17.23	23.42	54.18
2002-03	3.03	4.48	24.13
2003-04	3.03	4.90	42.24
2004-05	7.62	16.41	18.88
2005-06	10.08	7.57	21.17

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	285	102	384	39
2002-03	36	317	269	182
2003-04	313	111	405	41
2004-05	323	148	215	164
2005-06	283	113	140	279

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	27	48	9	21
2002-03	20	21	19	19
2003-04	21	16	18	26
2004-05	21	16	17	22
2005-06	24	18	17	20

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	086	0.85	0.90
2002-03	0.88	0.87	1.00
2003-04	0.90	0.86	0.94
2004-05	0.89	1.05	1.10
2005-06	0.93	1.17	1.15

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	86	82	89
2002-03	82	79	92
2003-04	88	82	89
2004-05	89	79	88
2005-06	93	88	92

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions (Figures in numbers)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Deemed to be Universities	-	-	-	-	-
Instt. of National Importance	-	-	-	-	-
Research Institutes	-	-	-	-	-
Colleges for General Education	-	-	-	-	-
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	-	-	-	-	-

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	-	-	-	-	-
M.A.	-	-	-	-	-
M.Sc.	-	-	-	-	-
M.Com.	-	-	-	-	-
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	-	-	-	-	-
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	-	-	-	-	-
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	-	-	-	-	-
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	-	-	-	-	-
B.Ed.	-	-	-	-	-
Open University	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

PUDUCHERRY

Total Population: 974,345
(as per 2001 Census)

Estimated 2005 Population: 1056 (in 000)

Literacy Rates:

Total	**: 81.24**
Male	**: 88.62**
Female	**: 73.90**

A: School Education

No. of Institutions: (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Schools			
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Sr. Secondary
2001-02	319	132	129	68
2002-03	319	133	130	75
2003-04	329	125	138	77
2004-05	328	127	147	80
2005-06	327	119	152	89

Enrolment (Figures in numbers)

Years	Enrolment in Classes			
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
2001-02	101348	66257	33575	16767
2002-03	97177	66712	35061	18695
2003-04	102021	67258	36943	20147
2004-05	103999	67096	38869	21250
2005-06	106069	66421	40240	22364

Gross Enrolment Ratio

Years	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	76.20	92.00	54.83
2002-03	116.17	120.27	70.68
2003-04	120.37	119.68	74.06
2004-05	131.64	108.22	76.10
2005-06	134.26	107.13	79.25

Drop-out Rates

Years	Drop-out Rates in Classes		
	I-V	I-VIII	I-X
2001-02	0.00	2.92	25.26
2002-03	0.00	0.00	21.69
2003-04	0.00	0.00	22.96
2004-05	0.00	0.00	16.89
2005-06	0.00	0.00	13.69

No. of Teachers (Figures in numbers)

Years	Number of Teachers in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	2356	1574	2346	2889
2002-03	1754	1593	2172	2643
2003-04	2876	1593	2444	3113
2004-05	2969	1622	2644	3161
2005-06	2853	1534	2748	3297

Pupil Teacher Ratio

Years	Pupil Teacher Ratio in			
	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Sr. Secondary Schools
2001-02	25	23	27	28
2002-03	21	23	27	32
2003-04	24	22	27	29
2004-05	24	21	26	29
2005-06	26	20	25	30

Gender Parity Index

Years	Gender Parity Index in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	0.82	0.88	0.95
2002-03	0.98	0.96	1.02
2003-04	0.97	0.96	1.05
2004-05	0.87	0.92	0.99
2005-06	0.88	0.91	0.99.

Number of Girls per 100 Boys

Years	Number of Girls per 100 Boys in Classes		
	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII
2001-02	91	93	98
2002-03	94	92	99
2003-04	93	92	101
2004-05	94	92	102
2005-06	95	91	102

B. Tertiary Education:

Number of Institutions

(Figures in number)

Institutions/Universities	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Universities	1	1	1	1	1
Deemed to be Universities	0	0	0	0	0
Instt. of National Importance	0	0	0	0	0
Research Institutes	0	0	0	0	0
Colleges for General Education	11	11	11	11	17
Engg., Tech & Arch. Collages	5	5	5	5	5
Medical Colleges (Allo./ Ayur./ Homeo/ Unani)	5	6	0	6	9

Enrolment

(Figures in number)

Courses	Enrolment during the year				
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill.	384	282	284	299	474
M.A.	664	866	880	927	728
M.Sc.	595	785	795	837	725
M.Com.	140	220	225	236	199
B.A,/B.A. (Hons)	2925	3096	3181	3355	5496
B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons.)	2485	2820	2894	3051	3145
B.Com./B.Com(Hons.)	1137	1662	1703	1796	2758
B.E./B.Sc.(Engg/B.Arch.)	1168	4390	4356	4577	7821
Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani etc.	1192	1600	1610	1693	2742
B.Ed.	1168	1167	1202	1269	2147
Open University	-	-	-	-	0
Polytechnic	-	-	-	-	2760
Others	0	2036	2052	2159	2159
Total	11858	18924	19182	20199	31154

Library